



European union

Why there's more to it than Maastricht



quick reactions



Can the economic miracle last?



Dutch finance and investmen

Mobile communications

Separate sections

NEWSPAPER

## FINANCIAL TIMES

#### **UN pressure for** resumption of Sarajevo flights

Tuesday September 8 1992

United Nations officials said that if relief flights to the Bosnian capital of Sarajevo were not resumed, efforts to build up winter stockpiles of food, medicine, fuel and shelter materials would be jeopardised. The airlift was suspended last Thursday after an Italian aircraft crashed near the Bosnian capital, killing all four crew.

edish interest in EFA: Sweden wants to take part in producing a smaller version of the European fighter aircraft as proposed by Ger-many, Swedish defence minister Anders Björck

Treuhand's new drive: The Treuhand, German government agency privatising former state compa-nies in east Germany, launched a drive to encourage capital investment and stem the steep decline in output in the five new Länder.

Faster rail link: France and Switzerland are to consider building a high-speed rail line between Geneva and Macon, north of Lyon, which would cut the 31/2-hour journey between Paris and Geneva



Vickers of the UK has been excluded from a \$2bn competition to supply 200 tanks it is unable to send one of its Challenge 2 tanks (left) for trials.

Rover cuts prices: UK carmaker Rover is cutting the list prices of most of its cars by up to 7 per cent, but is also cutting dealer profit margins from 17 to 10 per cent, which will reduce scope for discounting. Page 9

Profits up at Rughy: Share price of Rughy, rose 5 per cent to 169p after the group announced a rise in first-half pre-tex profits to £30.2m (\$61m) from £27.4m and field its dividend. The company offset a fail in UK profits with higher earnings from Australia and the US. Page 21; Lex, Page 20

Pentiand Group, UK-based sportswear manufacturer which in July agreed to buy Adidas from Sernard Tarle, Finance, amounced interim profits of £19.7m (\$39.2m), up from £6m, mainly due to interest on each raised from last year's sale of a 32 per cent stake in Reebok. Page 21;

Nimbus Records sold: DLJ Merchant Banking, wholly owned subsidiary of New York investment banker Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette, is buying Maxwell Communication Corporation's 75.1 per cent stake in Nimbus Records, Wales-based classical music label and manufacturer of compact discs. No price was disclosed. Page 27

Suter profits up: A lower interest charge enabled Suter, UK-based distribution, industrial and chemical group, to announce a 2 per cent increase in profits to £9.4m (\$18.7m) for the six-months to June 27; although turnover dipped 3 per cent to £101.3m. Page 27

Sime Darby, Malaysia based conglomerate, announced pre-tax profits for the year to June 30 up 11 per cent at M\$755.4m (US\$303m). Sime's biggest cash earner was its Hong Kong operation where it is the main automotive and heavy equipment distributor. Page 23

Tight rein in Argentina: Argentine economy minister Domingo Cavallo attacked critics who seek an increase in government spending, saving Argentina's disastrous experience with inflation meant that "we cannot have a fiscal deficit for many years". Page 5

Satellite contract for China: China has broken into the international telecommunications market with a contract to launch satellites for international co-operative Intelsat, owned by national telecommunications bodies including British Telecom, AT&T and Deutsche Telekom.

Société Générale, French private sector commercial bank, has acquired a 30 per cent stake in Hong Kong-based stockbroking group Crosby Securities and intends to increase its holding to 49 per cent. Page 21

Fears over diamond smuggling: De Beers, South African group which controls about 80 per cent of the world's trade in uncut diamonds and hopes to set up a Russian cutting centre, expressed concern about the number of diamond

being smuggled out of Russia. Page 28 Gower dropped: David Gower, record England run scorer, and Allan Lamb are not included in the England cricket squad which is to tour India this winter. Mike Gatting and John Emburey, banned after the "rebel" tour to South Africa.

were recalled	
ESTOCK MARKET INDICES	E GOLD
FISE 100: 2,372.2 (+10.0) 30d0: 5.18 FISE Eurotrack 100 1,632.29 (+3.01) FTA ALSTers 1,128.60 (+0.45)	London \$343.15 (341.5) # STERLING
FT-A World Index 143.94 (-13.95)  FT-A W	London: S 1.993 (1.9955) DM 2.796 (2.8)
3-me intertrank	Fit 0.5075 (9.5275) SFt 2.4925 (2.4975) Y 246.25 (245.75)
E HORTH SEA OIL (Argus)	Cindex 92.4 (same)

Brent 15-day (Oct) \_\_\_\_\$28.275 (20.15) [ Tokyo close Y 123.45

FINANCIAL TIMES 9 FT No 31,856 Week No 37

Shift to roundtable formula viewed as political retreat

## Kohl seeks consensus on costs of unification

GERMANY'S chancellor Helmut Kohl, facing accusations of indecision and weak leadership, yesterday summoned a roundtable of industry, trade unions, government and opposition, to negotiate a "solidarity pact" to finance the growing cost of unification.

He rejected calls for a "grand coalition" with the opposition Social Democrats to tackle the country's gathering economic crisis. At the same time, his right hand man and parliamentary leader, Mr Wolfgang Schäuble, denied press reports that he was plotting to take over from the chancellor.

Mr Kohl's move amounts to a belated recognition that budget stringency at a time of slowing west German economic growth cannot alone finance the massive transfers required to revive the east German economy - currently running at around a net

DM150bn (\$107bn) a year. His adoption of the roundtable formula to negotiate a consensus is also a political retreat. The proposal was first made by the five leading German economic institutes almost a year ago and was sourned by the government. The move was welcomed by the

ready for talks on the problems of east Germany. There was no immediate reaction from the Mr Kohl will undoubtedly be looking for a commitment on wage restraint from the unions, increased contributions by indus-

try to eastern investment, and further efforts to curb government spending and subsidies in

of the talks, against the background of "an increasingly diffi-cult world economic situation", would be to ensure the competitiveness of Germany as an investment location in the 1990s, and the rebuilding of the east German economy and administra-

Page 3

■ Treuhand tries to halt fall in east's output

■ Far-right violence continues unabated

tion. It should also finalise agreement on the financial burdensharing between the central government, the federal states, and local authorities.

Talks between officials at "expert level" would begin in the chancellor's office next week, he

One unanswered question last night was whether the Bundesbank would be given a seat at the table in an effort to co-ordinate monetary policy with the economic needs of the east. The call for a "solidarity pact" from all sides of the German

lor's failure to persuade an emergency meeting of the three ruling coalition partners - Christian Democrats, Free Democrats, and Christian Social Union - on Sunday night to agree new ways of financing east German recovery. Mr Theo Waigel, the finance

minister and CSU leader, and Mr Otto Lambsdorff of the FDP, rejected any "compulsory bond" or levy on the better-paid to Mr Dieter Vogel, the governfinance the east.



Supporters of the ANC hurl themselves to the ground as troops in the South African 'homeland' of Ciskei open fire in an incident that left at least 24 people dead and 146 wounded

Ciskei shooting, Page 20

## Major rejects call for UK referendum on Maastricht

By Philip Stephens, Political Editor, in London

MR JOHN MAJOR, the UK prime minister, confronted his Eurosceptic critics in the Conservative party yesterday with a strong defence of the Maastricht treaty and a blunt rejection of their calls for a British referen-

Mr Major's support for a Yes vote in the French referendum on September 20 came as the British started work list of options to persuade the Danish electorate to reverse its rejection of the agreement on European Union.

Those options may include a British-style escape clause from monetary union and qualification of the treaty's defence and social provisions, as well as attempts to define closely the powers of Brussels through the concept of "subsidiarity" - devolving decisions back to national level.

In a speech to a London confer-ence billed as a centrepiece of the British presidency, Mr Major insisted that the path for Europe mapped out by the Maastricht treaty would not submerge the national identities of member

His comments brought an angry reaction from Tory Eurosceptics, who renewed their demand for a referendum, but won praise from Mr Paddy Ashdown, leader of the strongly pro-

Mr William Cash, a leading sceptic on the Tory backbenches said it was "disgrace" that there would be no British referendum. Mr Michael Spicer, another anti-Maastricht campaigner, accused Mr Major of becoming "increasingly out of touch with what the people want on this matter". Acknowledging that the British

bill to ratify Maastricht would have a "bruising passage" through the House of Commons,

eties of those who feared that the EC would "ride roughshod" over national identities. But he dismissed the "phantom" of a centralised superstate conjured up

good for Europe'......Page 2 Editorial Comment .... Page 18 Joe Rogaty ......

> by Euro-sceptics. He said: "The reality is that no nation's identity will ever be lost. Whatever hap-pens in the Community, the French will be no less French. the Germans no less German, the Danes no less Danish and - I promise you - the British no less British."

Maastricht was part of a larger EC agenda which included completion of the single market, enlargement and closer political

IF YOU WANT TO

TALK BUSINESS

WE SPEAK YOUR

LANGUAGE

co-operation in responding to crises such as that in the former Yugoslavia. Nor was the treaty the result of a series of tough

compromises - perfect. But in setting out a vision of Europe designed to undercut the arguments of Lady Thatcher, his predecessor, Mr Major declared that the treaty represented a "vitally important step in a new direction for the Community".

Its provision for intergovernmental co-operation outside the Treaty of Rome had reversed the centralism of previous agreements: "It is the key to progress . . . . a turning

If the French vote Yes, Mr Major plans to meet Mr Poul Schlüter, the Danish prime minister, in London at the end of the month. Mr Schlüter has promised a white paper outlining Denmark's position following the treaty's rejection in a referen-

#### **Pound slips** ½ pfennig despite EC statement

STERLING closed half a pfennig weaker in London yesterday, in spite of attempts by European Community finance ministers at the weekend to calm the foreign

exchange markets. Currency trading was thin ecause of the Labor Day holiday in the US. But investment in D-Marks continued, pushing the pound down to a close of DM2.7950, less than 2 pfennigs above its floor in the European

exchange rate mechanism. The dollar also traded weakly, closing unchanged at DM1.4030. It continued to be weighed down by Friday's poor US jobs data which showed a monthly drop of 83,000 in the non-farm payroll, and the cut in the Federal Reserve's Fed funds rate by ¼ of

a percentage point.

Continued on Page 20 Editorial Comment, Page 18 London shares, Page 29 Currencies, Page 36 World stocks, Page 38

## French campaign begins with voters

OFFICIAL campaigning in the

Many dealers appeared to disregard a resolution by EC finance ministers that there would be no realignment in the European exchange rate mechanism before or after the French referendum on the Maastricht treaty.

# still undecided

By William Dawkins in Paris

French referendum on European union began yesterday with the latest opinion polls showing many voters still undecided. Mr Laurent Fabius, first secre-

tary of the ruling Socialist party, kicked off the media campaign for the Yes camp with an evening television appearance. The Gauliists divided their first broadcast between arguments for and against the treaty, reflecting divi-

The media campaign was overshadowed by a row over alloca-tion of airtime, which the CSA broadcasting authority has divided out according to the number of seats in the National Assembly held by political par-

This has given the Yes campaigners, which consist of the leadership of mainstream parties both on the right and left, an hour and 20 minutes over the next fortnight to the September 20 vote. A mere 11 minutes has been allotted to the anti-Maastricht camp, a fragmented group of rebel centre-right politicians, a small band of dissident Socialists, plus the extreme rightwing and the Communists. Another half-

hour has been allocated for combined campaigning which could be devoted to debates on both

Mr Jean-Pierre Chevenement, Socialist rebels, appealed to the CSA to apply the rules more fairly. In an attempt to beef up the No movement, he and Mr Charles Fiterman, a former Communist minister, agreed to campaign jointly.

Latest opinion polls showed support for the treaty strengthen-ing. A Louis Harris poll for the magazine VSD last night indicated 59 per cent - of those expressing a choice - in favour, the biggest margin for more than a month. But 39 per cent did not make their preference known. A survey published by the CSA polling institute showed 54 per

cent backing for Maastricht. Opposition to the treaty had grown through the summer to peak with a small majority against at the end of August. Since then the trend has started to creep back.

French unions yesterday entered the campaign, showing themselves to be as divided over Buropean union as the rest of the

Continued on Page 20

#### people with extensive hands-on experience in to look for when assessing opportunities.

Development Capital, Acquisition Finance, whether large or small; MMV will respond London EC3R 6AE.

When you deal with MMV you're talking to innovatively and quickly to support the deal. With links to Midland Bank and affiliates commerce and industry who know exactly what throughout Europe, MMV has the capability and experience of leading, arranging and under-That means, whatever the transaction:

For further information call Ian Forrest on Management Buy-Out, Management Buy-In, 071 260 9783 or write to him at Midland Company Restructuring or Share Purchase; Montagu Ventures, 10 Lower Thames Street,

The Venture Catalysts

LONDON MADRID MILAN MÜNICH  ${\mathcal O}_{\mathtt{PARIS}}$ MIDLAND MONTAGO VENTURES LIMITED A MUMBER OF IMBO-

#### CONTENTS

Intl. Cap Mids ...

Managed Funds \_\_\_32-36

# European Finance and

LONDON · PARIS · FRANKFURT · NEW YORK · TOKYO

## Business leaders united behind Maastricht —

Chairmen of France's two biggest private-sector companies vote No, writes William Dawkins



top ranks

in the Septem-ber 20 referendum on European union. marred by divisions in their

They will issue a manifesto signed by 115 industrial leaders belonging to the Institut de l'Entreprise, an influential think-tank of top managers. They including such heavy hitters as Mr Antoine Riboud, chairman of the BSN foods group, Mr Raymond Lévy, the recently retired chairman of Renault, and Mr Jean-Louis Beffa, head of glass and pipes maker Saint-Gobain.

However, the list will be notable for the absence of the chairmen of France's two largest private-sector companies, the deeply anti-Maastricht Mr Jacques Calvet, at the Peugeot car group, and Mr Pierre Suard of Alcatel Alsthom, the engineering and telecommunications giant, a recent arrival in

the No camp. Critics of Mr Calvet and Mr Suard claim the pair, both close to the right-wing political opposition, are mavericks. Yet they do represent an important minority in France's business

As evidence of the split "In some sectors, like elecamong France's company directors, a mid-August poll of senior managers by Louis-Har-ris showed only 59 per cent in favour of Maastricht. Mr Fran-

cois Perigot, president of the Patronat employers' associa-tion, was revealingly cautious on the treaty last week, saying that he would vote in favour, but he would give no orders to

This split may come as a sur-prise to some of their competi-tors, who feel French industry should have nothing to lose from Maastricht since France is one of the only two European economies – the other is Luxembourg – able to fulfil the stringent criteria for mone-So what are the arguments?

Both Mr Suard and Mr Calvet fear that the treaty's free-market policies will throw Europe open to their industrial competitors without obtaining anything in return, possibly killing some struggling strategic sectors. They are not alone, for the need to defend some kind of industrial policy still runs strong on both sides of politics, even though state interventionism has broadly been on the retreat in France for the past tronic components, it is too late. The Community's free market policy is suicidal, notably in the face of the Japanese," explained Mr Suard in a survey of top managers' voting intentions. Mr Calvet - who

ironically, was once an adviser drive unemployment even to the pro-European former French President Valery Ciscard d'Estaing - believes unbridled competition from outside Europe, coupled with the budgetary rigours imposed on some governments, would

French and German interest rates

Mr Calvet, who also warns of domination by the Brussels bureaucracy, traces the growth

voted against British entry at France's boardrooms, currency the time and sees it as "the beginning of the disappearance of the EC in favour of a vast, neutered, free exchange zone", which will be reinforced by the the EC to Britain's entry into

Among Yes voters

Chairman. Peugeot car group: represents important minority in

stability is the most commonly cited advantage seen in the Maastricht plan. "This will place us on an equal footing with the Americans and give us the world's top currency," predicts Mr Jerome Monod chairman of Lyonnaise-des Eaux-Dumez, the water distribution-to-construction conglomerate. Economic and monetary independence is no longer possible, he argues, as shown by France's own failed attempt at a go-it-alone economic relaunch in 1981, fol-

lowed by a decade's convergence of interest and inflation

rates towards those of Ger-Mr Jean-René Fourtou, chairman of Rhone-Poulenc, the state-owned chemicals giant, adds that Maastricht "is also the creation of a monetary union founded on especially healthy principles: the fight against inflation, a limit on budget deficits and mastering state debts. For Rhone-Poul-enc, these signify... better

clarity in management. However, Mr Fourtou is being careful not to campaign among his employees, for fear of inflaming the No vote. "As in public opinion, the discredit-ing of [official] power worries

company heads," he says,
The treaty's main shortcom ing is a "blind submission to monetary ideology", says another business leader in the Yes camp, Mr Bertrand Collomb, chairman of cement maker Lafarge Coppée. But he nevertheless supports

monetary union because "no company can make long-term plans in an integrated economic area unless the risk of exchange rate variations between countries is finally got rid of."

The European Monetary Sys tem, as it is now, does not guarantee such stability. Once the single market is in place Mr Collomb believes BC governments should seek a "more subtle" economic policy than the market liberalism in the

Despite the rifts at the top the impression that French voters will be offered today is that the business establishment is on balance in favour of monetary and political union. for simple economic self-interest. This no-nonscose message could help bolster the fragile majority in favour of European union, given that much of the French public's hesitation over Maastricht appears to be rooted in distrust of the polititaken the lead in the Yes cam-

EBRD chief Attali warns of 'slide into tribalism'

## EC urged to renegotiate trade deals with eastern Europe

By David Marsh

THE EC was urged yesterday to renegotiate its trade association agreements with Czechoslovakia, Hungary and Poland to overcome protectionism in dealings with eastern Europe.
Mr Jacques Attali, president of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, painted a sombre picture

which could disrupt both eastern and western Europe. He underlined the link between economic dislocation and social and political unrest,

of a "slide into tribalism" in

mer Yugoslavia "may only be the beginning" of fresh turmoil

Mr Attali, a former adviser to President François Mitterrand, used his speech and Britain's EC conference to deliver a ringing endorsement of the Maastricht Treaty. If the French failed to ratify it which he was convinced would not happen - this would be "a disaster for the whole conti-

the former communist bloc Once the treaty had come into effect, the EC should draw up better terms for the trade agreements with the former communist states of central saying the conflict in the for- and eastern Europe. They

should be seen "as future members, not as competitors to be kept out".

The accords lay down strict quotas for exports of goods such as chemicals, textiles, coal and steel from Poland, Czechoslovakia and Hungary. These were the products where these countries' chances of earning foreign exchange were highest, Mr Attali said.

Chairman, Alcatel Aisthorn: close

to right-wing opposition but recen

He omitted to mention that in another field – agriculture - the French government has taken a tough line on limiting access from the east to the EC

"I would not like historians to conclude that the agree-

endum in Denmark on a new basis for Denmark's European

policy, perhaps in the first half

of 1993. It would offer a differ-

the EC by seeking protection," he added

Mr Attali pointed out that since the events of 1989, the Czechoslovak and Polish economies had shrunk by about 20 per cent, with the economy in Bulgaria declining 30 per cent. He extended the doomsday

mood by warning that the world might be "on the verge of economic crisis". said there was a risk that coun-

He criticised the high level of German interest rates, and tries might have to adopt "war economy" measures as a result of the collapse in asset prices

## Interest rate rise pushes lira higher

By Robert Graham in Rome

THE Italian lira recovered slightly yesterday in response to the raising of the discount rate by 1.75 points to 15 per cent by the Bank of Italy on Friday.

But the price of this defensive m raising the discount rate to its highest since 1985, was a sharp fall on the Milan bourse. Share prices retreated an average 3.02 per cent as analysts worried about the impact of higher interest rates on a wide swathe of quoted companies. Since the beginning of the year, but especially

in the past two months, share prices have fallen 30 per cent on the Milan bourse. Yesterday, the commercial banks emphasised the high cost of credit by following the discount rate rise. Most commercial banks raised their prime rates in

rates now charged to customers moved as high as 23 per cent.
The lira was fixed yesterday at 763.40 against the D-Mark, compared with Friday's 765.40, the floor level permitted within the European Monetary System.

line by 1.75 points and the upper limit of

sure during the past 10 days since the first polls in France showed a majority would vote against the Maastricht treaty in the referendum on September 20. A no result would profoundly affect Italy which has a huge public sector deficit, high indebtedness, above average inflation and a week currency.

Foreign currency dealers said the lira remained vulnerable even though the authorities have made clear their determination to defend the existing parity and the Bank of Italy can call on unlimited credit from its stronger EC partners.



Parisian children pass in front of a wall covered with posters urging a Yes vote in favour of the Maastricht Treaty in the French

#### Danes may seek special status negotiate a special status.

By Hilary Barnes

DENMARK must be given a special status within the European Community following the country's rejection of the Maastricht treaty in its June 2 referendum. Mr Poul Nyrup Rasmussen, the leader of the Social Democratic party, said. The Danes stunned Europe

in June by narrowly rejecting the Community's Maastricht Treaty in a referendum. Mr Rasmussen said Denmark

or a common defence force, Mr Poul Schlüter, the prime and a common currency or economic policies which follow minister, told Conservative from the common currency. party delegates at the weekend there would be a second refer-

The Social Democratic party, currently in opposition, is expected to play a significant role in Denmark's negotiations with the EC because of the fragmented state of the eightparty governing coalition.

Denmark could not stop the other 12 member states from proceeding with the Masstricht Treaty, if it was endorsed by the French electorate, and Denmark must therefore aim to

ent agreement with the Community, since the voters could Mr Rasmussen argued that

not be asked to vote twice on the Maastricht Treaty. He said his minority Conservative-Liberal coalition government would seek parliamentary approval for a new

cratic party said it would support a new referendum, giving the prime minister the majority needed to call the vote.
"We now wait for the 12 EC members to come up with an agreement proposal," said Mr

Bjorn Westh, the Social Demo-

crats' EC affairs spokesman. Mr Schlüter also repeated the government's view that the Maastricht Treaty could not come into force without Denmark's signature and said the other 12 member-states would thus have to wait for negotia-tions with Denmark before the

## 'Good for Britain and good for Europe' UK Euro-sceptics step

Following are highlights as Maastricht is, we should from Mr John Major's not let this particular strand speech to the UK presidency

TWO weeks from now we will know the result of the French referendum on Maastricht. It is a pivotal event...The Danish referendum has already narrowly said No to the treaty. The combination of that and of a French "Non" would be decisive. Without the consent of all 12 member states, the Maastricht Treaty cannot proceed. It would be

Even if, as I hope, the French vote Yes, the Danish difficulties must still be overcome. And then, across Europe, national parliaments must approve the treaty. In the United Kingdom it may have a bruising passage since - uniquely in the Community - we in Britain will scrutinise the bill line by line, clause by clause and vote on it in the same way. I believe myself that this is a more effective scrutiny than referenda where many votes may be cast on matters wholly unrelated to the treaty. In Britain we do not face a referendum and, given our parliamentary procedure, I have no hesitation in rejecting the

concept The Maastricht Treaty is a product of compromises by 12 nations. A hard-fought outcome. No one member state regarded it as Ideal. But we all regarded it as the right outcome for the develcoment of Europe. .

Overall, the treaty is good for Britain and good for Europe. However, important of European development blind us to the other issues before us. Maastricht deserves approval but it is by no means the whole It is but part of a bigger

agenda. We have also to: Complete the single market by the end of the year; Strengthen political co-operation, for example, over Yugoslavia; Complete difficult negoti-

ations over future financing;

Seek a successful Gatt outcome; Show that justice/home affairs co-operation is alive

and well: Strengthen links with eastern and central Europe; Prepare for enlargement. Efta first, then eastern

Europe. What lies at the heart of the Community is one very simple idea... by binding together the nations of Europe in a common economic framework, it would be possible to build an inextricable network of shared interests that would render war between former ene-

mies impossible. The idea has worked. The Community has been the answer to the destructive side of nationalism in westem Europe...

But there are concerns about how it develops that European governments must address. Many European cit-Izens fear for national self-identity. Will it be lost? Will their domestic interests be subordinated? Will they forever face frustrating restrictions? You could sense that debate in Den-



Major: "the right outcome"

mark. It is alive in France. It is an everyday currency in the German Lander, it flour-

The Community must show that these fears are phantoms. To do so it must recognise and build on national identity and national pride, not appear to ride roughshod over them. For the reality is that no nation's identity will ever be lost. Whatever happens in the Community, the French will be no less French, the Germans no less German, the Danes no less Danish and the British no less Brit-

At the core of the Treaty of Rome lies the notion of democratic consent. Its opening words are these: "Determined to lay the foundations of an ever-closer union among the peoples of Europe". Not ever closer union among governments or bureaucracies but among

conciliation and consent. For many countries in the Community, the idea of a common defence lies at the heart of political union. There is a tension between those member states who believe that we must make progress towards a common defence between the countries of the European Community and those, like Britain, who believe that we have a common defence of Europe and that that common defence is called Nato. Maastricht does not resolve the argument for all time. It does, however, preserve the benefits of what we already have. It maintains the pri-macy of Nato while building up the European role within

What has happened in the former Yugoslavia illustrates both the strength of nationalism and the need to harness it. Not repress it. But channel it.

None of us can foresee accurately the world in which we will be living in 20 years' time. But what we can see now is that the American presence on our continent is essential, both for our defence and for European stability. The Maastricht Treaty

enshrines two very important ideas. The first is that the Community should only do those things which cannot be better done at the level of member states. That implies scrapping some existing, overbearing legislation, as well as avoiding new. unnecessary regulation. The second is that we can act together in unison without necessarily acting Community law. This is a revolutionary change. In foreign policy and in matters of Interior affairs and justice we shall work together as 12 within a treaty framework, but that framework will be distinct from the Treaty of

In this respect the Maastricht Treaty showed a mature Community coming of age. it can develop outside the Treaty of Rome as current events are showing. Indeed, it must if the Community is to develop collectively. We need not be confined into centralism.

It is the key to progress. The lesson of Maastricht is that we do need to work together, but we do not on every issue need Community law to make us work

In other words, the very centralising tendency that many are so worried about was addressed and corrected at Maastricht Maastricht is not the complete answer, but it is the first vitally important step in a new direction.

So what would be the position if the Maastricht Treaty was not ratified by all the member states and could not be implemented? Would all those gains be lost? The fact is that you could not set aside the results of a hard-fought negotiation and expect to keep all the gains. I believe that what we won at Maastricht is worth preserving. If the Maastricht Treaty is not ratified, the arguments within the Community will not go away. They will have to be gone through again.

people. Not federation but within the framework of Up to now we have decided on our pattern of development and growth from within. For nearly 50 years the shape of our continent was frozen under communism. But, now, even if it wanted to, the EC could not ignore the rest of Europe. It does not want to. All of us

have decided it is essential to embrace the democracies to the east. To the countries of eastern Europe the Community has been a source of hope and inspiration through decades of Communist tyranny. Now they are free and the Community must underpin both their economic development and their democratic stability.

So, over the next 10 years, what happens outside the present borders of the European Community will be as important to our development as what happens inside the existing Community. The Community will be joined by countries who have rediscovered their nationhood.

As I intimated earlier, no treaty is ever perfect they are all the outcome of a hard negotiation and therefore a compromise. That is true of Maastricht. But if

Maastricht did not enter into force, the alternative would not be the status quo ante. The real issues which affect the Community - our economic development, enlargement, our response to international events and crisis - all require a response. To be effective that needs to be a response agreed among all of the

member states. Maastricht

gives us the means of doing

just that.

up referendum calls

MR John Major's firm rejection of a British referendum on the Maastricht treaty failed to deter Euro-sceptic Tory MPs yesterday from stepping up their campaign to make him

for Southend east and secre-tary of the Conservative European Reform Group, said he was asking the prime minister to meet a delegation of MPs to discuss a UK referendum, in the light of a public opinion poll showing two-thirds in

Not to grant a referendum would, he said, be a "denial of democracy" and having one would be a way of relieving tensions with the Tory party. Tory dissidents who originally opposed the idea of a referendum on constitutional grounds have now become reconciled to it, and that if the demand for one became the main thrust of the Euro-sceptic campaign, it would not cause it to splinter, as it would once have done. MP, said it was a "disgrace" that there had been no British

French vote. making capacity.

yesterday's newspaper poll showing that three quarters of the public would not vote for

closer ties with Europe, it was very worrying that the political leaders of all parties are

getting increasingly out of

touch with what the people

About Mr Major's speech

itself, there was little enthusi-

asm. "Mr Major cannot ride

cabinet minister, said, adding

that it did not suggest he had "a clear and decisive European

policy". Another senior Euro-

presidency is obviously a con-

straint on what he can say."

want on this matter."

change his mind.

Sir Teddy Taylor, Tory MP more than two horses at once," Mr John Biffen, a former Tory favour of one.

There are signs that some Mr Bill Cash, another Tory referendum, and that the treaty should be renegotiated whatever the result of the

Mr Michael Spicer, the Tory MP who organised the House of Commons motion calling for a "fresh start" on Europe, called for renegotiation of the treaty of Rome, to remove the European Commission's law-

And he warned that given

The Financial Times (Europe) Lol Published by The Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Frankfurt Boanch, Nibelungenplate 3, 6000-Frankfurt-zar-Main 1: Telephone-56 156850; Fax 49 69 5964481; Telex 416193, Represented by E. Rugo. 1416193. Represented by E. Hugo.
Managing Director. Penter: DVM
Combit-Hurriyer, Latermaticant, 6078.
Neu-Isenburg 4. Responsible editor.
Richard Lamburt, Financial Times,
Number One Southwark Bridge,
London SEI 9181. The Financial Times
Ltd, 1992.

Registered office: Number One, Southwark Bridge, Loadon Sist 9HL. Company incorporated uside: the law of England and Wales, Chairman: D.E.P. Palmer. Main shareholden: The Financial Times Limited, The Financial News. Limited, Publishing director: J. Rolley, 163 Rue de Rivola, 75044 Paris Ceder Ol. Tel; (01) 4297 0621; Fax; (01) 4297 0629. Editor: Richard London: Printer: SA Nord Eckir, 1521 Rue de Caire, 59100 Routeha Codea 1. SSN: 158N 1148-2753. Commission Parisire No 67808D.

Financial Times (Scradinavia) Vimmelskaftet 42A, DK-1161 Conenhagon-R, Denmark Edminar (33) 13 44 41. Fax (33) 995333.

#### Treuhand tries to halt Waigel to orchestrate budget debate Any doubts the opposition cares to voice will be brushed aside, writes Quentin Peel fall in east's output

By Lestie Colitt in Berlin and David Waller in Frankfurt

THE Treuhand, the German government agency charged with privatising former state companies in east Germany, yesterday launched a new drive to stem the steep decline in output in the five new

The programme will include revised guidelines to encourage capital investment. The Treuhand, which is struggling under a cumulative debt which will reach DM137bn by the end of this year, will make its debut in the international bond up to DM10bn (£3.5bn).

A 10-year bond is expected to raise between DM8bn and DM10bn, depending on the acceptance by the markets. Mrs Birgit Brenel, the Treuhand president, announced the bond issue against the background of plummeting sales by Treuband companies and a darkening outlook for the Ger-

Mr Hero Brahms, a member of the Treuhand executive board, said Treuhand companies this year might achieve only 70 per cent of 1991 turn-over. The chief reason was the almost total collapse of the former Soviet market.

Mrs Breuel said the Treuhand's remaining 3,810 companies - 9,000 were privatised to the end of July - need to boost investment for urgently-needed restructuring, Last year's investment level of 10 per cent of sales was the minimum needed but companies, antici-pating further steep falls in les, had signalled they would invest less next year.

THE MEN SE

early present

Company of the control

\* \* 2 : 6ta 🛬

----

a more applicable for

"We are telling the companies to scrutinise their investment plans and are issuing

"They have until September 30 to come up with new invest-

ment plans," she said. The Treuhand would continue to provide equity capital and liquidity to companies which presented a workable restructuring concept and would assume their past debts. Mrs Breuel said the Treuhand aimed to find new owners by the end of next year for all its companies found suitable for restructuring. The large companies among those remaining could be placed under limited partnership management, while the smaller ones would funds, which could be run by banks or other financial



appeal of the new paper to

international investors.Mrs

Breuel's critical remark coin-

cided with a plan put forward

yesterday by Mr Otto Wolff

von Amerongen, chairman of German industry's Eastern Board of Trade. Mr Wolff pro-

posed that roubles be used in

addition to hard currency in

order to boost German-CIS

trade. He said the German

companies would need to be

in Russian property and

able to invest rouble proces

Breuel: revised guidelines to encourage more capital investment recent months many of the umed that a breakthrough was imminent in Bonn's negotiations with Moscow to revive trade. Although the Russian government pledged payment of DM5on for goods covered by

German export credit guarantees the pledge was not She said the situation was complex. The Treuhand would support its companies in long-term efforts to detach themselves from markets in the Commonwealth of Indepen dent States, which "obviously

will remain difficult", accord-

ing to Mrs Bretiel. There was

no sense in trying to revive trade by means of subsidies. she added The Treuhand already has a DM10bn German commercial paper programme of which about DM7bn has been issued This existing short-term debt has been assigned a top credit rating and both rating agencies (Standard & Poor's and Moody's) have said that bond

issues by the Treuhand would

be rated triple A. Traders said yesterday that the Treuhand's bonds were likely to be priced at a narrow discount to the existing 7.78 per cent yield on 10-year Bunds, reflecting the fact that the new issue will be guaranteed by the federal govern-ment. The yield is thought likely to be set at around 7.85 per cent.

The new issue will be traded on all German stock exchanges, and the bonds will be "deliverable" into the German government bond futures contract traded on the Deutsche Terminbörse, the German This means that the new bonds will be used to settle Bund Mrs Breuel said that in expire, thus enhancing the

## **Far-right violence** continues unabated

By Leslie Coliti

ATTACKS on asylum-seekers in east and west Germany failed to abate over the weekend despite official demands that assailants be punished more harshly.

Ten persons, including six Vietnamese asylum-seekers, were injured late on Sunday night when right-wing east German youths threw petrol bombs at their flat in the city of Halle. Three Germans also received burns in the attack which set the flat on fire as well as other parts of the apartment building. Police said nearly 20 youths between the ages of 14 and 16 were believed

Earlier in the evening 15 men gathered before a flat occupied by Vietnamese and threw stones and flaming objects through the window. A Vietnamese woman suffered burns. Four men were arrested in Hanau, west Germany, and accused of attempted murder and arson. They were said to

have planned to set ablaze a nearby barracks housing nearly 1,000 asylum seekers The men, aged 19 to 23, were said to be skinheads but did not belong to a political group. • Spiegel TV said it had new documents from the files of the former East German Stasi security police showing that Mr Manfred Stolpe, prime minister of Brandenburg state and east Germany's most prominent politician, was given the East German Medal of Merit at the personal order of Mr Erich Mielke, the Stasi chief, who is standing trial in Berlin.

he regretted having accepted the medal. Spiegel TV said the Stasi document contained Mr Stolpe's code name "Secretary" and number under which he was registered as a Stasi

Mr Stolpe previously said he never knew that he was registered by the agency as an informer, although he admitted to frequent meetings with Stasi officers.

## New Polish cabinet eases IMF doubts

THE NEW Polish government, headed by Ms Hanna Suchocka, appears to have restored Poland's credibility with the International Monetary Fund, despite a much higher than projected budget deficit for this

An IMF team, led by Mr Michel Deppler, was impressed by the package of government policies which repent a substantial attempt to get to grips with its serious problems," said Mr Mark Allen, head of the fund's Warsaw

The IMF suspended disbursements on its original \$1.7bu

(£850m) three-year extended loan facility a year ago after Poland failed to meet a series of performance targets. But the new government's refusal to be stampeded into wage concessions by the recent wave of strikes, and its plans to raise new taxes and cut social spending, have given substance to its pledges to cut next year's budget deficit to around 5.5 per

cent this year. The IMF team leaves Warsaw today after paving the way for a new lending agrees during a week of talks with government officials.

cent from an expected 8 per

A full Fund mission is expected in Warsaw next month to negotiate a new 18-month

hangs over the great budget debate which will open today in the German

Mr Theo Waigel, the irrepressible finance minister, will produce his plans for 1993 and medium-term targets until 1996 with the self-satisfied air of a man who has fought and won to impose strict savings on his fellow ministers. He will mock all attempts at questioning or interruption with his earthy Swahian sense of humour, refusing to give any straight answers.

Then the opposition Social Democrats, led by the emi-nently reasonable Ms Ingrid Matthaus-Maier, will declare the whole exercise outdated and irrelevant, and demand that the finance minister return to the drawing board

and redraft the entire plan. She will declare that the whole budget exercise grossly underestimates the medium and long-term needs of the east German economy, and that urgent action is needed to cut the budget deficit and finance investment spending there to create new jobs and revive production

The minister will win the day, but the opposition may well have justice on its side. For the truth is that since Mr Waigel proudly pushed his DM435.7bn (£156.1bn) "auster-ity budget" through the cabinet last July, cutting total spending to a strict 2.5 per cent growth rate (and an average 2.3 per cent per year to 1996), a new debate on financing investment in eastern Germany has blown up.

The budget as tabled is in line with Mr Waigel's absolute insistence - backed by Chancellor Helmut Kohl - that the costs of unification can be financed without new tax increases, based on strict spending control and economic

He has succeeded in cutting key areas like defence spend-ing (down 2.5 per cent to DM50.8bn), family spending and pensions (minus 0.5 per cent), and regional subsidies paid by the economics ministry (down 4.8 per cent). By far the biggest increases

inevitably in view of the rampant unemployment and demand for retraining and comprehensive new infrastructure investment in the east, go to the employment ministry (up 8.8 per cent to DM98.78bn) and transport (up 10.7 per cent to DM44.25bn). That is not to mention the 14.1 per cent increase in the cost of servicing the federal debt, up from DM12bn to DM13.7bn, Overall

1992-1996 (in DMbn) 1992 1993 1994 1995 Increase over previous year (%) +2.5 + 3.8 a. tax income 367 5 394.1 401.0 421.4 30.2 28.6 25.0 29.3 26.0 b. other income

MEDIUM-TERM FINANCE PLAN

it shows creditable restraint. Yet as soon as the budget, and the medium-term finance plan, were approved by the Cabinet. concerns started to emerge that they were hopelessly unrealistic in spurning new sources

Mr Waigel's medium-term restraint has only been achieved by assuming zero growth in spending in 1995, thanks to a forecast end to federal payments to the German Unity Fund (running at DM24bn a year), and to DM6bn in federal subsidies for Berlin. At the same time he is setting aside just DM13bn from those savings as a reserve to cover the debts of the Treuhand privatisation agency - a figure described as "totally unrealistic" by Mr Helmut Wieczoreck, the SPD budget man. He reckons a minimum Treuhand reserve of

DM30bn will be needed. The

Treuhand is supposed to be wound up in 1995, and its debts taken over by the public purse: Mr Waigel assumes that at least half the debts (currently forecast at DM250bn) will have to be taken over by the five eastern states, although they are unanimous that they have

no hope of financing them. Thus the real hole in state spending - which a compulsory levy or Germany bond might finance - falls from 1995 onwards.

The government has produced plans for an autobahn toll, and possible petrol tax increase, dressed up to be anything other than tax rises to finance unification. They might belp pay for the huge task of restructuring the German railway system, including the amaleamation of the western Bundesbahn and the eastern Reichsbahn. Then late last month, under urgent pressure

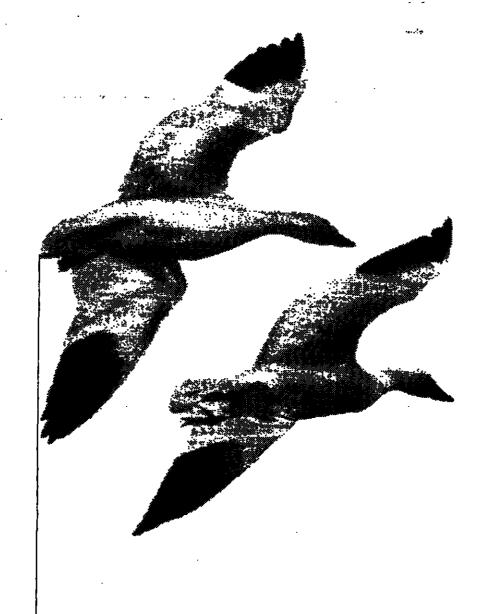
joint parliamentary group of Mr Kohl's Christian Democrats (CDU) and Mr Waigel's Bavaria-based Christian Social Union (CSU) suddenly proposed a compulsory bond or levy, to be imposed on the better-paid if they were not already investing in east Germany. It was a rabbit out of a hat, produced by Mr Wolfgang Schäuble, the CDU parliamentary leader, to

appease the east, Instead it has caused a new bout of blood-letting within the ruling coalition, divided the CDU itself, and launched a rait of rumours about Mr Schäuble seeking to destabilise the chancellor himself.

There will be repeated demands for Mr Waigel to spell out his best estimates of the full long-term cost of reviving the east German economy, and then to say precisely how he hopes to finance it.

That is where Chancellor Kohl's move to summon a new opposition, employers and trade unions, to negotiate a "solidarity pact" to finance the future needs of the east, comes into play. It will buy the coalition time to get its budgetary house in order. It may even produce a few ideas on how to bridge the budgetary gap in

Since 1796\*, we have taken a certain pride in believing that freedom is man's greatest achievement.



A professionally managed estate is one way to assure the best possible conditions for enjoying freedom. Like all worthwhile endeavours, it is earned, it is protected and it is developed. Since 1796, Geneva's private bankers have been engaged in the independent and responsible management of private and institutional portfolios. Since 1796, they have been active in preserving individual freedom.

\* The year the first bank in the Groupement des Banquiers Privés Genevois was founded by Henry Hentsch.











GROUPEMENT DES BANQUIERS PRIVÉS GENEVOIS A vision of liberty

In Geneva:

BORDIER & Cie - DARIER, HENTSCH & Cie - LOMBARD, ODIER & Cie - MIRABAUD & Cie - PICTET & Cie

#### Bosnian **Croats** threaten **Moslems**

By Judy Dempsey

CROATIAN forces Bosnia-Hercegovina yesterday stepped up their attempts to consolidate their grip over occupied areas by threatening to expel Moslems living in the region.
The expulsion threat comes

after months of mass deportations of Bosnia's Moslem community by Serb forces led by Mr Radovan Karadzic. It also comes in the wake of Croatian expulsions of ethnic

Serbs living in Croatia. But the latest move by Croat forces indicates that Croatia and Serbia are determined to divide un Bosnia between each other, leaving the Moslems. who make up 44 per cent of the 4.3m population, without a

Croatian forces, backed by Croatia, already hold a swathe of territory in western Her-cegovina. Serbs hold about 70 per cent of Bosnian territory, stretching across from eastern Bosnia, up to the north, and across to Kraiina, the self-proclaimed Serb republic in

The expulsion of Moslems by the Croats would also put paid to a so-called military alliance between Croatia and the Bosnian government last June.

#### Norway raises interest rate

NORWAY'S central bank raised its key overnight lending rate yesterday by one percentage point to 11 per cent, writes Karen Fossli in Oslo. The aim was to relieve pressure on the krone caused by recent European interest rate rises, especially in Sweden and

The overnight rate was last changed in September 1991 when it was raised from 9.5 per cent. The central bank also raised the credit rate - the interest rate the banks receive on central bank deposits from 9 to 11 per cent.

## Government insists it is business as usual Lithuanian N-plant scheduled to restart probe puts

By Bronwen Maddox, Environment Correspondent, in London and Karen Fossii

LITHUANIA'S nuclear power plant, which runs the largest remaining Chernobyl-type reactors, was due to restart last night after an emergency shutdown at the weekend.

The alarm comes a week before the 24 OECD countries meet in Brussels to discuss who should foot the bill for repairing dangerous eastern European nuclear reactors. A July meeting of the Group of Seven industrialised countries failed to agree a plan.

The closure of the Ignalina plant near Vilnius followed the rupture of a tube in the main circuit of the two 1.500MW reactors, which produce half of Lithuania's electricity.

By Robert Graham in Rome

MR Bruno Trentin, leader of

the CGIL, Italy's largest trade

union confederation, has proved a well-worn maxim of

Italian political life - resigna-

tions must never be taken at

Scarcely was the ink dry on

the historic agreement signed

on July 31 between the govern-

ment, employers and the

unions ending indexed wages when Mr Trentin handed in his

It was a puzzling gesture

from the country's most presti-

gious and intellectually gifted

union figure, especially when his charisma was needed most

by the CGIL as well as the gov-

ernment and employers. Ever

since then he has been under

This he did at a special

three-day meeting of the CGIL's 250 senior officials last

week. The meeting turned into

a virtual re-election of him in

his four-year post as secretary

general, to which he was

pressure to reconsider.

face value.

resignation.

Mr Heikki Reponen, head of nuclear accident could ruin its Finland's nuclear security export markets for fish. authority, was given assurances by Ignalina officials that no radioactivity had been released but commented: "The technical and control standards are extremely low." The International Atomic Energy Agency added: "The reactor is not in the best of shape."

Russian authorities were also denying access to the Norwegian-Russian research ship Viktor Bujnitskij, which was monitoring radioactivity in the Kara Sea north-east of Norway. Norway estimates that 13 reactors from former Soviet atomic submarines and nuclear-pow-ered ice breakers were dumped over a decade ago and fears radioactive leaks.

The Norwegian fisheries association said even rumours about the possibility of a

Italian union chief accepts

pleas to return to the frav

elected last October. Despite

objections from a hardline

minority, the CGIL leadership

also endorsed the July agree

ment ending the 47-year-old scala mobile system of indexed

It will be replaced with a lim-

ited system of compensating

wages for inflation through to

1994. As of January 1993, work-

ers will receive an extra

L20,000 (£9.30) per month for 13

months. This is well below the

inflation rate of 3.5 per cent

projected for 1993 and does not

compensate for this year's

wages falling behind consumer

The government has agreed

to freeze public sector tariffs

and is offering the possibility

of tax breaks to offset unex-

pected rises in inflation -

first government-union talks

the deal was bitterly criticised

by many in the rank and file

who claimed that hard-won

union gains had been traded

since the summer recess.

ssues tackled yesterday in the

Mr Trentin's acceptance of

• The Russian central bank has moved to tackle arrears accumulated by Russian stateowned enterprises in dealings with those in other former

Soviet republics but denied

this signalled an expansion of central bank credits, writes

Leyla Boulton in Moscow. It said a "netting out" of debts would be completed by the end of November. But it was not clear how the net arrears still outstanding after that to Russian enterprises by republics in the rest of the Commonwealth of Independent States and Georgia would be financed.

The Russian central bank plans to issue guarantees for Russian enterprises to receive credit to get over the non-pay-

for token concessions. How-

ever, last week he told his crit-

ics that his acceptance had

been determined by reasons of

state: this was not the moment to sign inflationary wage deals. He also threw light on the

reasons behind his resignation.

He knew the agreement was

controversial and considered

his resignation the best way to

Behind such noble senti-

ments, he let slip another con-

sideration: he was fed up pres-iding over a federation torn by

The two elements of the for-

mer Italian Communist party

the Party of the Democratic

Left (PDS) and Reconstructed

Communism - have shame

lessly used the CGIL as an

arena to pursue vendettas aris-

ing from the collapse of com-

lies the unresolved issue of the

role of a hitherto powerful

trade union movement in what

is now a rich and increasingly

market-orientated country.

Beyond these manoeuvrings

focus discussion.

political rivalries.

## Irish beef

## strain on coalition

RELAND'S so-called beef tribunal resumes today Lafter a summer recess, with the prospect of the country's present and immediate past prime ministers appearing in the witness stand in the next few weeks

Government spokesmen insist that the atmosphere in the coalition cabinet of prime minister Albert Reynolds continues to be one of business as usual, but it is clear that the coalition came under increasing strain before the summe as the tribunal started to hear testimony from key witnesses That strain could reach breaking point this autumn.

Last month the Supreme Court granted an injunction to the attorney general which in effect prevents the tribunal from investigating past cabinet decisions relating to the beef industry. It did so just as key witnesses such as Mr Reynolds and former prime minister Charles Haughey were due to take the witness stand.

The Tribunal of Inquiry into the Beef Industry was estab-lished in June last year as a parliamentary inquiry to investigate allegations of fraud, malpractice and political favouritism in Ireland's multi-million pound beef industry. Many of the allegations have focused on Goodman International, a private company headed by Mr Larry Goodman and Europe's biggest beef processor.

The allegations had been made in parliament and in a TV documentary screened earlier in 1991. Then prime minister Mr Haughey described them as "one of the most per-sistent and venomous political campaigns ever waged in an attempt to discredit the government over the affairs of the Goodman companies...."

Mr Haughey has since been swept away by a wave of scandals, some of which are still the subject of official inquiries. A number of political careers



remain on the chopping block. not least that of Mr Reynolds. He was industry minister at the time of the alleged wrong-doings and is likely to be called to the witness box within the next two weeks.

The proceedings have provided an intriguing insight into the process of decision-making in the Irish civil service and the way in which powerful business interests have helped shape government policy and decisions involving hundreds of millions of pounds of taxpayers' money. The question of whether the influence that was exerted lay within the bounds of normal commercial practice lies at the heart of the inquiry.

The tribunal has heard of official documents being altered, apparently by civil ser-vants, statistics from different government departments flatly contradicting each other, ministers making statements to parliament on the basis of erroneous information provided to them by their department officials, and apparently key meetings taking place between min-isters and businessmen for

which no official minutes were

A report published in the irish Times last weekend that 70 per cent of the beef sold to Iraq under insurance cover was in fact sold out of EC intervention stocks has added a further twist to the saga, and a new point of attack for Mr

Reynolds' opponents. He said on local radio yesterday: "It was a revelation to me."

In July, the first cabinet minister gave evidence to the tribunal - Mr Des O'Mailey the industry minister, and the leader of the Progressive Dem-ocrat party which is in coali-tion with Mr Reynolds' Fianna Fail party. He made clear he believed Mr Reynolds had exhibited serious errors of judgment in allegedly going against civil service advice in approving up to 12325m of export credit insurance to Goodman companies for beef exports to fraq in 1988, while curtailing the availability of insurance cover to other companies in all sectors of Irish industry.

It all squares rather poorly with the promise of open gov-ernment made by Mr Reynolds when he took office last February. That promise helped keep the coalition together immediately after Mr Haughey's

The tribunal is due first to investigate contributions made to political party funds by the beef industry before Mr Haughey and Mr Reynolds are called to give evidence later this month.

It is perhaps no coincidence that insistent rumours of an early general election, perhaps before next spring, are circulating in Dublin's corridors of

#### Japan urged to open car market

By Kevin Done.

THE European Business Community in Japan has attacked the Japanese car mar-ket for being "de facto a closed shop".

In a recently published report it maintains that many non-tariff barriers and structural impediments remain."
According to the BBC's auto motive committee the share of imported cars in the Japanese new car market has only risen

to 4 per cent despite the removal of tariff barriers since the 1980s. The committee claims that the European Community's automobile trade deficit with Japan has continued to grow significantly and reached almost Ecu4bn (£2.9bn) in the first half of 1992, accounting for about 30 per cent of the EC's total trade deficit with

The EBC automotive committee maintains that an import market share of 17.5 per cent of the total Japanese new car market is "an essential and realistic target" for all importers by the year

Acea, the association of European vehicle makers in Brussels, yesterday urged the European Commission to press for "enhanced market access in Japan.

Acea is urging the Commission to make "reciprocal automotive competition" the key to further progress in EC-Japan automotive trade relations. The call comes as the

European motor industry faces the start of a challenging new era for Japanese vehicle imports from January with the advent of the single European market.

From the beginning of 1993 the present system of bilateral restraints on Japanese direct vehicle exports to five EC countries - France, Italy, Spain, Portugal and the UK is to be replaced by a joint monitoring system adminis-

MEN

ine freer

Midual

\*Person:



In April 1991, the Environmental Protection Act came into force. It means that those businesses failing to comply could face criminal prosecution with potential for unlimited fines.

Fortunately, we are alive to your needs and over the past few years have helped develop a whole range of effluent treatment solutions

#### COMPANIES DON'T LACK THE WILL. THEY LACK THE SOLUTIONS.

They include a new answer to the age old problem of sewage dig the difficult job of removing intractan biological odours and the cost-effi recovery of metals from dilute so Many of these developments has world acclaim.

And, they're affordable. Some customers have even made money through the recovery of by-products.

Whatever else, we can help you stay within the new laws. So, if you have the will, we have the solutions.

> CALL YOUR ELECTRICITY SUPPLIER OR FAX 071-233 7330.

## Cavallo firm on Argentine austerity

MR Domingo Cavallo, Argentina's economy minister, yesterday lashed out at critics who are seeking to soften his strictly orthodox policies by demanding an increase in government

In a hard-hitting speech at a conference of bankers. Mr Cavallo warned that Argentina's disastrous experience with inflation meant that "we cannot have a fiscal deficit for many years. We must revive the idea of budgetary

omy ministers are usually despised. Mr Domingo

Cavallo is one of Argentina's

most popular public figures.

Twenty months into his stew-

ardship of Argentina's infla-

tion-prone economy, Argen-

tina's economic prospects

After a decade of slow

growth and world-beating

inflation rates, growth is healthy - perhaps 7 per cent

this year - and inflation has

Menem allowing him political

room for manoeuvre, Mr

Cavallo continued and

improved the programme of deregulation and privatisation

started soon after Mr Menem

But he has done more. He

assumed power in July 1989.

has boosted tax revenues,

mainly through assertive appli-

cation of a value-added tax,

and has cut government spend-

ing, abolishing subsidies to state-owned industries and

shrinking the bureaucracy.

There are signs the govern-

ment was in overall surplus for

the first half of this year, for

His most controversial action

was to fix, by law, the Argen-

tine currency to the US dollar.

The move forbade the central

bank from issuing currency

unless backed by inflows of

foreign exchange. The law,

which took effect on April 1

last year, also meant any

devaluation required an act of

Congress. Curbing the chronic

941 the Lucies

PRESE 2 2 1

EY LACK

SOLUTIONS

the first time in memory.

With President Carlos

appear transformed.

restrictions: that we only spend what have reached the maximum bearable we raise in taxes. It would be foolish level for public spending in Argenfor us to throw away all we have achieved and return to inflation. That hurts the poor most of all."

His speech comes after a week of victous infighting within the government, in which even President Carlos Menem seemed to withhold support from the minister. Mr Cavallo is being blamed by the opposition and some cabinet colleagues for worsening pov-

tina." Spending in 1993 would be held at its present level.

Earlier this year he told the International Monetary Fund (IMF) he would boost current spending in line with economic growth. In 1993 it was to rise 7 per cent over 1992 to about \$35bn

However, Mr Cavallo said a \$300m monthly increase in pensions now eant that spending would be frozen. Just as spending has reached the

limit, so has the tax burden. He said that, while his campaign against tax evasion would continue, added revenue would not be used to increase spending but to eliminate inefficient taxes.

The minister also called on the private sector to make greater efforts to become competitive, instead of demanding protection. However, the business community accuses Mr Cavallo of inaction in reforming the labour market, which they say is the principal source of Argentina's poor international competitiveness.

#### Argentina: retail price inflation

(% change over previous month)



cing depreciation. Last year

tional reserves have continued to rise, signifying that inflows of private capital have not been choked off. These inflows are necessary to offset the country's worsening current account position,

boom which has followed the ending of import controls and

Reformist zeal tests

the public's patience

However, there are signs

that the early euphoria which

greeted Mr Cavallo's pro-

gramme is wearing thin. After

quadrupling investors' money in 1991 and surging ahead in early 1992, the Argentine stock

market has collapsed, falling

by more than 50 per cent

between early June and late

August. The fall does not yet

appear to have shaken confi-

dence in the economy. Interna-

lowering inflation

Morgan suggests the gross investment over the next five vears needed to secure 5 per cent annual growth in Argentina is \$125bn, against the \$51bn actually invested between 1987 and 1991. Mr Cavallo has said the

poor investment record.

the rate was 10 per cent.

investment rate is rising sharply, perhaps to 18 per cent this year (although his figure may not be directly compara-

Cavallo: the lack of competition in services explains why retail prices have risen about 19 per cent in the year to August, while wholesale prices have gone up only 3-4 per cent. He can argue that this is not affecting Argentine competitiveness because businesses

Initial euphoria over Domingo Cavallo's economic reforms might be wearing thin, writes Stephen Fidler

reduction of tariff barriers. The current account has swung into deficit as the trade surplus has narrowed; the surplus for the first five months of 1992 was about \$700m (£351.7m) against \$2.4bn in the same

period of 1991. Mr Peter West, economist at the Chartered WestLB merchant bank in London, says there are signs the import surge is levelling off, partly reflecting an easing in consumer spending. While that suggests some

deficit and reining in the cen-relief for Mr Cavallo's pro-

ble with those provided by Morgan). However, as Mr West points out, it is important to know where that investment is going. If much of it is headed as has been suggested - for the fast-growing services sector, it would not provide the platform for the export of manufactured goods or agri-prod-ucts that Mr Cavallo must be hoping will stir growth.

Service industries are more lucrative as, unlike the traded goods sector, profits have not been squeezed by imports. This is a potential problem for Mr pay wholesale prices, and inflation compares favourably with that in the US. But there are signs the inflation rate is causing rumblings in the labour market. If Argentine producers give in to wage increases, this will damage competitiveness and bring shriller calls for a

Mr Cavallo believes that the competitive benefits of devaluation will be dissipated in weeks through higher costs. However, sooner or later he or a successor will have to confront the issue of devaluation.

By its own admission the government needs to do more to provide long-term balance to its finances. It has already reached agreement with provincial governments to provide a share of its tax receipts to the state pension scheme. This will allow the government to raise pensions to minimum lev-els. More fundamental reform, including a partial privatisation of the system, has been delayed until late in 1993.

Privatisation of enterprises is going ahead, although some sell-offs have hit difficulties. The government's debt

accord with international banks has also met a hitch, as banks have overwhelmingly chosen one option - which demands most in guarantees from the government. Few observers believe the deal will be allowed to fail over this.

The central question, however, is whether the will of the Argentine electorate will hold out over the rest of the reform programme, likely to take at least 18 months to complete.

#### President keeps date with Brazil military

By Christina Lamb

BRAZILIAN President Fernando Collor made his first public appearance yesterday since being accused in a congressional report of involvement in a multi-million-dollar

corruption scandal. Defying threats of mass demonstrations calling for his impeachment, Mr Collor attended the yearly military parade to mark Independence Day. The occasion was marked by tight security, and Mr Collor arrived by helicopter rather than the traditional open-top car. He did not

The opposition dropped planned demonstrations as they did not want to upset the military. Instead they have called for a day of national protest against Mr Collor on Friday. However, the end of yesterday's ceremony was marked by boos. Mr Etewaldo Dias, Mr Collor's spokesman, said that "this is a normal part of democracy. I heard applause

as well as boos."

All but four of Mr Collor's ministers were present, in an apparent show of unity. They have reiterated their decision to stay on until the congressio-nal vote on whether to impeach Mr Collor, due in the next few weeks. The latest poll of congressmen, by the Jornal do Brasil newspaper, found 342 in favour of impeachment more than the two-thirds

necessary.
Mr Collor's most immediate threat could come from the attorney-general's office, which is considering opening a criminal case against the pres-

The police are investigating a computer disc obtained by the Inland Revenue from the offices of Mr Paulo Cesar Farias, the president's former campaign treasurer, who is at the forefront of the corruption investigation. The disc apparently lists government contracts, successful bidders, the percentage of alleged kickbacks and names of those who received payments.

## Electoral jostling set to preoccupy **US** legislators

By George Graham in Washington

THE US Congress reconvenes in Washington today for a final session that is likely to see more jockeying for political position than efforts to enact legislation.

With a fiercely fought presidential election entering its closing stages a last flurry of campaigning traditionally launched during yesterday's Labor Day holiday · the tussle between the Democraticcontrolled Congress and Republican President George Bush has already assumed a

central role in the contest.

Mr Bush yesterday continued his campaign attack on the "gridlocked Democratic Congress" which he blames for not passing his legislative proposals. The topics on which he and Congress are likely to clash in the next few weeks include the North American free trade agreement (Nafta), which some leading Democrats fear could cost US jobs: the

disaster relief to Florida and Louisiana in the wake of last month's Hurricane Andrew; and a bill to guarantee the same rights to choose an abortion as are currently protected by the Supreme Court's Roe vs Wade decision.

In his battle against Congress, Mr Bush has sought to don the mantle of President Harry Truman, whose come from-behind victory in 1948, with a campaign against the "do-nothing Congress", has become his favourite reference. But Governor Bill Clinton.

the Democratic candidate who in recent opinion polls leads the incumbent president by a margin of between 6 and 15 percentage points, yesterday hit back with a visit to President Truman's hometown of

Independence, Missouri. The visit was designed to remind voters that Mr Truman the Congress he railed against was controlled by Republ-

#### Mexican textile and oil disputes resolved

TWO of Mexico's longest and most bitter labour disputes have been resolved, with the bulk of 22,000 striking textile workers returning to work yes-terday and another 15,000 former oil workers ending their civic protests in return for compensation from the state oil company, writes Damian

Fraser in Mexico City.

A few thousand of the former oil workers had occupied Mexico's central square for 39 days, bringing further chaos to Mexico's congested historical centre. The workers were protesting against their dismissal and demanding severance pay.

The oil workers were joined by fishermen and farmers demanding compensation for the pollution caused by Petroleos Mexicanos (Pemex), Mexico's state oil company, to

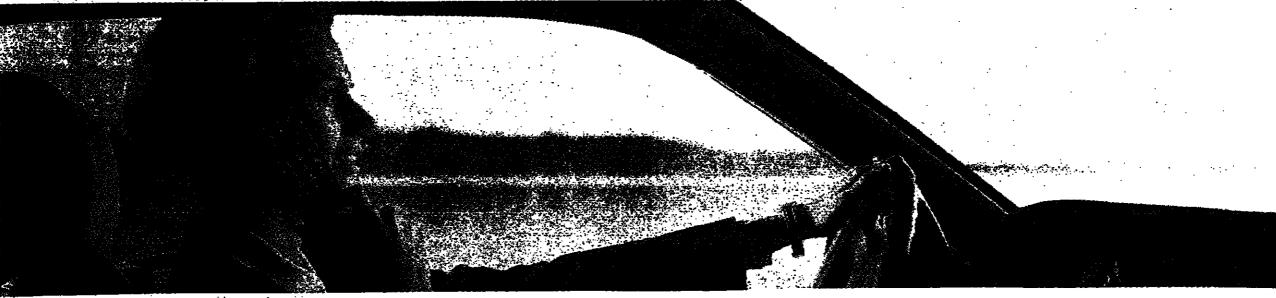
their lands and fishing waters. Under the agreement Pemex has agreed to compensate "temporary" workers who had been with the company before 1990 and consider the demands of others, including those of the fishermen.

On Friday the textile workers agreed to a 14 per cent wage increase and some modifications in work rules, ending a 59-day strike. The textile owners had originally offered a 10 per cent wage increase, while the workers had initially demanded 50 per cent and then 15 per cent. About 30 per cent of the textile mill owners refused to sign the agreement.

During the strike about 60 mills filed for bankruptcy, according to the national textile chamber, and another 50 may file soon.

#### SIEMENS

"True freedom! Individual mobility is only part of it. We must also cross barriers of personal communication." ACK THE



s we as individuals become ever more independent and mobile, the necessity for more extensive, flexible forms of direct communication grows too. Against the background of such developments Siemens mobile radio comes to represent far more than mere technical progress. It is a manifestation of a new form of

To meet such needs Siemens provides a whole fange of modern mobile communications systems - from cordless telephones, through city call and telepoint equipment to mobile telephones and complete mobile radio networks such as the C network in Germany and the pan-European GSM networks. In some cases Siemens supplies just the terminal equipment or in some cases the entire underlying switching

Thus far, for example, 10 network operators in 9 of the 18 European countries involved in GSM have chosen Siemens technology. This is how Siemens is helping to overcome the barriers that now

Siemens Public Networks A World of Telecommunications

#### THE FARNBOROUGH AIR SHOW

## China in deal to launch satellites for Intelsat

By Daniel Green

CHINA has signed a contract to launch satellites for Intelsat, the international telecommunications co-operative. Prof Yue Zhuzhen, deputy general man-ager of the China Great Wall Industry Corporation, said yes-

The contract is a coup for China in its efforts to break into western markets, because Intelsat, the international satellite consortium owned by national telecommunications bodies including British Telecom, AT&T and Deutsche Tele-

kom, is the world's biggest buyer of international telecoms

It is also a warning to European and US launchers that competition will intensify; Russia has this year tendered for commercial launches of western satellites, for the first time. Arlane, owned by a French-led consortium, is market leader. followed by McDonnell Douglas, General Dynamics and Martin Marietta, all of the US. The launch of the Intelsat 7A on China's Long March 3B rocket is scheduled for 1995.

the Long March 3, will be the biggest space launcher yet veloped by China

Last month. China completed its second international commercial satellite launch a US-built satellite operated by Aussat, an Australian company half-owned by C & W of the UK. Go-ahead for the Intelsat contract still depends on US goodwill. Washington must first give an export licence for the satellite built by Loral of the US, and agree to extending an agreement between the US and China over the prices and The 3B, an untested variant of frequency of Chinese launches

## Sweden ready for smaller EFA

By David White, Defence

SWEDEN will be ready to take part in producing a smaller version of the European Fighter Aircraft (EFA) as proposed by the German government, it said vesterday.

Mr Anders Björck, Swedish defence minister, said it would not be realistic to expect the current EFA partners (Germany, Italy, Britain and Spain) to buy Sweden's new singleengined JAS39 Gripen fighter. But the JAS consortium, including Saab and Volvo, might share in producing a

signed EFA. Mr Björck said at Farnbor-

BOEING IS set to sign a contract to sell commercial aircraft to Tarom, the Romanian state-owned airline, this week, Daniel Green writes. Boeing has already sold aircraft to a string of other former east European communist countries. The contract is possibly for fewer than five Boeing 737s, the model sold to CSA Czechoslovakian Airlines, Malev of Hungary, Lot of Poland, Balkan Bulgarian Airlines, and JAT of Yugoslavia.

the two aircraft would be "more or less identical". The EFA partners are studying ways of cutting costs after Bonn's declaration that it would seek co-operation on a cheaper and lighter aircraft. Britain is resisting big changes in the EPA design, saying per-

Sweden's order programme for the Gripen, involving 140 aircraft, would be completed by 2001, Mr Björck added. The Swedish partners would then be able to take part in collaborative production. Sweden wanted its aircraft industry kept independent, with more room for foreign involve-

#### **GEC-Marconi secret contract**

**By David White** 

GEC-MARCONI is keeping secret the identity of an overseas government which has placed an order for sophisticated air-to-ground weapons.

The order is the first new contract for guided weapons received by the UK company since it completed takeover of Ferranti International's missile operation earlier this year.

The sale involves weapons developed under a contract been trying to build on the for-

with the United Arab Emirates. Ferranti inherited this programme from International Signal and Control, the US contractor it took over in 1987. The programme involves a specially designed family of

air-launch weapons, from guided bombs to missiles. Mr David Fletcher, GEC-Marconi managing director, confirmed there was "another customer" for the system besides the UAE. GEC-Marconi has mer Ferranti division to establish itself as a prime contractor for guided weapons. Its activities in the sector were previously limited to guidance systems. Mr Fletcher said further acquisitions were planned in the next year, both in the UK and abroad, to strengthen the business. The company's ambitions were set back earlier this year when a joint bid with Matra of France for an RAF air-to-air missile was beaten by British Aerospace.

#### Germany aims to

## lead in

By Paul Betts

GERMANY sees the weakness of the world aerospace business as a chance to take the lead there again.

aerospace

Mr Jürgen Schrempp, chairman of Deutsche Aerospace (Dasa), aerospace arm of Ger-many's Daimler-Benz group, said it aimed to be Europe's new regional jet leader, a senior partner in the Airbus programme, an equal one in European military aircraft col-laboration, and take a key role in Europe's space industry.

Dasa would be a junior partner in Europe's turbo-propel-ler aircraft market, now led by the Franco-Italian ATR part-

nership.
The current problems of the industry are not good for our profits, but there is a strategic opportunity for us and for European collaboration as a whole," he said. When other European aerospace companies are retrenching, Dasa is continuing its drive to restore the German aerospace industry to European leadership, a source of concern to UK aerospace officials.

Mr Schrempp said Dasa expected to complete its agreement to take a 51 per cent stake in Fokker, the Dutch group, by the end of November. Partnership with Fokker would form a basis for a new Buropean grouping in the regional aircraft field, eventu-

ally extending to Aérospatiale of France and Alenta of Italy. Collaboration on regional jets was Europe's only chance of survival in this sector. British Aerospace is reviewing its

own regional jet activities. Dasa has now taken control of Germany's 37.9 per cent Airbus stake. Airbus' next challenge was to develop the new 600-seat jumbo jet. He suggested Airbus partners should consider links with the Russian aerospace industry to study developing a super umbo. Dasa Daimer-Benz now had links with Mitsubishi of Japan. The EFA programme would have to cut costs, but he believed it would fly, probably in a modified version.

## Canada counters E Asia's Nafta fears

By Kleran Cooke in Kuala Lumpur and AP

MR Michael Wilson, Canada's industry and international trade minister, has rebutted statements by Malaysia and other East Asian countries about the North American Free Trade Area (Nafta) being a trade bloc and barrier to trans-Pacific trade growth.

"Nafta is a free-trade agreement. It's not our intent to see

Kuala Lumpur.

Japan and Malaysia, meanwhile, agreed yesterday to issue a "strong warning" to the US. Canada and Mexico over Nafta. Mr Kozo Watanabe, minister of international trade and industry, said he had agreed with his Malaysian counterpart. Mrs Rafidah Aziz, to issue the warning. Asked to elaborate, Mr Watanabe said: "We

any increase in barriers with other countries," he said in regionalism and protectionism

The Japanese have expressed concern that Nafta could lead to the world splitting into trade blocs. Mr Watanabe said the warning would be issued at the Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation (Apec) talks in Bangkok on Thursday.

Asked if he discussed a twoyear-old proposal for an East Asian Economic Caucus

(EAEC) aimed at economic and trade co-operation, Mr Watanabe said: "We discussed the future of Asia from a broader perspective, including all of supported the EAEC concept

Dr Mahathir Mohamad, Melavsian premier, has been pushing for EAEC. The US opposes it, saying it would draw a line through the Pacific". The issues are likely to head talks at the Apec talks.

## Slow embrace of former rivals

#### Leyla Boulton on growing trade links between Russia and Turkey.

USSIA and Turkey next month celebrate the 500th anniversary of diplomatic relations between once great empires whose former rivalry has been replaced by political co-operation, grandiose investment projects and debt squabbles.

Catapulted to the status of a regional power by the break-up of the Soviet Union last December, Turkey is aiming to achieve what its ambassador in Moscow calls a "strategic partnership" with Russia, embracing both politics and econom-

While building up close links with the central Asian republics, Turkey is already co-operating with Russia on finding solutions to ethnic conflicts in the Trans-Caucasus. Both Turkey and Russia have a common interest in preventing strife between Azerbaijan and Armenia spilling over their borders.

Turkey also wants to harness Russian energy supplies and high technology to Turkish trading skills and industrial potential.

"Our objective is to reach within five years \$10bn in annual trade with the Russians," says Ambassador Vol-kan Vural. That is an ambitious target, given that trade in the first six months of this year came to just \$644m, and Turkey has frozen official credit lines until Russia catches up on its arrears.

But a Russo-Turkish trade fair which opened in Moscow last week summed up the potential of what an ideal trading relationship would look like. One end of the historic

Manezh exhibition hall exhibited food and consumer goods which Russia so badly needs and which Turkey has been supplying at much lower cost than western companies. The other end featured Russian defence enterprises seeking buyers for weapons and investment to help them convert to

civilian output. Mr Vural said that Turkey

was looking into buying weap-

ons from Russia and develop-ing its own defence manufac-

turing capacity after decades of

being supplied by its allies in

the North Atlantic Treaty

Organisation. The two sides

are said to be negotiating a

\$200m package to supply Tur-

kev with heliconters, armoured

personnel carriers, and other

Turkey an international chan-

Projects designed to make

conventional weapons.

nel for transferring oil and gas from the former Soviet Unionto the rest of the world are also on the drawing board. They include talk about Tur-

key helping to develop the Russian port of Novorossisk on the Black Sea following Moscow's loss of free access to Odessa. which is now part of an inde-

Imports, Smillon

zen after the Soviet-Union's

collapse, Eximbank, Turkey's

official export credit institu-

tion, has earmarked 85 per cent

of all its lending to the Com-

monwealth of Independent

States, with most destined for

Not a penny of a \$1.15bn

commitment has been allo-cated outside Russia and the

largest central Asian republic

of Uzbekistan. Despite a big

Turkish political presence in

TOTA SOVIET UNION

pendent Ukrainian state. Although its credits were frothe Caspian Sea, are still only being negotiated. Russia is supposed to spend 70 per cent of revenues from sales of natural gas to Turkey to cover the import of Tarkish goods and construction work. In 1991, the former Soviet Union sold 4.2bn cu metres of natural gas to Turkey, and deliveries this year are expec-ted to reach 4.7bn cu metres. In May Mr Suleyman Demirel, the

Turkish prime minister, agreed

this part of the former Soviet

Union, credit for the other cen-

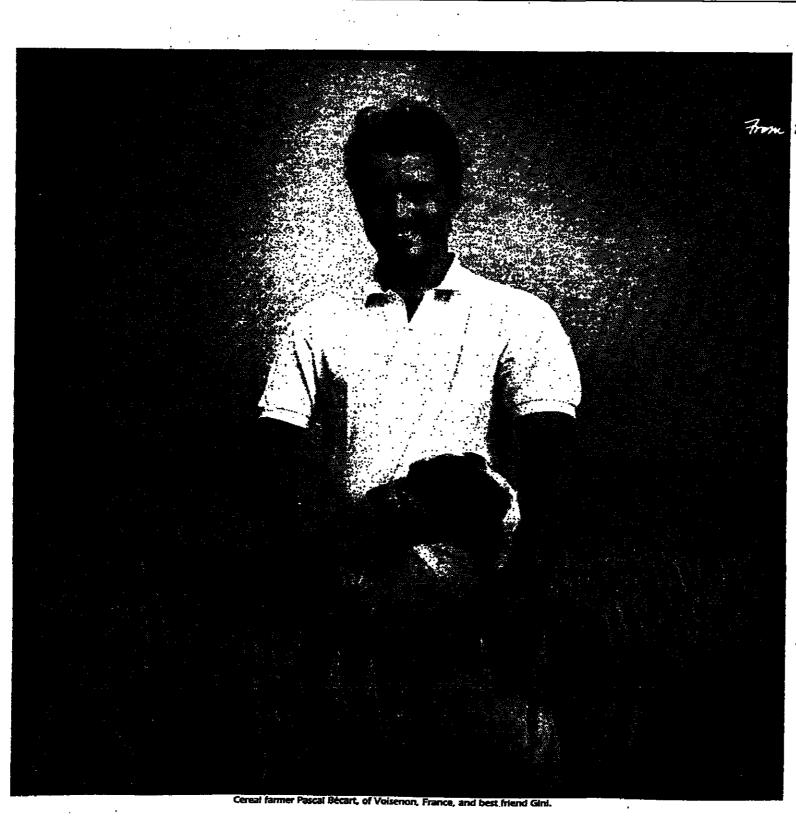
tral Asians and Azerbaijan, a

Turkic-speaking republic on

to increase gas imports to 6bn on metres a year by 1995. But even this original formula of helping Russia generate revenue to pay for its Turkish imports has broken down because Moscow, pleading more urgent spending priorities, is not keeping its side of the bargain. It has already run up \$48m in arrears to Exim-

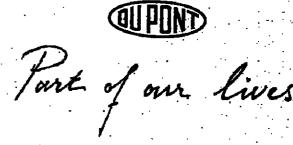
bank this year. Mr Ahmet Ertugrul, Eximbank's chairman, said in Moscow last week he hoped what he called "this default situntion" would be cleared up soon so that credits could ome. Eximbank had expected that repayments would begin immediately after Mr Demirel visited Moscow in

Turkey's politicians have made a brave choice of pressing ahead with political priorities and attempting to overcome what they hope will be short-term economic problems. Russia has yet to put itself in a position where it can fully benefft from such friendship.



\*Du Pont's registered trad

in the biodegradable ALLY" that protects his crops to the lubricants that protect his machinery and the OUALLOFIL \* A L L Y QUALLOFL\* living in the jacket GLEAN . LYCRA that keeps him warm in TVVER . CROSALIM winter, products discovered DACRON \* MYLAR by Du Pout bring comfort, VITOR: CORIAN safety and convenience to every part of his life ... your life too. A F V L A D' + D E if you regard Du Pont as a company with whom you should be ing business, or if you would like more information on its activi ughout Europe, piesse write to Wijnand van Larschot Hu Manager Marketing Communications, Du Pont de Nemours Intl., 2 dn. du Pavillon, P.O. Box 50 CH-1218 Le Grand-Saconnex, Switzerland,



When our six-legged dog talks numbers, it's talking billions of dollars.



Take a quick glance at some of the figures of the Eni Group in 1991.

Revenue: 44 billion dollars.

Net capital: 35.9 billion dollars.

Gross operating profit:
8.2 billion dollars.

Cash-flow: 5.9 billion dollars.

Investments:
8.1 billion dollars in 1991.
Net profits:
0.962 billion dollars in 1991.
These figures make the six-legged

dog one of the leading industrial

Groups throughout Europe and the

position that the Eni Group has built up over the years, thanks to the contribution of its 400 plus subsidiaries operating in more than 70 countries. With about 25,000 employees

world. A strong and prestigious

Eni Group has built Eni Group is planning for the future: for the period from 1992-1995 alone, the Group will be investing ating in more 38 billion dollars.

You can be sure the Eni Group will never lack energy.

working outside Italy, the



A global energy enterprise.

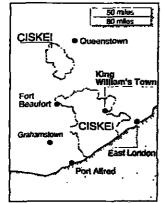
Agip, AgipPetroli, Snam: energy. EniChem: chemicals. Enirisorse: metallurgy and non-oil activities. Nuovo Pignone, Snamprogetti, Saipem: machinery manufacturing, engineering and services. Savio: textile machinery. Terfin: miscellaneous activities. Sofid, Eni Int. Holding B.V.: finance. Eniricerche: scientific research.

## Apartheid's rural ghettoes that hold the key to power

Patti Waldmeir reports on the grassroots battlegrounds of South African politics in Ciskei and the other homelands

National Congress supendent black "homeland' of Ciskei yesterday was a catastrophe waiting to happen. For while international attention has focused on the political struggle between South Africa's white rulers and the ANC, the battle for power in the country's 10 black homelands has become ever more

Given that 17m of the country's 28m Africans live in these largely rural territories carved out of South Africa and intended to become independent countries as part of the



National Party's Grand Apartheid policy, political support there will be crucial to the ANC's success in any future election - but their conservative leaders, including Ciskel's, have made it clear they will not give up without a fight.

Yesterday, the ANC took the homeland battle to Ciskei. where Brigadler Oupa Gqozo has ruled by military diktat since taking power in a coup in March 1990. Some 50,000 protesters - one of the biggest ANC marches ever - con-

stated aim of overthrowing Brig Goozo's government. Ciskei security forces opened fire despite the apparently disciplined behaviour of the unarmed marchers, leaving

many of them dead.
ANC officials defend their decision to stage such an obviously provocative march (largely with demonstrators from outside Ciskei) by pointing out that Brig Gqozo's government has prevented free political activity in Ciskei and made it impossible for the ANC to organise among its 850,000

But the march was part of a larger strategy: to weaken the conservative alliance being forged by President FW de Klerk, which would include not only the ruling National party, but conservative blacks who have built up local fief-doms in several black homelands, with the financial and political support of Pretoria. Indeed, as the Ciskei security

forces opened fire, Mr de Klerk was hosting a conference of this fledgling alliance in Pre-toria, called to form a united front behind the demand for a federal form of government which would allow homeland leaders to retain a measure of power in the new South Africa. Mr Pik Botha, the foreign

minister, last week claimed that such an alliance could win a multiracial election in South Africa: he said he believed 5m oureds. Indians and moderate blacks - would support such an alliance, out of an estimated turnout of perhaps 14m voters (70 per cent of the voting population of 20m).

While his claims are almost certainly exaggerated, even the ANC acknowledges that the



ANC supporters over-run a border fence yesterday shortly before sustained automatic gunfire by Ciskei security forces left many of them dead

National party, now open to all races, and its allies could garner significant support in a multiracial election. They chose to attack this unofficial alliance at what they see as its weakest link: Ciskei, led by an

unelected dictator whose popular support appears weak. ANC officials say their next target will be Mr Lucas Mangope, president of Bophuthatswana in the Transvaal, one of the few homelands with at

least a potentially viable economy. He is likely to prove a much more difficult opponent. And the ANC's most powerful opponent of all - Chief suthu Buthelezi of KwaFreedom Party, whose Natal stronghold includes the Kwa-Zulu homeland - has proved amply over the past two years of bloodshed that he will not

port in the homelands, the constitutional future of the homelands must in the end be settled by negotiation at the national level. Indeed, it is likely to prove one of the most

NEWS IN BRIEF

activities

monitoring.

of the Gulf war ceasefire.

difficult issues when multi-party talks eventually The ANC, for its part, work

altogether. It last week published constitutional proposals calling for the 10 hom be subsumed within South a new constitution depriving homeland leaders of their policy ical base at one fell swoop. The National party proposes a large measure of devolution to regional governments, which would be multiracial, but which would inevitably be based partly on the old home lands and would preserve a measure of power for homeland leaders through new regional administrations.

The march yesterday also marked another phase of the ANC's policy of mass action. aimed at putting pressure on Pretoria, not just over the homeland issue, but over security force violence which has so far blocked progress on a new constitution. In this sense, the Ciskei security forces hands: they demonstrated, with appalling brutality, the ANC's claim that homeland security forces (which are South Africans and are indirectly funded by Pretoria) must be brought under multi-party control in the transition to

The ANC has made its point but at a terrible price. Mr John Hall, chairman of the National Peace Secretariat, the multi-party body set up a year the sentiments of many when he said of the massacre: "It seemed so absolutely unneces sary. If this is a taste of things to come, then God help us all.

## Tajikistan power upheaval as Nabiyev resigns

By Steve Levine and Reuter in Dushanbe

Rakhmon resigned yesterday as president of Tajikistan in the first power republics since the disintegration of the Soviet Union.

Looking strained and speaking in a shaking voice, he said in a televised statement that he was resigning to stabilise the political situation and halt "fratricide" between rival clans in the south of the republic. He was then shown signing a resignation statement Diplomats and journalists said it appeared that he had resigned under

A Reuter correspondent at Dushanbe airport saw him being driven away, escorted by troops of the Commonwealth of Independent States and the Tajik interior ministry. His whereabouts last night were not known.

Mr Nabiyev was taken away after holding several hours of talks at the airport with government and parliamentary leaders who declared no confidence in him last week and demanded that he quit.

Three tanks and seven armoured personnel carriers surrounded the airport to protect Mr Nabiyev after opposition members with guns and grenades seized part of the complex and several shots

HE 30-year-old That peasant

woman sitting on the concrete

floor of her house in the village

of Nong Nok Kwak is the kind of voter who brings pro-democracy activ-

ists in the faraway capital, Bangkok,

At the last general election in

March. Somjai gave her vote to a local

politician in exchange for 20 baht in

cash (less than a dollar) and a special

3,000-habt meal for the local school-

On Sunday there is another general

election and she is ready to sell her

vote again. She does not have much

It has all been arranged at a meet-

ing between the candidate and the

village headman, and the headman

will be at the polling booth to ensure

that she puts her mark in the right

Somjai has never seen her candi-

date but she knows a bit about poli-

tics from the black and white televi-

sion in her living room, and she

knows that there was a fight between

soldiers and protesters on the streets of Bangkok in May in which people

She knows that the soldiers are

good people, because when the dry

children financed by the candidate.

to the brink of despair.

place.



for talks with local leaders. guns pointing directly at it.

president last November, had reappeared for the first time since armed opponents stormed the presidential palace a week ago to demand his res-

were fired. He had gone to the apparently popular.

Yeltsin seeks 'imagination' over disputed islands

## Moscow presses Japan over Kuriles

By Leyla Bouiton in Moscow

PRESIDENT Boris Yeltsin's personal spokesman yesterday urged Japan to show "imagina-tion" in order to solve the territorial dispute over the Kurile islands which will be at the centre of talks with the Russian leader in Tokyo next Japan is doing an imitation

real flexibility we could find an effective compromise solution," Mr Vyacheslav Kostikov said in an interview yesterday. He said that President Yeltsin, whose position would remain open until he heard Japanese leaders on the first day of the talks, could produce a breakthrough on the issue if Tokyo made it possible for him

"I think he will go on

Russia hopes for an early agreement on arms sales to India, which have slumped

Tass quoted Mr Pavel Gravchev, the Russian defence minister, saying he and Mr Sharad Pawar, his Indian counterpart,

looking for a solution even while is he is on the plane (to Tokyo). . . His position is like molten lava which can change shape. Japan needs to find a suitable channel for this lava but for the time being this has not happened." A solution to the dispute

over territory seized by the Soviet Union in the closing

between their countries. Mr Gravchev hoped agreement would be reached before President Boris Yeltsin of Russia visits India in January. Russia, India's main arms

hoped to restore military links

supplier, has faced economic turmoil since the Soviet Union exports to India have fallen short of agreed figures.

and which was never sealed by a peace treaty, would take into account both Russian feelings and the country's economic

Japan says it is willing to be flexible on timing and details of how Russia returns the disputed southern-most four of the Kurile islands ~ but that large-scale eco-

Mr Yeltsin has said he wants to solve the issue on the basis of legality and justice but faces fierce domestic opposition to an explicit handover of territory for money.
"We are willing to give some-

thing in return for such help the be all and end all," Mr Kos-

destrable for "resolving tactical problems" to speed Russia's march towards capitalism, Moscow would be less prone to make compromises in future.

"The Japanese do not understand this. They talk to us like a chronically sick child. But we are not chronically sick. We are just ill with communism. When Russia gets better it will surprise the world with its

the foreign minister. They

decided to set up a committee

to study joint economic pro-

Two Israeli private-sector

companies, Merhav and Mr

#### Mr Zifferero, whose 15-member team spent a week travelling round Iraq, said the question would remain unanswered if more detailed information were not forthcoming.

UN nuclear team

A United Nations nuclear inspection team left Iraq yesterday

without laying to rest the ghost of a secret underground plant but

having agreed a plan to keep an eye on whether Baghdad is reviving its nuclear programme, Renter reports from Baghdad... Mr Maurizio Zifferero, head of the 14th mission charged with

destroying Iraq's nuclear weapons capability, said Iraq's rivers,

making possible the detection of any resumption of nuclear

Mr Zifferero told reporters that Baghdad had to do more to

satisfy the Security Council that it was complying with the terms

But Mr Zifferero, whose visit followed a period of strained

relations between Iraq and the UN, praised the co-operation he

received, and said he had laid the groundwork for long-term

and canals would be monitored for radioactivity levels

flies out of Iraq

Mr Zifferero is a deputy head of the Vienna-based International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), which is conducting the nuclear inspectors for the Security Council.

The Security Council ceasefire resolution called for the elimination of all Iraq's weapons of mass destruction. President Saddam Hussein's eldest son Uday was yesterday quoted as saying it was time democratic reforms were introduced in Iraq to thwart western attempts to dismember the country.

#### Three hanged in Kabul

Afghanistan's government hanged three men yesterday in front of a crowd of thousands in its most dramatic implementation of Islamic law since it came to power in April, Reuter reports from

Mr Yunis Qanumy, the defence ministry spokesman, said the men – Sayed Sakander, Mohammed Gul and Mohammed Rafit – had confessed to murder, looting and robbery before a special court to which there was no public access. Their deaths were a necessary example to others as the four-month-old mujahideen government tried to restore order in the capital after weeks of bloody factional fighting, he said.

#### US tries to explain to China Mr William Clark, the US assistant secretary of state, arrived in

Beijing vesterday, beginning a one-day mission to try to explain to China's leaders why Washington has decided to sell F-16 fets to

A US Embassy spokesman said Mr Clark had arrived on a military aircraft from Tokyo, where he had been waiting since last Friday for Beijing to approve his visit.

#### Hizbollah emerges as top party The pro-Iranian Hizbollah (Party of God) is likely to control the biggest single bloc in the Lebanese parliament after scoring sweeping victories in the country's first election in 20 years; Reuter reports from Beirut.

Hizbollah and its pro-Syrian allies were well ahead of their political opponents in early results yesterday following Sunday's third and final round of voting in an election boycotted by most mainstream Christians.

Diplomats said the once politically-dominant Christians had thrown away much of their power by boycotting the election in protest at the presence of Syrian troops in Beirut.

#### Stronger Iran-Pakistan links

President Ali Akhar Hashemi Rafsanjani of Iran yesterday called for closer co-operation with Pakistan, as a way to resist "domineering arrogant powers," Farhan Bokhari reports from Islama

In an address to members of Pakistan's parliament on the second day of his state visit here, he said, external countries did not want Pakistan and Iran to become more independent and powerful. Mr Rafsanjani said both countries must further build upon the existing historical relations and Islamic ties.

#### Sudan relief airlift halted

Rebels gunner have forced the United Nations to half a relief airlift to the besieged south Sudan city of Julia, where some 300,000 people are short of food, Renter reports from Kampala. It was the third time in two weeks the flights have been halfel by rebel fire. A World Food Programme official, Mr. Ben Markason, said they would not resume until both sides in the electrical

## Kazakhstan calms Israeli N-weapon fears

By Hugh Carnegy

MR SERGEI TERESCHENKO, prime minister of Kazakhstan, said during a visit to Israel vesterday his country had no intention of selling any of the nuclear arsenal it inherited after the collapse of the Soviet

Israeli leaders were understood to have voiced their concern to Mr Tereschenko that none of the central Asian republic's nuclear expertise weaponry, which includes multi-warhead SS-18 ground-to-

season comes in April or May, the of Bangkok, Isarn suddenly springs to

prominence during election cam-

The region is heavily populated, and the voters in its 17 provinces elect

128 MPs, more than a third of the

total. Isam MPs are a vital source of

support for any party leader who fan-

It was not surprising, therefore,

that Mr Chavalit Yongchaiyudh, a for-

mer army commander who heads the

New Aspiration Party, was greeted by

Mr Sia Leng, an influential ethnic

Chinese "godfather," when he arrived at Khon Kaen airport to campaign in

the north east the other day.
"I am a merchant," said Mr Sia

Leng, a deceptively insignificant-

looking businessman with an Adidas

jacket and a passion for gambling. "I

have many subordinates to support

Chavalit." Mr Chavalit said he wanted

to fight poverty and do his job for the

people. Asked what the job was, he

local warlords and business-

men - laughingly labelled as "tradi-tional politicians" by the Thai liberal

press - know how to woo the Isarn

electorate, and they are wooed in turn

Such is That politics. The powerful

replied: "To make them happy."

by the various parties.

cies himself as a national figure.

ground missiles and nuclear develop trade and diplomatic zhak Rabin, the Israeli pre-bombers, should fall into the links with the former Soviet miler, and Mr Shimon Peres. hands of Iran or Arab states hostile to Israel

agreement, along with Ukraine country" were unfounded.

day visit is the highest-level exchange so far in a growing effort by the Jewish state to

Moslem republics. Israel is anx-Kazakhstan has entered an

and Belarus, to return its nuclear arsenal to Russia by the end of 1994. Mr Tereschenko said fears that economic difficulties might tempt Kazakhstan to sell some of its arsenal "to Iran or any other The prime minister's three-

ious to blunt the influence of Iran and Arab countries over the newly independent regimes, as well as lay the groundwork for what it hopes will be lucrative long-term trade ties.

progress with Kazakhstan, run Mr Tereschenko, who was due to sign several agreements covering trade, technology and cultural exchanges during his

It has made considerable secular former communists.

Shaul Eisenberg's Israel Corporation, have together already established contracts in Kazakhstan, mainly in upgrading agriculture, worth about \$65m

(£33m) a year, officials estimated. A joint US-Israeli team is now in Kazakhstan studying possible agricultural aid Thai election campaign promises more of the same

## Democratic idealists find little support against patronage politics in the provinces, writes Victor Mallet

pro-democracy demonstrators, Gen Suchinda Kraprayoon, former coup leader and army commander, was forced to resign, and the coalition government of traditional politicians was dissolved, paving the way for Sunday's elections.

> might want to help Pollwatch, the independent organisation charged with monitoring the election and educating people in the democratic ways. There are signs that the liberal par-ties, already powerful in Bangkok, are beginning to increase their strength in provincial towns and may even win enough seats in the election to lead a

"The headman said 'Stop! or I will shoot the TV"," the aid worker said. Somjai may be selling her vote in a few more elections vet Thai Airways battle: see Interna-

tional Company News

First the candidates seek to strike a deal with the local middlemen and village headmen to bring in bloc Second, they promise to help farmers, by building a bridge or bringing water to a village, a tactic which is particularly effective if they have

inside knowledge that the central gov-ernment is already planning to build the bridge or bring the water anyway. Third, they buy votes, and if this becomes too obvious they distribute "travel allowances" to supposed party workers or pay villagers to "look after campaign posters" stuck on the walls uccessful candidates will hope

to participate in a coalition gov-ernment and use their influence to divert funds to their constituency - and perhaps to their own pockets. Ranged against these unscrupulous practitioners of old-fashioned patrone politics are Thailand's democratic idealists. Increasing in numbers, mainly urban, educated and middle class, they have been galvanised into action by their victory in May over the armed forces and traditional poli-

ticians who supported the military.

After troops shot dead at least 50

A typical young liberal is likely to support the Democrat Party or Mr Chamlong's Palang Dharma, and

coalition. But the transformation of village politics in the north-east is expected to be slow.

A Thai aid worker in the area around Somjai's home described a recent attempt to show an anti-military video of the May shootings in another village.

Nabiyev: pressure to quit airport to travel to the north lounge guarded by paratroop-

Mr Nabiyev's removal leaves four political groups vying for power, of which two are Islamic, well organised and

troops will bring water to the village

in tankers on the orders of the King.

She has no piped water in or near her

Bangkok demonstrators, Mr Cham-long Srimuang, is a bad man, because

she heard from the television news

that he led people to their deaths.

What she does not know is that the

television stations she watches are

Asked what she would like from her

member of parliament, Somjai - not

her real name - responds immedi-

ately: new and improved crop variet-

ies to increase her harvests of rice

Somjai's views are typical of Thai-

land's rural north-east, a region

known as Isarn. The soil is often

stricken with drought and salinity.

The inhabitants are poor, and many

migrate to Bangkok to find work.

Those who stay are likely to end up

owing money to the state agricultural

bank or to local middlemen; some

have forfeited their land. National pol-

ities and the struggle for democracy

forgotten for much of the time by

the increasingly wealthy inhabitants

are not a priority.

and cassava, and running water.

controlled by the army.

She knows that the leader of the

The talks took place in a VIP ers and crack soldiers, while the tanks took up position in front of the terminal with their Earlier yesterday Mr Nabiyev, communist leader from 1982 to 1985, who was elected

#### after months of argument about deliveries and pricing. Itar-Tass news agency said yesterday, Reuter reports from

## JK consumer credit rises unexpectedly

consumers mexpectedly increased their taying on credit in July, dding strength to anecdotal vidence that a slight recovery may be under way in retailing. The Central Statistical Office eported yesterday that lendng to consumers by finance

aonses and other specialist credit companies, building societies and on bank credit cards under the Visa and Mastercard systems increased by a net seasonally adjusted £78m in July. This compared with City expectations of a 250m net repayment of con-sumer credit in July and a

repayment in June of £55m. The amount of new credit advanced in July was £4.25bn, up from £4.16bn in June and the highest figure since £4.29bn in July last year.

Several retailers have reported a slight easing of trading conditions in recent weeks but few are confident enough to declare a sustained improve-

the MFI furniture chain, said yesterday: "Over the past 18 months there have been many ebbs and flows in demand. Although we are up a bit at the moment there is no evidence on the table that anything will really improve this side of

rowing was welcomed by the Treasury and City, although analysis said it could have

been helped by special factors. There was a modest rush to complete house purchases in July before the expiry of the pension in August of stamp duty on housing transactions. This probably triggered items and furniture on hire

Consumers may also have arranged credit agreements to after the August 1 introduction of the "K" registration numbers. Also, recent wet weather seems to have brought forward purchases of automn and win-

Net lending by finance houses and other credit compa ules increased by £56m in July after four months of net repayments, There was also an increase of 229m in net lending on Visa and Mastercard credit carda against a £2m repaymen the month before.

The Treasury said the return to net lending in July after June's net repayment was

Mr George Hodgson, market strategist of S.G. Warburg Securities said yesterday's figures were good news, but mer-ited "one and a half rather than three cheers".



Back at the crease: Gatting will bat for England against India

**Britain** in brief



#### Shock greets Further fall in cricket team selection

Rngland's cricket selectors shocked the normally placed world of the national summer game by dropping batsman David Gower and wicketkeeper Jack Russell from the winter-tour squad for India

Gower was axed despite averaging 50 during his three-Test comeback against Pakis-tan this season. Bussell, widely regarded as the world's best wicket-keeper, was also dropped. Players who joined Africa in 1989 have been reinstated. Three 'rebels', John Emburey and Paul Jarvis and the former England captain Mike Gatting (pictured left), have been selected.

#### Levis seized

A possible cross-Europe racket in fake brand name jeans has been uncovered with the seizure of more than 1,000 pairs of

jeans marked as Levi 501s in London and 300 pairs in the Netherlands. The seizure followed a joint operation between the central detective agency of the Dutch economic investigation service and the trading standards office of Haringey council.

## construction

The number of new private homes started by builders fell by almost 6 per cent during the first seven months of this year compared with the corre sponding period last year, according to government fig-

If this trend were to continue for the rest of this year the number of homes started by private builders would be the lowest annual total for more than a decade.

#### Soccer talks end in confusion

Seven members of the new premier league, the top English football division, walked out of a meeting of the clubs yester-day after a £13m sponsorship deal with Bass, the brewer, had been blocked.

Eight of the league's 22 clubs had voted against accepting might conflict with their own sponsorships by brewers. The meeting ended in confusion.

the action by the eight was against the interests of the Premier League as a whole.

#### Reprieve for London Zoo

Troubled London Zoo said It was shelving its plan to close' at the end of this month. A spokesman said the 200 was set to breek even on running costs in the current financial year, allowing the Council of the Zoological Society of London to lift its decision to close.

#### Study criticises **vouth training**

Training and Enterprise Councils (Tecs), which administer government-funded training programmes in England and Wales, are compromised by the lack of a national skills strategy, according to an first study of the Tecs. The study, carried out by the Centre for Local Economic Strategy, argues that Tecs do not need more money

Toyota scheme Toyota, the Japanese motor manufacturer, is to spend at least £138,000 this year on a pilot scheme for linking schools with local companies Schools will be eligible for

#### Plastic plant for Cornwall

A new plastics plant is to be set up by US-based Contico International in Redruth, Cornwall, creating more than 100 jobs. It aims to start produc-tion early next year of containers and tool boxes for UK and European markets.

#### North east river diverted

The River Tees between Stockton and Middlesbrough has been diverted as part of the construction work on the £47m Tees barrage.

An earthbank "plug" edging the river was removed by excavator, allowing the water to gush into a newly built 400metre navigation channel through which it will flow until the barrage is completed in two years. Next week an upstream "plug" will be removed too, completing the temporary diversion of the

#### Museum gets coal equipment

Steam-driven pumps and other of British Coal's closed collieries are to be donated to the North of England Open Air Museum in County Durham.

#### Pit-by-pit coal option in doubt

PRIVATISATION of British Coal, the state-owned mining corporation, on a pit-by-pit basis is emerging as the least-favoured option in the British

industry.
Ministers have doubts about the viability of individual pits might well be unable to meet if the mine unexpectedly hit a geological fault making extrac-There is also some concern

that if National Power and PowerGen, the two electricity renerators, were able to negoti ate with a large number of. very small individual compathey would have an unfair advantage in deciding

While the present board of British Coal would like the industry privatised intact, there are pressures on the gov ernment to privatise the company as regional units, providng greater flexibility than if the industry were left as a single entity, even in the private

Another factor is that a suitable, sufficiently large buyer for the corporation as a whole might be hard to find. Ministers emphasise that no

final decisions have been taken about the form of returning the ndustry to private ownership. ed these decisions could not be taken until there has been agreement on the contracts between British Coal and the electricity generators

#### **Rover cuts** prices on most cars

By Kevin Done

ROVER, the UK motor manufacturer, is cutting the list prices of most of its cars by up to 7 per cent with imme-diate effect in order to introduce greater "transparency into its new car pricing.

The list price reductions will not necessarily cut the actual transaction price of a new Rover car purchase, however as Rover is simultaneously cutting dealer profit margins from 17 to 10 per cent, which will reduce dealers' present

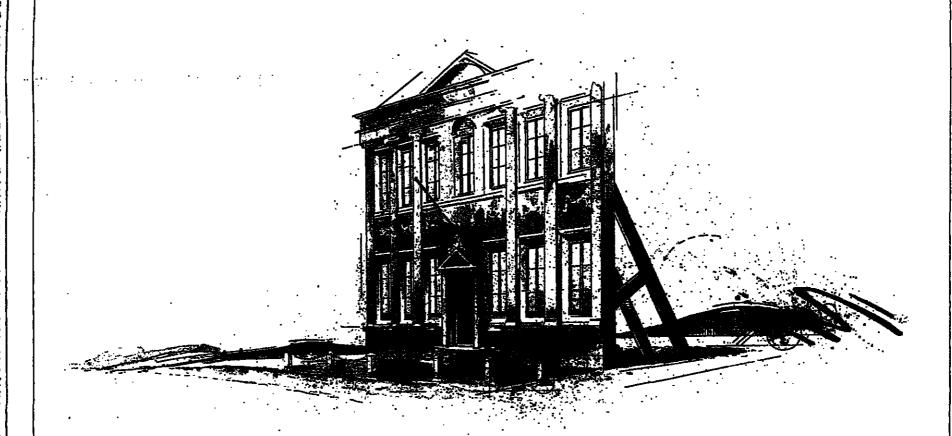
The Rover initiative follows initial steps taken by Vaux-hall, the subsidiary of General Motors, late last year to cut dealer profit margins from 17 to 10 per cent on three of its new model ranges, the Astra.

At the time Vauxhall said that the industry and car buyers alike would benefit if other nufacturers adopted a simi-

New car list prices in the UK have been far out of line with actual transaction prices for some time, but the confusion has been exace the recession with most car makers launching a series of discounting and price-cutting campaigns, often in order to sell old stock.

Rover attacked car makers such as Ford and Vanxhall for ing limited discounts and other short-term incentives on some stock, while at the same time recently increasing list

## Up front, most banks look like solid business partners.



## But will they back you up when the going gets tough?

Just because it says it's a bank on the impressive façade doesn't necessarily guarantee that you're always dealing with a reliable bu-

Fortunately, if you see the name ABN AMRO Bank over the door, you can be sure that you're dealing with one of the world's most rock solid financial institutions.

Our financial base represents US\$ 242.7 billion in assets and US\$ 9 billion in shareholders' equity, placing us among the world's top twenty banks. Moreover, our bank comfortably meets the capital adequacy ratio set by BIS and EC.

Our goal is long-term relations with our clients, which explains why we've been in South America more than 75 years, in the Far East for over 150 years. What's more, our associates know that they can rely on us as business partners not only in good times, but also when the going gets tough.

Take our branches in Lebanon, for example, which since they opened their doors in 1954 have only been shut for 20 days. Needless to say, that presupposes really committed staff. But even more significant is the fact that you'll be working with a bank which looks further ahead than tomorrow. Or even the day after tomorrow.

CREATING THE STANDARD IN BANKING.



## which will come into effect £62m insolvency income for DTI

Calain le C

THE government generated 262m in interest income and fees last year from the assets of insolvent companies and individuals, the annual report of the Insolvency Service showed

The unaudited figures are contained in the accounts for the year to March 31 from the Insolvency Service, an executive agency of the Department of Trade and Industry under the government's Next Steps

Net income from interest on the proceeds of assets held in the Insolvency Services Investment Account totalling £27m as retained by the agency in 1991-92 This compared with

£26m last year. The agency paid the DTI fee income of £20m generated from accounts held on behalf of insolvency practitioners and £16m from charges levied by the official receivers. That compares with £16m and £8m respectively in the previous

Receipts into the official and had been predicted by the insolvency service account -

in which all realisations o assets from bankruptcies and liquidations must be held ader UK law – were £397m in 1991-92, compared with £329m

The agency's running co rose by 15 per cent to £56.9m last year, including a 14 per cent increase in staff costs to

It increased staffing to 1,696 by the end of the period, com pared with 1,550 12 months ear lier to cope with an anticipated

increase in workload. There is little prospect of UK economic recovery before spring next year, according to new figures on business failures released yesterday by Trade Indemnity, the trade

credit insurer. The number of companies becoming insolvent in the second quarter of 1992 fell by 8 per cent from 2,074 to 1,911 in the first three months of the year. They stood at 1,969 in the sec ond quarter last year. But Mr Clive Brand, senior economis with Trade Indomnity, warned that the decline was minimal

#### **Travel** firm falls victim to downturn

By Michael Skapinker, Industries Corresponden

THE DOWNTURN in the UK travel business claimed another victim yesterday with the collapse of Med International, a Yorkshire-based coach company - the 43rd member of the Association of British Travel Agents (Abta) to fail

Abta said, however, the rate of company failures represented an improvement over 1991. By this time last year, 78 members had collapsed.

Med International, based in Selby, had 300 travellers on holiday. Its sister company, Impact Holidays collapsed last Friday with 3,000 customers still on holiday. As both companies had bonds arranged through Abta, none of the customers will lose their money.

Those overseas will be able to complete their holidays will be paid from the bonds. The collapses come a few days after the Civil Aviation Authority announced DHG

(UK), a bonded tour operator, had ceased trading.
This year's Abta figures do not include Land Travel, the coach company which went out of business in July. As the company was not bonded, more than 40,000 customers who had booked holidays have

been told they have no possibility of getting money back. Throughout the summer, travel industry executives have warned that a relatively large company might go out of business as a result of the excessive number of holidays being offered for sale and fierce

Although the number of companies that have ceased trading this year is lower than in 1991, the autumn represents a dangerous period for over-extended travel firms. Bills from hoteliers and other suppliers fall due during this period, while the money companies receive in deposits and advance payments falls as the holiday season draws to a

TRADES UNION CONGRESS

## Union leaders agree to radical shake-up

By Michael Smith, Labour Correspondent

THE Trades Union Congress (TUC) yesterday agreed a radical shake-up in its organisation following the Tory government's fourth successive election victory and proposals for a new employment legislation.

Delegates to the TUC's annual congress in Blackpool agreed to replace 17 priority tasks with just six. They include a campaign for full employment, lobbying against planned trade union legisaltion, Europe and a campaign for full employment.

The reforms, which follow a 20 per cent cut in the TUC's staff earlier this year, are likely to lead to changes in internal working and the way the general council, the orgain sation's executive operates. A fundamental review will be launched following yester-

Some union leaders yesterday indicated that they believe further changes are overdue. Mr Bill Jordan, president of

THE TUC this week hopes to signal that it is ready to embrace the European idea of consensus and social partnership with industry. Aware that unions have been increasingly marginalised in Britain, the TUC is seriously seeking a new relationship with employers

and is today set to welcome Mr

Howard Davis, the first head

of the Confederation of British Industry to address the con-

gress in 124 years.

social change.

the Amalgamated Engineering and Electrical Union, said Con-gress House – the TUC's headquarters - had become an overburdened packhorse for

Mr Alan Johnson, general secretary elect of the UCW postal workers' union, said the TUC had to attack declining membership and its abysmal public profile, Mr Johnson said. It could provide a focal point for attracting membership, particularly for those people working in small organisa-

ish workers who would join unions if given a conveninet opportunity, he added.

Mr Bill Morris, general secre-

tary of the TGWU general workers' union, said the TUC had to change because in April 1992 the political climate had not changed.
The TUC should concentrate

on servicing affiliates, co-ordinating activities, building strong European links and maintaing good relations between affiliates, he told the conference delegates.

In a passage interpreted as backing for Mr Norman Willis, the TUC general secretary, Mr Morris paid tribute to the staff at Congress House and said the TUC's shortcomings were not their fault

The six priority areas agreed in yesterday's motion are: a campaign for full employment, Europe, lobbying ont he forthcoming employment bill, promoting an employees' charter, developing trade union services and "planning the inter-



Emilio Gahaglio at the Blackpool launch of Network Europe

## TUC advocates union network within Europe

FINANCIAL TIMES TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 8 199

By David Goodhart Labour Editor

The TUC is to open an office in Brussels. Mr Bill Jordan, leader of the AEEU craft union, said yesterday that unions now did so much business with each other and with the European Commission in Brussels that it would be cost effective to open an office

Mr Jordan, alongside Mr Emilio Gabaglio, general secretary of the European TUC, was launching a TUC "Network Europe" to improve union contacts within the EC. He said he was proposing a common European union card for members of engineering and metalworking unions. However, the problem of fos-

tering co-operation across borders between unions with different bargaining cultures continues to prevent the establishment of a European works council at Ford.

Even if the unions do reach

agreement at Ford, and elsewhere, many European

recognise them at all. According to the Europ

TUC there are currently 21 European works councils recognised by employers. So far there are no UK-based companies on the list but the GMB general union, in co-operation with other unions, is planning a campaign to establish works councils in UK multinationals

like Pilkington.
The TUC will today vote in favour of ratifying the Maastricht Treaty without a referendum. If it is ratified many multinationals operating in Europe may eventually have to accept statutory works councils. Plants in the UK will not be affected as long as the UK retains its "opt-out" from the social chapter of the

Mr Gabaglio said that the social dimension in the EC must operate through a combination of legislation and col-lective bargaining. "Cross bor-der bargaining is a major objective for the future," he said.

## in French property sector

By Richard Lapper

day's decision.

LLOYD'S of London hopes to increase its share of the French commercial property insurance market following an agreement to make greater use of a computerised direct trading facility linking it with the Paris bourse, the French commercial insurance exchange, Cater Allen syndicate 190

developed the computer link-up, known as "Linkline", in order to increase the efficiency of its French underwriting operations, in 1990.
The syndicate currently heads up a facility backed by

15 other syndicates which is

expecting turnover of Fr30m

this year. Yesterday's agreement entails other syndicates making more use of the facility, which has reduced the time it takes to underwrite French risks from over two weeks in exceptional cases to less than

It is expected that 25 syndicates, including 190, are to participate on the new facility, known as the BCR lineslip, which can accept a further Fr50m in premium income.

Overall Lloyd's premium income from the French market amounted to some £200m last year, of which £119m was in the form of reinsurance pre-According to Mr John Wors-

fold, underwriter of syndicate 190, new opportunities were emerging, however, as a result of recent heavy losses. How-ever he warned that the market for French commercial risks remains highly competitive and largely dominated by domestic French insurers.

## Lloyd's seeks larger stake Insulation dust linked to office sickness

UST from insulation used in most air-conditioned offices has been linked to sick-building syndrome, the flu-like illness which afflicts thousands of office staff, while

they are at work.
Scientists based in the US say their research is the first to detect a significant link between a single physical factor and the problems encountered by office workers.
A synthetic mineral fibre used in

commercial insulation materials has been identified as a possible cause of the syndrome, which the World Health Organisation estimates affects a third of offices in Europe and North America.

If the scientists confirm the link between the fibre and the illness, the discovery could help offices improve their working environments and cut down on absenteeism among staff. Such absenteeism costs the UK economy between £350m and £650m last year, according to the House of Commons Dr Alan Hedge, who led the study of

the design and environmental analysis department of Cornell University, said: "It is now clear that there is a link between mineral fibres in ceiling tiles and ventilation ducts common to air

conditioned buildings." Construction analysts say products which use man-made mineral fibres account for between 85 and 70 per cent of the insulation market in Europe and that the figure is likely to be higher in

North America. Occupational health specialist Prof Charles Rossiter, however, said further research was needed.

"I have serious reservations about the conclusions in the paper based on the information in the working draft," said Prof Rossiter of London University. All non-domestic insulation products

which use man-made mineral fibres would contain a proportion of superfine man-made mineral fibres, he added. The proportions could vary from as much as 40 or 50 per cent to less than 1 per cent.

lation for non-domestic use denied their products use man-made mineral fibres and questioned the scientific basis of

Dr Hedge, meanwhile, said man-made mineral fibres were unlikely to be the sole cause of the symptoms of the syndrome, which include eye, nose, throat and skin irritation, as well as coughing, sneezing and breathing difficulties. Dr Leslie Hawkins, director of the

occupational health service at Surrey University's Robens Institute said the study may have identified an important factor but stressed that identifying a single cause or cure for the syndrome

was unlikely.

Man-made mineral fibres are produced by spinning molten rock or glass into fine fibres which are then woven into thick insulating 'blankets'. These are used to line ceiling tiles and ventilation ducts.

Dr Hedge says: "Only when the fibres are mechanically disturbed is there a danger of fibres being released into the Several large manufacturers of insu- air. As the building starts to age, and

work is done on the building the prob

lem begins.
"Also the material gets dirty and you get fungi growing on the material and that makes the problem worse." Loose fibres can get into the ventilation system and cause discomfort to office

Dr Hedge said the identification of insulation fibres as strongly linked to sick-building syndrome fitted the history of the syndrome which first

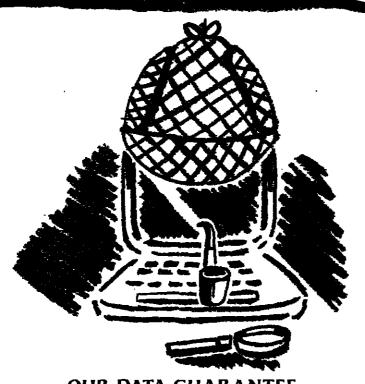
became a problem in the 1970s.

He points to changes to the design of air-conditioning which allowed minerals into ventilation systems and the introduction of computer terminals. Computer operators report sick-build-

ing syndrome more often than other groups of workers. This is probably because the terminals attract dust.

The Health and Safety Executive has issued guidance on the effects of exposure to man-made mineral fibres, giving maximum permitted legal levels.

Catherine Milton The state of the s



#### OUR DATA GUARANTEE MEANS EVERY FACT HAS BEEN **CLOSELY SCRUTINISED**

There are over 500 million items on Datastream's databases - data on equities, bonds, economic series, futures, options, forex, interest rates - and not one of them has escaped our very close attention. So close, in fact, that we now offer a Data

sed on data from over 300 sources worldwide and checked by a 120 strong team, Datastream's Data Guarantee is straightforward - with a £10 credit for every qualifying error. (Details are in our Data Guarantee pack).

The data is backed by a range of sophisticated application programs,

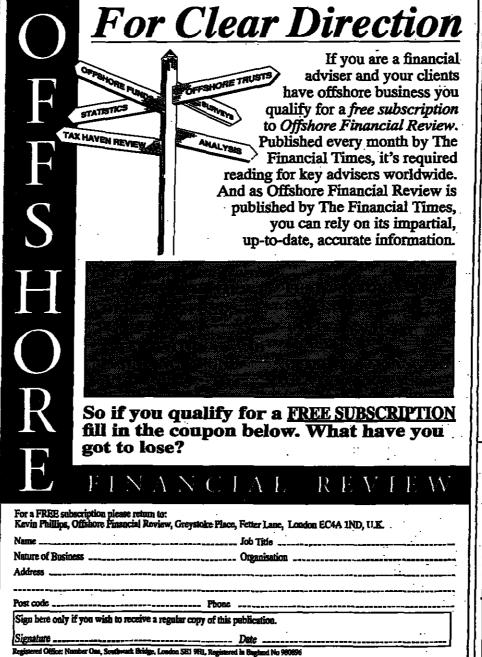
and there's user-friendly display platforms to access Datastream through the Windows 3.0 TM environment. Ideal for downloading, data manipulation and integrated desk top publishing.

In short, you can't track down better data. Call Philippa Winton on (071) 250 3000 for your copy of the Data



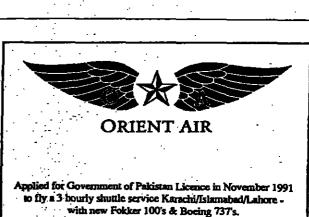
Datastream International

LONDON . NEW YORK . TORYO . HONG KONG PARIS . FRANKFURT . ROTTERDAM - ZURICH . SYDNEY



				_									_	٠.
	F	I	N	Ā	N	$\mathbb{C}$	$I_{j}A$	L	R	E	$\overline{V}$	I	E	W
For a FREE su Kevin Phillips,	bscriptio Offshore	a ple Fin	ase reto ancial J	m to: Coview	, Greysi	oke Pla	ice, Fetter	rlane, Lo	odon EC4	A 1Ņ	D, U.K	<u>.</u>		
Name							Job 7	litie						
Nature of Busin													-	
Address							-							- 
Post code						- Phon	e							
Sign here only	if you w	ish t	o receiv	2 1 TEE	inpar col	y of th	is publica	dioo.	_					$\neg$
Signature			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				Date							·
Registered Office: N									6					
OFFSHO	RE F	IN	ANC	LAI	RE	VIE	W. A	Finan	cial 1	im	es P	пb	lica	ition

LAC LEMAN



RELOCATING TO WIGAN

WOULD BE YOUR BEST BET. FIND OUT WITY.

CALL LINDA COE ON 0800 220908

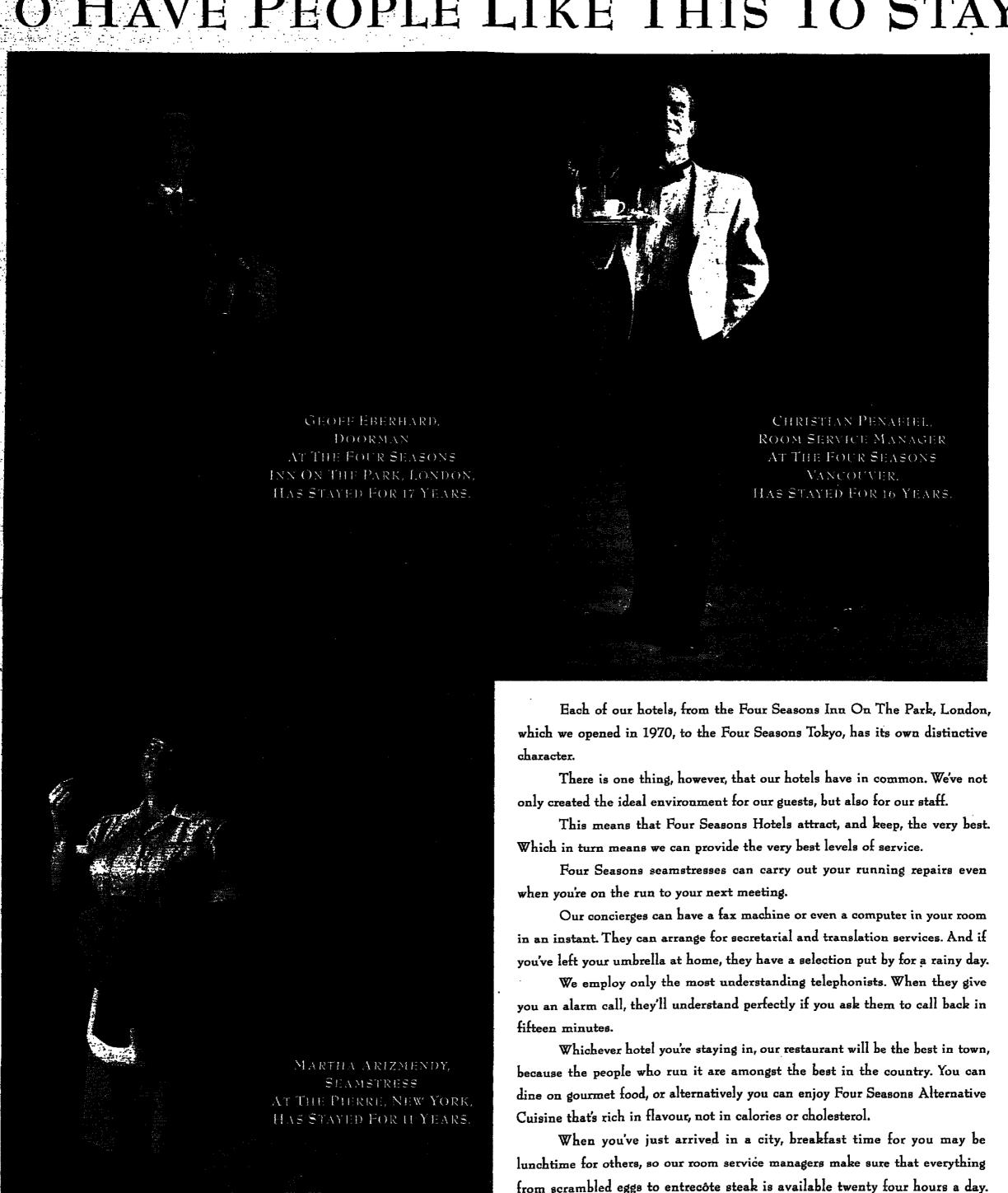
OR SEND THE COUPON.

LIBRARY STREET, WIGAN WHI INN.



FT SURVEYS

## $dd_{VO_{Cal}}$ ONLY THE VERY BEST HOTELS IN THE WORLD ARE GOOD ENOUGH TO HAVE PEOPLE LIKE THIS TO STAY.



Over the years Four Seasons Hotels' exemplary service has attracted film stars, presidents of corporations and even presidents of countries.

Which just goes to show that when you have FOLI the best people to stay, you have the best people to stay.

Four Seasons Hotels and Resorts around the world. UNITED STATES: Austin, Boston, Chicago, Chicago, (Ritz-Carlton), Houston, Los Angeles, New York (The Pierre), Newport Beach, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Scattle, Washington, D.C. CANADA: Montreal, Toronto, Toronto (Inn on the Park), Vancouver. UNITED KINGDOM: London (Inn on the Park). JAPAN: Tokyo. RESORTS: Dallas (Las Colinas), Maui (Wailea), Nevis (West Indies), Santa Barbara (The Biltmore), Minaki. Canada. UNDER DEVELOPMENT, Bali, Carlsbad, California (Aviara), Hawaii (Kona), Mexico City, Milan, New York, Singapore. For reservations, telephone your travel counselor or in London 081-941 7941.

# GILT-EDGED GIFTS FROM THE

THE FT DESK DIARY, WITH **OVER 100 PAGES OF METICULOUSLY** RESEARCHED <u>INFORMATION PRESENTED</u> **IN A CHOICE OF THREE** SUPERB FINISHES MUST BE YOUR CHOICE FOR 1993.

#### AN INDISPENSABLE BUSINESS TOOL

The FT Desk Disry is an invaluable aid to good management. Not only does it make day-to-day planning simpler and more efficient, it's also indispensable as a permanent ready-reference source. In fact, it's like having an international business database on hand whenever you need it.

All information has been meticulously researched with everything easy to find and clearly laid out - just as you would expect from Europe's leading business newspaper, the Financial Times. After all, our reputation has been founded on interpreting the needs of business people everywhere.

Whether you need important statistical information, business vocabulary in four languages or details of which airlines fly to which city, the FT Deak Diary will tell you. Plan your trip to the smallest detail with the help of the diary's useful information.

#### THE CONTENTS THAT MAKE IT MORE THAN A DIARY

Business Directory. Contains a Stock Market and financial glossary. Lists the top 100 international banks, computerised databases, world stock markets, and other major international organisations.

Business Travel. Has 26 pages of country surveys covering airports, car hire, hotels, visa and currency regulations, business hours and useful addresses. Also, a business vocabulary in

four languages, world time differences, maps of the world's major business centres and climatic conditions in 78 international cities. Diary Section. Runs from

26th November 1992 - 30th January 1994 and shows a week to view, international public holidays, mumber of days passed and left in the year together with tax and calendar week numbers

Plus four months of the 1993 calendar on each page. Statistics and Analysis. Graphs showing the FT Ordinary Share Index, FT Actuaries British Government All-Stocks Index, FT-SE 100 Index, Dow Jones Industrial Average, the Standard

and Poors 500 Composite Index and the Nikkei Average Index. World Atlas. Updated 48-page full colour World Atlas. Detachable Address/Telephone Directory with

international dialling codes.

#### BOUND TO GET YOU NOTICED



According to your taste and budget, there's a selection of cover bindings to choose from rich black leather, burgundy \*bonded leather or black leathercloth.

#### THE FT CHAIRMAN'S SET

For those wanting the ultimate in quality and craftsmanship, there's the FT Chairman's Set. Comprising a matching desk and pocket diary, it is bound in rich brown leather with fine gold tooling on the cover and comes complete in its own presentation box.





Produced in response to the demand for a smaller, more portable FT diary, the FT Pink Desk Diary with its FT-pink pages is quite unique. Its distinctive size and shape make it equally at home on a deak or in a briefcase. Although compact, it contains a wealth of business information, and its innovative page a day layout allows ample space for each day's notes and business expenses. It is covered in black \*bonded leather.

#### THE FT POCKET DIARY

The FT Pocket Diary has a week to view diary section and contains 34 pages of business and travel information. It has white pages and is available in black leather, burgundy \*bonded leather and black leathercloth. It comes with a detachable Personal Telephone Directory which tucks inside the back cover of the diary.



# FINANCIAL TIMES The FT Pink Pocket Diary with its unique went to view landscape format hea the same information as the FT Pocket Diary and



#### ORDER FORM Please tick where applicable.

Please send me the FT Collection Catalogue and Order Form. I am interested in using the FT Collection as business gifts,

I wish to place a firm order as detailed below.	REF: 9013350000
Name	
(Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms)	
Position	GLEASE PRIN
Company	
Address	•

Postcode

#### TUR YUUR FREE FT COLLECTION COLOUR CATALOGUE RING 071-799 2002 NOW!

Please return to: FT Collection, FT Business Information. 50-64 Broadway, London SW1H 0DB. Tel: 071-799 2002. Telex: 927 282 FINTIM G. Fax: 071-799 2268.

How to complete your order.

1. Indicate the quantity and type of diary/organiser you

2. Indicate how many Items you wish to have gold blocked with your initials and/or surname.

		[	UK		EUROPE	REST O	SUB TOTAL	
PRODUCT	CODE	QTY	(finc. VAT) £	QTY	20.10.1	αīΥ	AIRMAIL	£
1993 DIARIES	,						·	
Chairmen's Set**	CS		143.06		128.70		135,15	
Desk Diary, black feather	DL		73.84		67.40		71,95	
Desk Diery, burgundy *bonded leather	DB		46.69		44.30		48.85	
Desk Dlary, black leathercloth	DC		26.95		26.75		30,85	
FT Pink Desk Diary	DP		31.64	1	30.25		33,30	
Pocket Diary, black leather	PL		14.50		12.55	1	12,85	
Pocket Diary, burgundy "bonded leather	PB		13.38	,	11.60		11.90	
Pocket Diary, black leathercloth	PC		12.09		10.55		10,85	
FT Pink Pocket Diary	PP		14.00		12.40		12.85	
Slimine Pocket Diary	SP		12.15		10.60	1	10.90	
Wallet Digry	WD		23.00		20.06		20.60	
Personal Organiser	POL		51.59		46.10		47,90	
PERSONALISATION	.]					T_ ' _		
Initials only (up to 4 characters)	1		2.47		2.10	[_	2,10	
initials and Surname (up to 20 characters)	IS/N		4,41		3.75		3.75	
All prices shown are inclusive of postage and packing.  Please stack any initials under surrange details on a separate st							TOTAL	
"The term "bonded" return to bonded feather flow.  The Chairman's Set consists of two sense, therefore the become		ls double.						<u>—</u>

HOW TO PAY.

Telephone

BY PHONE. You can pay by credit card by placing your order on our Credit Card Order Line 071-799 2274. If you wish to pay by credit card you can fax this order to us on our Credit Card Fax Order Line 071-799 2268. Return this order form with your payment to the address

Payment must accompany your order and cheques should be drawn on a UK bank account made payable to "FT Business Information".

Tick method of payment.			
Cheque Money Order		HSA	
Card No.			
(If the billing address differs from	the above, please	e notify us).	
Expiry Date:			

Please complete as your order may be returned if explry date is not shown).

For further information on business gift orders, please ring 071-799 2002. FT Business Enterprises Ltd., Registered Office, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL Registered No. 980896.

Date Received

Cardholder's Signature:

Cardholder's Name (Block Capitals):

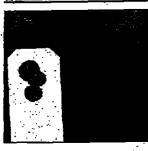
## The FT Pink Pocket Diary with its unique week

to view landscape format has the same information as is hugely popular. It bas FT-pink pages and is covered in black "bonded

leather. **Thisyearitcomes with** detachable Personal Telephone Directory which tracks inside the back cover of the diary.



#### THE FT WALLET DIARY



The FT Wallet Diary features the FT Pucket Diary bound into a black heather walled with gift corners. He discreet good looks are further enchanced by a black mains allk lining and a handy notepad. There's more than adequate space for receipts and bank

#### THEFT SLIMLINE POCKET DIARY

The FT Slimline Pocket Diary slips easily into your pocket. It has a fortnight to view format and is bound in black \*bonded leather with FTpink paper and matching



ribbon. The overseas and UK information guides, London Underground, city and west end maps, make it ideal for the executive on the move.

#### THE FT PERSONAL ORGANISER

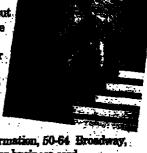


Beautifully produced with Personal Organicer has 25 mm gilt rings and ample pocket sace for papers, bank notes, and credit and business cards. There are FT-pink card dividers which indicate the five fully comprehensive paper sections, including a fortaight to view Diary. Notes, Expenses.

Addresses and Information (maps, UK and oversess business centres guides and other useful facts.) Refill packs are available.

#### FT COLLECTION - A QUALITY PROPOSITION:

What we've shown here is but, a small sample of the wide range in the FT Collection, so why not send for the FT Collection colour catalogue and see for yourself? It is packed with many invaluable business essentials from diaries to document cases. Contact us now on 071-799 2002, or write to



FT Collection, FT Business Information, 50-64 Bros London SW1H ODB., or send your business card.

#### **HOW CAN YOU ADD** EXCLUSIVITY TO AN ALREADY EXCLUSIVE RANGE OF BUSINESS ACCESSORIES? \*\*

All items will be doubly welcome if they are personalised with initials and/or surname in high quality, long-lasting, gold blocking. It's the kind of personal touch that enhances the pleasure and

#### THE WORLD'S MOST APPRECIATED BUSINESS GIFTS

Our business gift services include • Gold blocking of your logo Up to eight pages of your own publicity material in the distinct and personal organiser . Direct despatch of your gain to the recipients together with your compliment slips or greetings cards

We will even reserve your choice of FT Collection gifts if you are unable to finalise your gift list early in the year.

#### LARGE ORDER DISCOUNTS

Furthermore - order 25 items or more from the FT Collection and you will qualify for discounts of up to 25%.

#### DISTINCTIVE GIFTS THAT MAKE GREAT COMMERCIAL SENSE

Contact us now on 071-799 2002 for more details on our business gift services or write to FT Collection, FT Business Information, 50-64 Broadway, London SW1H ODB



FT Business Enterprises Ltd., Registered Office, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Registered No. 980895.

#### **MANAGEMENT:** THE GROWING BUSINESS



#### Sbrary directory is ast the ticket

A comprehensive guide to the business information available in public and academic libraries is to be dished by the Business Information Network (BIN), an association of libraries and other formation providers.

The Directory of Members, to be launched later this month, will include information on the availability of statistics, trade journals and on-line services. The network, set up last year, now has 60 members in the UK as well as contacts with libraries in Denmark and Czechoslovakia.

The directory costs £150 including four quarterly updates. Contact BIN, 25 Souther ildings, London WC2A LAW.

#### Piece of the action in the Italian iob

Four hundred small and dium-sized Italian companies will be looking for links with silicises in other parts of the ngant tanımını Historica Kalian city of Bari on December 3 and 4.

Non-Ralian companies will be able to book private meetings with local communici scaling links including distribution agreements ölogy transfer deals. Introductory seminars will be held around the UK later this

month and in October. The event is organised by the European Contact Business Briefing Consultants. Tel 0444 416678.

#### Looking to Europe for growth

·—÷R

1

COLLEGE PROPERTY.

多一学型は

المنتشر يها والما

年に発展し

\* - X-3

77.5%.2m2

2

100

 $\gamma_{i,k} \in \mathcal{L}^{Q^k}$ 

- 7 · d

. .

The UK is to host a small firms conference as part of its presidency. of the European Community. The conference, Gateways to Growth, will be held at the International Convention Centre, Birmingham on October 29 and 30.

Participants will include small business owners, organisations which support and advise them and government officials from EC member states. Contact Small Firms Division.

Onnuc Small DTI. Tel 0742 593770.

Solicitors are trying to make themselves more accessible

to entrepreneurs. Charles Batchelor reports

# egal advisers go on trial

ensures that most business owners are familiar with accountants. But with no regulatory requirement to employ a solicitor, businessmen and women frequently regard the legal profession with distrust and incomprehen-

Only, 14 per cent of small businesses made perchange use of a law-yer, according to a survey by the Small Business Research Trust. A urther 78 per cent made occasion ese of solicitors but most small business owners remained extremely captions in their dealings with the law.

A People don't want to consult a solicitor because they are worried about the cost, the time it will take and a fear that they won't get a clear answer," says Hugh Elder, litigation partner at London solicitors

Gordon Dadds. The legal profession has responded with schemes intended to make the law more accessible to the small business owner. The Law Society runs a Lawyers for Enter-prise scheme which puts business people in touch with a local solicitor and provides a free introductory half hour of advice. More than half of the questions handled by the 2,500 solicitors in the scheme relate

to business start-ups. The Institute of Directors (IOD) provides free legal advice to members as part of its business advisory service. It handles about 50 legal queries a month, half relating to employment issues. The Federation of Small Businesses (FSB) has a phone-in legal advice line which is extensively used by its 50,000 mem-

Small business owners may want to start their search for a lawyer through one of the directories to the legal profession. These vary in their usefulness to the business reader some are intended more for lawvers or aspirant lawyers - but one, The Legal 500, is subtitled The Client's Guide to UK Law Firms, It lists law firms by region and by specialism. The directories may provide a start but personal recommendation

probably remains the most common

method of finding a law firm.

t needs, however, to be backed up by visits, preferably to two or three firms, to compare the service they offer. These visits will not be charged for. "If you don't know a firm, say you want to meet one of the partners for half an hour," says Vincent O'Callaghan, commercial and litigation partner at the London firm of Davies Arnold Cooper. "You will soon see if they are any good and whether they

have the necessary expertise." "Most solicitors would be happy to talk to a prospective client so he can assess how they would handle things, who would be involved, what they would charge and whether they were the right size of firm," explains Elder. "If a small

company goes to a large firm of solicitors, it is likely to find that its affairs are dealt with by a junior member of staff."

Large companies frequently entrust their legal affairs to several different specialist firms though most small businesses would be better off establishing a long-term relationship with one law firm.

The better the solicitor knows their business, the more useful the legal advice can be. But companies should beware of keeping their legal affairs with a solicitor if the nature or scale of their business changes and their original lawyer is no longer appropriate.

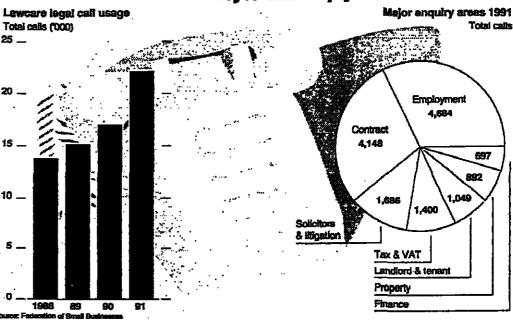
Finding a lawyer is only the start. It is equally important to manage the relationship. Many busines are poor at this and end up paying too much or obtaining a less efficient service.

Responsibility for dealing with the lawyers should be allocated to one person in the company, advises Elder. This might be the company secretary, finance director or, in the smaller company, the managing director. This prevents confusion over who has said what to the lawyer and means the lawyer does not run up large bills telling the same

story to several different people.

If the company has called in a lawyer to handle a dispute, then it is best not to make the manager most closely involved responsible for dealing with the solicitor. The manager will be too close to the

How a lawyer can help you



issue, may want to protect his or her position and may not prove an objective intermediary.

A solicitor will normally be happy to give advice over the phone if the matter is simple and all the background is known, says Elder. But it does not make sense to attempt to handle a long-running, complex issue by telephone. Messages may not be passed on to all the people involved and there may be arguments later over who said what.

Better to write, fax or meet. Businessmen cannot be expected to discuss every contract with their lawyer before signing but if a deal is unusual, valuable enough to damage the company if something went wrong, or is carried out under the other party's terms and conditions, then it makes sense to check with your lawyer, says Elder.

It is best to involve the lawyer at an early stage before a dispute arises or before relationships with

Businesses frequently do not provide proper instructions or proper documentation to their lawyers. The company and its lawyer need to agree a common strategy and the company must then provide all the information to help the lawyer. Trickling out documents over a period of weeks or months means

the lawyer cannot take early action. Companies are sometimes reluctant to give their lawyer access to an employee who has already made a statement to the company or who works in a far-flung location.

But the lawyer frequently needs to speak directly to the employee involved to find out what happened. The client must get the solicitor to provide an estimate of costs. They should agree in advance the likely overall cost or the hourly fee

though it is difficult to forecast litigation expenses - and the client should insist on receiving quarterly or even monthly hills.

Regular bills not only avoid unpleasant surprises, but they are a reminder of the cost of pursuing a particular action. "It is sometimes difficult to tell a client who has got the bit between

his teeth when to stop," says O'Cal-Clients sometimes forget that

going to court should be the last resort and that a settlement may make more commercial sense

Finally, says Elder, don't hand over the decision-making to your lawyer. He or she is there to give advice but not to decide whether the risk of a particular course of action is worth taking.

"If you rely too much on lawyers you would never do anything," he

Useful contacts and reading. Lawyers for Enterprise. Tel 071 405 9075. IOD Tel 071 839 1233. FSB Tel 071

The Legal 500. By John Pritchard. Legalease. Tel 071 286 1890. £39. The Barclaus Guide to Law for the Small Business. By Stephen Lloyd. Basil

## Cashing in on a good relationship with the bank manager

doubt imagined that the worst would be over by now but still find themselves mired in the recession. Tight financial controls and good relations with

the bank manager are more than ever important for survival, writes Charles Batchelor. A 10-point plan of corporate survival has been devised by Business Banking Review (BBR)\*,

a specialist consultancy.

• Make sure that the way you present financial information to the bank is of a high standard. It is no longer adequate to provide the numbers on the back of a cigarette packet.

 Keep your management accounting up to date so that you can raise funds quickly to take advantage of bargains created by the recession. BBR came across three companies which missed profitable opportunities because

they could not provide the numbers to raise the money quickly enough.

• Forecast and monitor cash flow on a weekly or even daily basis. Check the terms and renewal

dates of bank facilities and make sure that your bank's reporting requirements are being met. Plan carefully the negotiating position you will take at the next renewal Maximise cash flow by reducing stocks and keeping a tight control

of debtors. Cut costs where possible and dispose of surplus assets. Review the profitability and

cash generation capability of each part of your business. An activity may be making a profit but at the same time swallowing large amounts of cash.

 Maintain good communications with your bank manager. If there is bad news, make sure the bank knows but ensure you have a plan to put things right.

 Make sure you get a facility letter from your bank to cover any financing you have arranged. Check its contents to see it matches what you have agreed verbally.

Sign it and return it to your bank. One company borrowed £1m from its bank to finance the purchase of a factory site over 20 years but signed a facility letter which allowed the bank to force repayment "on demand". Since the land could not be sold at short

notice it had effectively given the bank control of its business. If necessary seek outside advice. New structures, facilities or institutions can often solve apparently impossible problems. Broaden the range of financial

products and sources of finance you use. Businesses frequently make use of only a limited number of the available financing options. \*Gota House, 70-74 Cannon Street, London EC4N 6AE. Tel 071 528 8530.

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES** 

#### Storage and Distribution Service in Sweden and Scandinavia

Contacts avanted with companies requiring stock-keeping, handling and distribution on the Swedish and Scandinavian markets.

We have a large, centrally located terminal near a railway line and the Skandia harbour in Our staff specialists in materials handling, in-

dustrial packing and distribution.



Lundby Skeppsservice AB Sydatianten Skandiahamnen S-417 34 Gothenburg FAX No.: +46 31 54 57 73

Tel. No.: +46 31 64 01 80

Claes Kjellberg or Freddie Joem



Management of Licensed Premises Due to Repossession Or Receiverships

Mercury Leisure Ltd can offer stort or long term management of all types of licens premises in, pubs, hotels, night clubs, cale bers, etc. Our network of highly train personnel covers England, Scotland and Wales. We offer verious schemes for continuoperation at mightany ones. Brookings wealthis by writing or helphonisty. Mercury Leis Ltd, Amber Business Village, Amington, Tamepoth, Statis, 877 492. 0827 68461

Do you know INTERLEUKIN 1 beta? We are looking for an experienced company for the distribution of high purity biological products with worldwide agencies.

LEMA trading GmbH

Fax (4930) 686 22 60 

#### **OLD ESTABLISHED** ELECTRICAL

Component manufacturing company. Seeks approximately £100,000 Equity

stake; clear exit route.

Full information: Box A4355, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

#### DOES YOUR COMPANY **NEED FINANCE?**

**UK and European Companies!** 

Equity and Debt Finance raised for:

- Mgmt Buy-Outs/Buy-Ins
  - Working Capital
- Post-recession Expansion Acquisitions
- Refinancing/Restructuring

 Debt Replacement and

other funding purposes

Call Oscar Williams on 071-353 4212

or write to

Capital & Management Plc

Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, London EC4Y 0HA

#### **FUNDS**

AVAILABLE FOR THE

LEISURE

INDUSTRY

21 Moorfields, Landon, EC2 2HT.

DOMENICAN REPUBLIC Billingual real estate investment, recovery consultants, commerical inancial, property & translation. English city trained lawyer: McCollum, NADAL II, Callejon La Canada, SANTO DOMINGO (809) 540 0500/1014

#### LAZARD LEISURÉ FUND

From £1/2 million upwards

for managment buy-ins/ buy-outs and expanding leisure companies with:-

 sound operating base proven management

realistic plans for growth

Contact Jim Keane

conduct of its business by MAC.

on 071 588 2721

The Fund is managed by Lezard Venture Funds (Maragers) Limited, which is regulated in the

> Real Estate - Joint Venture Turn 2350,000 into 2700,000 in just 2 years

Phone 0494 816056

# AND PEACE OF MIND

When you want them, for as long as

## **GROWING SALES -**

International PLC leisure group 700% sales growth, 1988-92 Proven Manager

Quality Product l'umover circa £10 million

No: A604, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

IS YOUR COMPANY IN FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES? ake the "Rescue Option". We may

EXPERIENCE - set up specifically to assist compenies with Financial CALL Financial Catalysts Ltd for a confidential discussion on 0636 816210, fax (and 24 Hr answer-

phone) 0636 816211; write 7A

TRANSPORT GROUP -TURNOVER CIRCA 9M

Church Street, Southwell, NOTTS NG25 0HO

Long established transport group service ing specialist sectors in UK & Europe, seeks equity participation to assist in developing their ordene market place. The companies are servicing dedicated III duick response collect durion & delivery systems which com-ply to the individual stock control

eas of major stailing organi Please uply to Box No. A4354, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SEI 9ffl.

## YOU WANT A QUALITY OFFICE EFFICIENT STAFF AND YOU WANT IT NOW.

Our business centres are there for you. you need them. Tel: London 071 872 5890 USA: Tol) Free +800 331 6664

#### VI replies in strict consource w. . Box No. A4345, Financial Tim One Southwark Bridge, **FUNDING REQUIRED!**

Large UK and European market

znent £100,000. Short or long term funding considered for attractive returns. For further information, potential investors' professional advisers should write to Box No A4357, Financial Times, I Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

#### **Business Opportunity in Germany**

Well-established specialised management consultancy, successfully handling assignments in the area of marketing, sales, ommunication, media and publishing, is looking for an opportunity to join an international network with similar specialisation as a representative in Germany with the prospect of partnership and option for a future take-over. Kindly submit your inquiries to Box

OPPORTUNITIES Real actain cumentments, with primary interests in Surger scale apporturity to exchange European rept estate holdings for American real estate holdings. Properties architele for exchange include many judy leased, high leases properties, primarily be able to help you - we are a Nationwide group of QUALIFIED ACCOUNTANTS with INDUSTRIAL

> g owners / lawestes, only, should of urallo A. Ferreri, Alternay-ab-Law P.O. Box 430 8022 Zurich, Sedtzerland TELEPHONE: 141/20216 68 PAX: 41/1/20246 68 Non Executive Director required to strengthen Board of private company profitable materal resources consultancy with experience in 90 countries, strong order book and good expension prospects.
>
> Midlands base.

Write to box No. A4324.

ial Times, One Southwark Bri London SEI 9HL

OTC BRAND and new NICOTINE REPLACEMENT

PRODUCT needs National Distributor Write Box No A4947, Financia Times, One Southwark Bridge

WE ARE LOOKING FOR IDEAS Manufacturing Co. looking to expand 20,000 it factory, 80 stall, own lony float. Do you have a business or idea we can absorb? Totally open minds, will consider

Write only to aging Director, United Fillings Limited, 27 Vine Street,

Lines NG34 OQE. COMPANY DOCTOR Experienced Company Dector (NW based) has just completed a major long term project and is now available for short or

A proven solution to your problem All replies in strict confidence to :

London SE1 9HL VINTAGE PORT AND CLARET WANTED BY EAST ANGLIAN WINE MERCHANT

RICHARD HARVEY-JONES

0473 626072 FAX 0473 626004. MEDIANDS BASED zing plating BEDLANDS BASED zinc plating company trading from modern premises, which 3 miles of Junction 5 of M5 motorway, has capacity available for large volume barret/rack plating. Compatitive rates, 3 delivery vehicles, prepared to travel for repatition volume orders. Workings towards 5750 approved. 18 years experience.

Fax Not 0005 796288.

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Offshore Company Formation and Administration, Also Liberia, Pan-ama & BVI etc Total offshore facilities and services. For details and appointment write: Croy Trust Ltd., Behmont House, 2-6 Belmont Rd, St. Helier, Jersey, C.I. Teb 0314 78774, Fac. 0534 38-01 Th 4197227 COFORM C

experience to companies needing weight without overhead. Write Box No: H6623,Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge ,London SE1 WILY OLD FOX Back from Brussels where I was

Non-executive heavy

former Chief Executive

of major advertising agency

and new business

Chief Exec of major Seatchi companies, Oxford linguist Unillever-trained marketeer, now 50 non-exec of 2 companies seeks stimulating ways to use spare-time energy/skills on UK/European ness, 1 to 5 rewarding days available per month. Write to Box No. A4251, Financial Times, One Southwerk Bridge, London SE1 9HL

We are seeking a small London hotel or guest house with 10/12 bedrooms. Prepared to buy lease or rent. All negotiations in strictes confidence. Details to Box No: 4344, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

CAPITAL REQUIRED FOR HOLIDAY LEISURE PROJECT GOOD RETURN B.E.S. SCHEME Write Box No. A4351, Finanica Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 SHL.

ANAGEMENT BUY-OUT ? i will make it happen Telephone Ken Smith (0273) 564859

FOR SALE: 1) Canned fruit juice, 2) Canned sardnes, 3) Canned vegetables, 4) That white rice; Tel: 021 706 5611, Fact 021

#### **BUSINESS SERVICES**

JAPANESE EXPERTISE CONSULTANT Senior Executive with broad experience in Manufacturing, Marketing & R&D and Strategy Planning. 32 years with major international chemical co. including 10 years in Japan as Ex. V.P. of Mitsubishi Group chemical co. Consultant to assist Japanese and European companies to bridge the "Business Culture Gap". Good working knowledge of Japanese language. Pieces reply to Box No. A4336, Financial Times, One Southwest Bridge, London SE1 SHL

HIGH COURTS NO LONGER TO BE USED FOR DEBT

RECOVERY

Our unique "4 Day winding up notice" r unique "4 Day winding up notice" recovers 90% of debts. PHOME 0229-236945 WOW No MEBULT NO FEE GLAMMITHE NO NEBULT NO PER GUI COOKE AND COMPANY

**6A Host Street** FAMENAE Hurts PO167AN SPECIAL PROJECT? TIGHT **BUDGET? LARGE IDEAS?** Two practical businessess with real

9844-338181 MARLEY STREET BUSINESS CENTRE, Fully serviced offices, business address, board-room, all secretarist services plus tree brieghone and measure taking for luminor details. Phone, 071 637 5505.

MARCET MARK, LISTS A SERVICES 100'S of ready-made lists immediately available. Suppliers to leading UK companies. Free catalogue Market-eaun, Preepost, Chichester, Sussess Tel 02-C 765711

YOUR OFFICE BY LONDON From 700 a day. Accom/Tel Ans/Tlu/Fax/Mail Box etc Office Box.Tel. 071 436 0766Fax. 071 590 373

BUSINESS AND ASSETSOF suivent and impol-vent companies , for sale Business and Assets. Tel 071 282 1164 (Mon - Fri)

Partnerment related press publish; Press cattings not promises.0372 499311 Px 0372 45032. REPRESENTATION IN NORWAY Outo accom-actives, set & law, project see sistemes, office attrib, secution) environ, etc. Alphalms AS int 47 2 333185, fax 47 2 422081

## Berkertex Group

(In Administrative Receivership)

The Joint Administrative Receivers, Christopher Morris and Roger A. Powdrill, offer for sale the business and assets of the Berkertex Group.

- ☐ Old established business in bridal and ladieswear.
- ☐ 250 UK outlets including concessions in major stores.
- ☐ 42 European outlets including 24 in Spain.
- ☐ Major wholesale supplier to mailorder trade.
- ☐ Total staff 1200.
- ☐ Group turnover £40m+.

Enquiries to Christopher Morris, Roger Powdrill or Tom Burton at the address below.

Deleitte Touche **International** 

PO Box 810, Friary Court, 65 Crutched Friars, London EC3N 2NP. Tel: 071 936 3000. Fax: 071 480 6958.

#### **Touche** Ross

#### Five Flags Hotel Cullingworth, Bradford

(Nicos Kkais Limited - In Administrative Receivership)

The Joint Administrative Receivers, K. S. Chalk and G. J. Watts, offer for sale the freehold interest, together with the goodwill, fixtures and fittings of the well known and popular Five Flags Hotel, the main

- ☐ High Profile Site on City Centre.
- 26 En Suite Letting Bedrooms.
- ☐ Conference/Banqueting Suite with Bar (220+).
- ☐ Restaurant (60 covers). □ 3 Individual Bars.
- ☐ Turnover approximately £7,000 per week.
- ☐ Excellent Car Parking (130).

For further information contact:

Adam Lansdown of Robert Barry & Co. 21 Victoria Avenue, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG1 5RD, Tel: 0423 566362, Fax: 0423 500053, or David Handley of Touche Ross & Co. at the address below.

Touche

Ross

Abbey House, 74 Mosley Street, Manchester M60 2AT. Tel: 061 228 3456. Fax: 061 236 0720.

#### Welltrain International Limited (In Receivership)

The Joint Receivers offer for sale the business and assets of the above company which provides training to personnel in the oil industry.

- ☐ Leading training provider to the oil and gas industry worldwide. ☐ Annual turnover £1 million.
- Experienced and skilled workforce.
- Specialised computer simulator equipment. □ Operates from leasehold premises in Aberdeen
- ☐ Established company, customer base in UK and abroad.

For further information please contact Robin Wilson or Graham Martin at the company's premises, Tel: 0224 624000, Fax: 0224 635484, or at the

66 Oueen's Road, Aberdeen ABI 6YE. Tel: 0224 325375. Fax: 0224 313611.

PROCESSED GLASS MANUFACTURER

The Joint Administrators, Mark Pallos and Michael Horrocks, other for sale the business and assets at this manufacturer of processed glass products which specialises in toughened safety glass and structural frameless glass systems.

- Principal features of the business include: quality glass processor
- ternover \$2.5 million leasehold premises on motorway network
- modern semi-automatic production lines
   all appropriate kits marks, including BS\$750
- For turther Information, please contact the Joint Administrator, Mark Pallos (quoting reference TGW) at Cork Guily, Richmond House, 1 Rumford Place, Liverpool L3 90S. Telephone: 051 236 5299. Fox: 051 227 4575.

Cork Gully is authorised in the name of Coopers & Lybrand by the instance of Chartered Accountains in Fineland and Wales to carry on Investment Business.

Cork Gully

## Autohomes (UK)

The Joint Administrative Receivers offer for sale as a going concern the business and assets of the above company, one of the leading manufacturers of motor caravans in the U.K.

- Principal features include: BS5750 certification for manufacture and sales.
- Modern product range and established dealer network
- Turnover of approximately £5.5 million per annum.
- Leasehold property comprising 65,000 square feet of factory plus office space and yards at Poole, Dorset.

For further information contact the Joint Administrative Receiver John Dare, KPMG Peat Marwick, 8th Floor, Dukes Keep, Marsh Lane, Southampton SO1 1EX. Tel: 0703 631465.

**KPMG** Corporate Recovery

## Trentside Engineering Company Limited

The Joint Administrative Receivers offer for sale as a going concern the business and assets of the above company. This subcontract engineering company is engaged in machining, fabrication, assembly and machine building for a variety of industries. It also produces components for the motor trade. Salient features include:

- Freehold premises, 47,000 sq ft on 2 ¼ acres in Stoke on Trent
- Fully equipped workshops
- Highly skilled workforce
- Turnover year ended 31 March 1992, £1.7 million

For further information contact the Joint Administrative Receiver, David Milburn, KPMG Peat Marwick, Festival Way, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST1 5TA. Tel: 0782 216000. Fax: 0782 216050.

**KPMG** Corporate Recovery

We are a quoted public company with a small, yet profitable manufacturing business, and a modest

convinced that now is the time to contemplate a quantum leap through acquiring (by reverse takeover) a significant and strong business, to capitalise on the important opportunities which, in due course, the post-recessionary period will offer. Recognising that such an acquisition would transform the Company, we take an entirely pragmatic view of our own positions within an enlarged group.

The ideal candidate will boast a large and profitable business, and dedicated and enthusiastic managers who have determined that a stockmarket quotation should facilitate the achievement of their strategic goals. Their business may be private and family owned; it may be private and backed by external nvestors; it may be part of a larger group. In any event it must have a successful track record and

We would welcome hearing from the managers of any such business (no intermediaries please) with whom any discussions will, of course, be treated in strict confidence. Our advisers will provide mutual confidentiality undertakings.

Please write to us at Box No. A4349, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.



#### The North West Independent Clinic

The Administrative Receiver of The North West Independent Clinic Limited, Stephen Prenter of Stoy Hayward offers the business and assets for sale as a going concern. The North West Independent Clinic is located in Ballykelly, near Londonderry, Northern Ireland and is a purpose built private hospital opened in 1989.

The hospital offers:

- High Specification facilities;
- 30 bedroom ward complex;
- Two operating theatres and ancillary rooms; X-ray and other support facilities;
- Extensive eight acre site; and
- Experienced and qualified staff.

For further information contact: The Administrative Receiver, Stephen Prenter FCA, Stoy Hayward, Lindsay House, 10 Callender Street, BELFAST BT1 5BN. Tel: 0232 439009, Fax: 0232 439010.

STOY HAYWARD

# D#

## Humberts · Leisure

#### Windmill Hill Place Tennis and Golf Resort The country's premier

residential tennis resort and golf academy

- £1 million turnover to year ending December 1991 achieving a 30% profit Advanced booking substantially
  - increased this year Enormous potential for future growth

For sale as a going concern Guide price £2 million

071-629 6700 25 GROSVENOR STREET - LONDON WIX 9FE

#### Healthcare & Biotechnology

A long established, high quality design organisation specialising in the innovation & development of high technology proc

> MELVILLE ASSOCIATES LIMITED

Edinburgh, EF12 4DR Tel: 031-226 7676 Fax: 031-220 0386

SOUTH AFRICA For sale: Gold Nine Residue Retreatment Plant 1.5m TON Ore available

Average grade in excess 2g/T 8000 TON/Month (expandable) Operational Plant 50.7M (neg) respectus fax 9804 611223 Attn; Mr Chedwick

## INVITATION TO NEGOTIATE

REPUBLIC OF POLAND

MINISTRY OF PRIVATIZATION

The Minster of Privatization, acting on behalf of the State Treatury accordance with Article 23 of the Privatization of State-Owned Enterpoises Act of July 13, 1990 (the Privatisation Act), hereby issues an invitation to Negotiate to all suitably qualified parties interested in the purchase of the shares of "NOVITA" S.A. (the Company). This invitation is for the purchase a no less than 10% of the share capital and no more than the total share capital of the Company less the shares to be offered to the Company's employ sursuant to Article 24 of the Privatization Act.

rdance with Aracle 24 of the Privatization Act, up to 20% of the of the Company will be offered to the employees of "NOVITA" S.A. on a preferential basis. The present invitation to negotiate includes negotiations on the option to purchase shares offered to the employees pursuant to this wido

NOVITA' SA is a producer of textile floor coverings located in Zielona Gore:

Information memorandum can be obtained from:

PRO-INVEST INTERNATIONAL, LTD. 00-791 Warsaw, Poland

ml.: (048-22) 49-34-58 or 48-95-32 tix: 82-50-42 proin pl tax: (048-22) 49-85-69 or (048) 3912-11-23

and received no later than October 12, 1992 to PRO-INVEST INTERNATIONAL, LTD. acting as the Transi

well as to retain a part of shares offered for sale

#### FOR SALE

**BUILDING SERVICES &** MAINTENANCE GROUP (Heating - air-conditioning - electrical services)

- Profitable
- Strong management team
- Blue chip customer base
- Cash generative
- T/o £7 million ■ UK based

Stan J Patey or David Hearn, at Pennell Kerr Forster

> 78 Hatton Garden London EC1N 8JA Tel: 971 \$31-7393 Fax: 071, 405-1475

KERR **FORSTER** CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Section 18

90<u>0-</u>70 ---100

್ಕ್ ಕ್ರ್ಯಾಗ್ ಇತ್ತ ಶಾಕ್ಷ್ಣಾಗ್ ಇತ್ತಿ عفي والمراث

医红色虫 化

∃FR4

₩3<sub>(3)</sub>

Balling

#### **Walters Engineering Limited. Chippenham.**

(in Administrative Receivership)

to many major inte proven track record for quality and customer satisfactio The business and assets of the above company are

offered for sale as a going concern by the Joint • Modern high epecification leasehold premises

- (freehold may be available). • 18,000 sq. ft. fully equipped factory space with overhead gantry crane, plus office space.
- Quality approvals 835750 part 2, AQAP4, and German TUV.
- Stocks and work in progress. Substantial orders on hand from a quality customer
- Skilled workforce of 35. For further information contact PRC Densham FCA, Joist Administrative Receiver, Price Watering 31 Great George Street, Bristol BS1 5GO. Tel: (8272) 293701. Fax: (8272) 296579.

Price Waterhouse



Les Terrasses de la Rosiere La Rosiere Montvalezan, Nr Bourg-St-Mauries



Freehold offers in excess of £1,500,000 sought for block purchase of the 51 apartments. Contact:
PATRICK RYAN or CHRIS DAY—Tel: 071 486 4231 Fax: 071 935 4032

INTERNATIONAL

ETBA



ANNOUNCEMENT Sale of the Cruise Vessel

The Hellenic industrial Development Bank (ETBA S.A.) will hold a public auction with sealed offers for the sale to the highest bidder of the arutes yet sal ORION.

Opening of Bids: 22 September 1992 Time of Opening: 12 noon

The ORION is presently laid up in the Bay of Eleusis and is a vessel of \$119 grt, with a capacity of 326 passengers, built in 1953 and rebuilt in 1979. Bids must be accompanied by the appropriate guarantee, otherwise the shell not be taken into consideration. In addition, they must be submitted by the interested party or the authorised representative of such party at 78

noon on Tuesday, 22nd September 1992 at the head office of ETBA S.A. (Fixed Assets Subdivision - Asset Development Department), 87 Syngrous Avenue, (1st floor - Training Room), Athens. All bids must state that the interested purty was informed of the terms of the sale by auction and unreservedly accepts same.

Letter of guarantee: equal to 10% of the purchase offer. For further information and the terms of sale, telephone 30 - 1 - 929.4551

## Safer plug Since the tacsimile machine first started to become a popular business tool in the early 1980s, it has changed out of all proportion. Once a slow and limited form of senting document of the proportion of the proporti appliances

SE SE SECTION !

ORSALE

ALL VERVICES

NAME GROOT

ship the deside

Contract Contraction

's Engineerin

Sur la Generale

and the second AP 7

and the second

garage of the second

and the same of the

general Paris (MES) PROJECT

a promotion to the second

la de la companya de

\* 44. # 19. Pi Hody

and a Sector

A PER S

18 - Land 1885

and the state of t

· (4. \*

new invention could mark the death knell of one of 1 the most tedious chores in . the British home - the fiddly pursuit of fitting a plug to an electric

Long regarded as the basic test of any do it-yourself enthusiast, the standard electrical plug has been the downfall of many budding electricians, often with tragic consequences. Twenty-eight people were electrocated in their homes in 1990 and a further 2,000 treated in hospital as a result of wrongly-wired appliances.

Concern at the dangers this year prompted the government to announce legislation - due to come into effect next summer requiring manufacturers to fit plugs to domestic appliances. In turn, the manufacturers have

increased calls for a fail-safe plug which can be fitted quickly and easily, thus protecting them against insurance claims for faulty wiring and avoiding increased labour costs involved in fitting

The result is the Rotaphyg a plug wired in seconds – without a screwdriver - which has passed the stringent British Standard tests and is about to be launched on the

Hugh Gilbert, the designer, claims the invention could revolu-tionise the methods used to connect electrical appliances and envisages strong demand. More than 66m plugs are sold each year in the UK.
His design is simple. The wires of
the appliance are inserted into a socket at the base of the three-pin plug. The whole centre of the plug,

where the pins protrude, twists through 90 degrees locking the wires into place.

The fuse is fitted in a separate pop-up container and can be replaced without opening the plug

The ping, which can be wired in less than 10 seconds, has taken about seven years to develop. The Retuiling is alined at both the retail and the appliance manufacturers

market," says Gilbert. "The appeal to appliance manufacturers is partly due to the signif-icantly decreased labour costs in fitting the plug, but also providing consumers with the flexibility of a plug that can easily be unwired and refitted."

ments from one place to another over the phone line, it has become the heart of many office data and telecommunications operations.

A number of important functions have given the hundle for mechine

have given the humble fax machine much greater responsibility. These include:

• Corporate document management. When you circulate copies of a document around the country using the postal system or even a company's interbranch mail system you can never guarantee exactly when the document has been sent and when it will arrive. With a fax machine, you can not only be sure that a copy of your document arrives moments after it is sent, but the built-in "log" facility on most modern fax machines will automati-cally track which documents were sent, how many pages were in each document and when it was successfully received.

• Telephone management. Most modern fax machines incorporate a number of telephony functions. These include the ability to determine whether an incoming call is from another fax machine or a voice call, unattended answering of voice calls using an "answering machine" mode, storage of large numbers of telephone numbers in the fax machine's internal memory and allowing the fax machine to double

as a standard husiness telephone.

• Personal photocopying Surprising as it may seem, fax machines are generally cheaper than photo-copiers. For this reason many smaller enterprises use the "copy" function of their fax machine to prevent laying out unnecessary cash for costly and more bulkier photocopy machines.

Personal computer connectivity.

Upmarket fax machines are starting to snuggle up to PCs. Major tele-coms manufacturers such as Pana-sonic now offer computer interfaces at the back of their machines. These computer interfaces allow

PCs to control the operation of the fax machine and hook up via a parallel or serial port. The software which usually comes with such PC connections allows the fax machine to act as a "printing" device so that anything generated on the PC's screen can be sent as a fax. Anything received on the fax can either be printed out or saved as an image file on the PC.

Using some innovative software from Xerox, you can even use a fax machine to give instructions to a PC. Known as PaperWorks, this software operates by having you fax Tim Burt | a special form to your computer containing details of what you want

*Image* 

Research

Limited

The Joint Liquidators offer for sale the

business and assets of Image Research

Limited based in Cambridge. The principal .

features include development and manu-

screening systems

Instruments developed for quantative

High performance X-Ray security

Related intellectual property, software

For lurther details contact: C | Hill.

Ernst & Young, Compass House, 80 Newmarket Rd,

Cambridge CB5 8DZ. Telephone: 0223 461200.

**■ ERNST&YOUNG** 

facture for sale of:

imaging of biomedical samples

and product prototypes

authorized by The Institute of Chartered Ages

HIIII ARY

On the instructions of Ainwick District Council

AMBLE CARAVAN SITE

AMBLE, NORTHUMBERLAND

NEW LEASE AVAILABLE ON COUNCIL OWNED

754 SITE CARAVAN PARK

IN ATTRACTIVE COASTAL LOCATION

WILLIAM HILLARY & COMPANY

26/28 Sackville Street

London WIX IDA

Tel: 071 494 3888

INSURANCE BROKERS - S.E. ENGLAND

Well established Brokerage; experienced and capable management team,

excellent opportunities for future development. Estimated commission

£340K

All enquiries to Andrew Short, Kidsons Impey, Chartered Accountance,

MARKETING & SALES PROMOTION COMPANY

The company operates on a nation wide basis, with its own sales

force, in a niche area of the market. The base of operation is

from Coulsdon, Surrey. The financial history shows a steady

progress to current Yr profits of £480,000 and projected for 93

2600,000. Due to our position in the market place we expect a

substantial increase in our business during the next three years.

The MD is a shareholder and will continue in the business as a

condition of sale. Contact Ref DD, Stanlawn Investments Ltd, 31

Spectrum House, 20-26 Cursitor Street, London EC4A 1HY,

Tcl: 071 405 2088 Fax: 071 851 2206

Canons hill. Old Couledon, Surrey, CR5 1HB

IMPEY Chartered Accountants

A member of HLB INTERNATIONAL

£220K

for the current year.

General commission

Geof Wheelwright describes how the humble fax machine has become an indispensable part of the office

## Acquiring new tricks



it to do. The computer will then act accordingly on the instructions - which would most commonly be to fax back information stored on the

It is designed for people who often need to get at the information on their desktop computer, but do not want the encumbrance or cost of carrying a portable PC around with them when they travel. Xerox expects the system to have great appeal for people who are self-em-ployed and work from home. Meanwhile, computers and fax machines are converging into one

single system in many cases -

eliminating the need for a dedicated fax machine altogether.

The simplest example of this is a fax machine that uses PC and laser or ink jet technologies to produce what are called "plain paper" faxes. These are ordinary fax machines with slightly more processing power and the ability to produce faxes on plain plain, rather than the thermal paper used in most machines.

The second category of computer

integration comes with fax devices that hook up to PC laser printers. These are miniature PCs in their own right but are dedicated solely to the purpose of handling faxes.

JetFax's JetFax II. for example. will hook up to any Hewlett-Pack-ard LaserJet or compatible laser printer and allow you to print incoming faxes out on the laser printer or send anything generated

on-screen as a fax.

HP has its own fax attachment, known as the LaserJet Fax, which does the same thing but allows you to send ordinary paper documents as faxes along with anything generated on screen.

If you have little need for a

printer, there is a huge variety of fax modems which will accomplish the same task — and many start for as little as £150.

These are generally Hayes-compatible internal modems which come with fax "send and receive" software. They allow you to fax doc-uments directly from the PC which you would normally print out on a printer, and also take whatever is received from a standard fax machine and turn it into a com-puter graphics file that can be corporated into other documents.

According to a recent study by Norwell, Massachusetts-based BIS Strategic Decisions, 1991 fax modem sales in the US exceeded 500,000 units - more than double the number sold in the previous year. BIS says that fax modems currently make up 13 per cent of all fax prod-ucts sold and predicts that modem sales will rise to 47 per cent of all fax products sold by 1995.

Meanwhile, leading California-based market research firm Dataquest predicts that 8m fax modems will be installed by 1995 - something like five times the number in use today. By then the value of annual sales will reach \$1.1bn. All of this has Intel Corporation

- which has a strong business sell-ing fax modems in North America optimistic about the future of the technology. "The conventional modem capa-

ble only of handling data is a dying breed," says Dick Gough, desktop enhancements business unit manager for Intel's PC enhancement division. "Today's users expect data and fax functionality when they

The only area where fax modems really fall down is that they are not ideal for transmitting documents that you did not create on the com-puter. If, for example, your lawyer faxes over a document which needs a signature, you will have a hard time providing that with an onscreen copy of the fax.

The short message is that although fax machines, printers, scanners and computers are fast coming together - they are not quite there yet. And before you decided to junk your traditional fax machine in favour of a PC-based alternative, take a long hard look at what you expecting it to do first.

#### **Technically Speaking**

## Getting heated about insurance

By David Lascelles



up for an extended warranty policy to cover repairs once the original guarantee ran out. It turned

remedy. In my case, the two-year policy was from Restart, an insurance package sold by Dixons, the retailers, for which I paid £182. This entitled me to have a repairman call at my home within 24 hours. I use my computer a lot as a word processor and as a remote terminal for the FT's computer and

database, so I need this reassur-

out to be a costly mistake -

though I also learnt that there is a

For the first 18 months, every-thing was fine. But last November the screen started bouncing up and down. The problem got so bad that I decided to call in Restart. Within 24 hours, as promised, a man came from ACT, the servicing firm which carries out the work for Restart. He took one look at the screen. "It's too close to a radiator," he said. "It should be all

right if you move it away." That was all. He spent the next quarter of an hour using my phone to fix up new appointments, and left. I thought that was the end of it. But two months later I received a letter from a company called London General Holdings which, it turned out, were the underwriters on the insurance policy. Their claims assessor, Michael Springer, said they would not pay up because the policy "does not include coverage of faults that are caused by a wilful act or neglect or failure to follow the manufac-

turer's instructions". He enclosed ACT's bill for £130 and told me to pay up. I was, to put it mildly, flabbergasted.

I searched the operating manual for an instruction to keep the com-puter away from a radiator but could not find one. So I wrote to Springer asking him to direct me to it. He wrote back: "I cannot give a precise reference in your manufacturer's operating instructions where you are advised to

LIKE many people who buy home computers knowing little about technology, I was persuaded to sign the was unable to substantiate that charge of the could most support the reason for rejecting my claim. I then wrote to his boss asking him what wilful act or neglect I had perpetrated. that charge either.

I was obviously at an impasse, and ACT was writing impatient letters asking for payment. But I was determined not to let the mat-

ter rest. To cut a long story short, I complained to the Insurance Ombuds man who arbitrates in disputes between insurance companies and their customers. I sent him copies of all my correspondence, and be agreed to look into my case. After about three months, I received a brief letter from Springer saying that "as advised by the Insurance Ombudsman" he was settling my

It was a sweet victory, but not, have to say, one that surprised me. The case put up by London General (which despite its name is a subsidiary of Chicago-based Aon Corporation) was obviously weak and the long correspondence I had with them yielded little but their repeated assertions that I had mis interpreted their policy.

I gather from ACT that my problem with London General was not an isolated one: many customers received bills for £130, and complained. Since then, Restart has switched to different underwriters, which suggests that there were deeper problems in the rela tionship as well. (Springer declined to make any comment for this article.)

For me, the case exposed worry ing differences in understanding over the purpose of an extended warranty contract. If I pay a lot of money for a policy to have a repairman call, I do not expect to be told two months later that the call was not justified.

Policies should either be more clearly written, or policyholders should be advised beforehand that there is a risk that the insurance company will reject the claim, and the cost that entails.

The Insurance Ombudsman obviously has some sympathy with this view. But I have not renewed the policy.

#### **BUSINESSES FOR SALE**

By order of the Liquidator S Rishi Esq FIPA MSPI Re: Sembi Motors Ltd FOR SALE AS A GOING CONCERN LOCATED EAST MOLESEY SURREY

 Prominent 5000 sq fi approx freehold motor trade premises.
 \*4500 sq fi approx forecourt. \*fully equipped workshop. \*stocks of missan car spares \*private and commercial
\*1991 tumover £1.99 m (draft)

S Rishi & Co 2 Stanhope Avenue Church end, Finchley London N3 3LX Tel: 081 343 3030 Fax: 081 343 4023

For further particulars please contact: Hawbery King 39/43 Lodge Lane North Finchley London N12 SIG Tel: 081 343 7373 Fax: 081 445 4202

Junction 28 of M1 DISTRIBUTION WAREHOUSE 30,000 Sq.ft. Two frontages Freehold for Sale

Details available
4-6 Pages Gate
Notinghous NGI 23G
Tuluphones (NGES) 588777
CHARTBRED SURVEYORS
AUCTIONS - VALUERS
LAND AND REAL ESTATE AGENTS



#### **-CONSIDERING AN MBO?**

For several years we have advised management teams on acquiring the business they work in and raised the necessary finance. You are welcome to visit our offices to discuss the steps involved and have estions answered, in absolute confidence and without cost or obligation to you.

To arrange a meeting or request a copy of our MBO Advice Pack, please telephone Barrie Pearson on 071-388 4242. Livingstone Fisher Pic, Acre House, 11-15 William Road, London, NW1 3ER.

\\\\UIVINGSTONE FISHER The MBO Specialists (A Member of FIMBRA)

#### eusinesses foissales

Appear in the Financial Times on Tuesdays, Fridays and Saturdays. For further information or to advertise in this section please contact

Melanie Miles on 071 873 3308

**FINANCIAL TIMES** 

#### **BRANDED SPORTSWEAR MANUFACTURER & DISTRIBUTOR**

Unique opportunity to acquire an established UK manufacturer/distributor of rugby and accourt wear, within the sports and letcure market. Solid customer base, successive years of profitability and exciting luture projects.

Please write in the first instance to: Box No. A4352, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Sole owner of well known and long established menswear company with top brand names wishes to retire. Suitable for international market orientated purchaser interested in top UK brands with strong Far Eastern and European licensing operation. Asset price (circa) £1 million.

Principals only apply in writing to:

Mark Levitt, BDO Binder Hamlyn, Victoria Square, Victoria Street, St Albana, Herts, AL1 5BB

#### **Building Contractor and Property Developer** Thames Valley. £10m + turnover. Profitable well established.

Excellent reputation. Valuable land options. Seeks busines partner/larger group to create stronger base to light the current recession

Write box A4350 Financial Times. One Southwark Bridge London SE1 9HL

#### CLASSIC CAR DEALER & AUCTION COMPANY FOR SALE

Established North - West Classic Car Dealer and Auction available
Package includes:
CONCOURSE CAR COLLECTION FREEHOLD LAND & BUSLDINGS Additional our collection also available mation contact Paul Collin FCA at FishCB Management Con Hathaway House, Pupes Drive, Finchtey, London N3 10F Phone: 081 348 6446 Faz: 081 349 3880

#### FOR SALE

**VHS VIDEO CASSETTE PLANT** VHS VIDEO CASSETTE PLANT
For sale - VHS Video Cassette Manufacturing Facility to include all
Plastic Injection mould tools, fully automated special purpose assembly
machinery, inter-connecting conveyor system and associated quality control equipment. Capacity 18 million units per annum.
Contact Mr R. Edwards - Ryford Limited Briotypard Road Aldridgs, Walsatt, West Mids.
Phone 0922 - 54747 Fax 0922 - 743263

The business and assets of a Coventry Profitable T/O 52ML

## based engineering company. CNC Lathes, Vertical and Horizontal

Strong customer base and order books. Machining Centres, Geer and Grinding Mechines. Good customer bees with order book of £350,000. BS5750. Potential for growth and expansion Write to Box No A4334, Financial Times One Southern's Bridge, London 5521 SHL Lease on premises available. Fo turther information please write or ter Collina Chappie & Co COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE Specialist Company involved in design, menufacture and distribution. T/O E3ML

Current pre tax profits \$500K. Strong ongoing management team. Potential for growth and profits. Retirement sale.

Principals only. Write to Box No. A4335, Financial Times, One

Southward Bridge, London SE1 9HL Two Fully Operational Nursing Homes for

sale as going concerns. Located in attractive Dates locations. Registered for 11 and 52 back with cocupanty levels excess of 80%. Contact Westbered Green & Smith on 0532-442065 ref RKR.

CCESSFUL CAR RENTAL FRANCHISE

International Franchisor, Multiple outlets based in the South East. Well established

operation, good profits and lor sale as a going concern. Apply to Box No: AC348, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, Landon SE: 64£.

LEGAL NOTICES

NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS

Pursuant to Socion 90 of the Impotency Act 1988

TUBEL BIS SOTTOM HERS FARMS LARITED

Coopersy Number: 1357655

NOTICE IS HERSERY GYEN, purjuant to section 98 of the Insolvency Act 1986, that a meeting of the Insolvency Act 1986, that a meeting of the Insolvency Act 1986, that a meeting of Insolvency Act 1987, the Insolvency Act 1987, th

regulie.
CH on the two trustreets days failing next belone the cay on which the Majestra is to be half, a first of the names and addresses of the Company's craftics of the auditable to imposition the of charge and 31, his

Simet, London Wijk 1DA being a place in the interest incodity. Notice is used given that, for the purpose of voting. Secured Cerebiner meet universe they semender their executy), lodge at the Registered Office of the Company at 31, Heinty Sheet, London WIN 1DA before the Meeting a Bioleccost giving particulars of their society, the date when it was given, and the value of which is in a semential. Dissert the 27th day of August 1992.

Guy Cooper, Director

Chartered Account 48 Bridgiord Road West Bridgiord Nottingham NG2 6AP Fex No: (0602) 455732

#### FOR SALE

Successful company involved in the heat treatment of metal comsheffield based, with tumove around £230,000. Has enjoyed tinuous profitability s bishment 50 years ago.

Write in the East instance to Bax No. A4342 Financial Times, One Scuthwar Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

PRINTING COMPANY FOR SALE The company is based in the North West and is highly profitable. Turnover is 1992

rsuk. Sale due to retirement of proprietor Detaille from: JS Armitage Aufolt, Resultins & Holden 8006 Martel Street West Preston, Lenceshire PR1 2EU

PUBLISHING OPPORTUNITY Series of profitable regional business directories for sale. Easy to manage. Help with bedding down if necessary. Suitable as first venture or add-on to existing titles. Price guide: £350K+.

Reply to: Box No. A4341, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

LAKEY + CO - Company sales. All types of businesses wunted nationwide. To sell protessionally call 6984 273571.

resources and flexibility of approach enable quick decisions to be made and implemented. In the limit instance please write or fax to ourselves providing the strictest confidence.

London NW1 7SX Fax: 071 586 8478

National Company seeks to acquire contract cleaning business with up to

Write to Box No. A4095. Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge,

London SE1 9HL STEEL FABRICATION Future espacity shortfall - need contact with medium sized avanufacturer -Southern England, Midlands or Wisles with

M.C. DOMNIFY FCCA Sikin House 5-7 Bath Road

## Middlesex TWS 2AA

PC Software Training Compar Based in SE, preferably with own training premises

Cell Ken Blackman: 071 738 1313 COMPUTER SERVICES Growing and innovative company socks to acquire company selling Digital handware or providing

cantware or providing
cabling/actworking service to blue chip
clients. Flexible servagements considered.
Details to: Richard King,
Mark. J. Rose & Co., Charterel
Accountment, Generalls. oanients, Grenville Road, Leices LEI 7RU Tel (6533) 540018

> PUBLISHERS OF TECHNICAL/ACADEMIC male is wishing to expand its list through acquission.

Replies with full details in complete confidence to Bax No. A4333, Financial Times, One Southward Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

#### **AIRCRAFT FOR SALE**

COMPETITIVELY PRICED BAe 125.800B 8 Place Interior

One Owner Since New 1985 Contact: John Keeble

MSSP - Low Time

Twinjet Aircraft Sales Tel: 0582 452888 Fex: 0582 400098

## **BUSINESS WANTED**

**HOUSEWARES BUSINESS REQUIRED** Prominent privately owned housewares company established nearly 50 years seeks to acquire complementary business. An acquisition is sought that will enhance a strong range of products currently sold to supermarkets, department and water strong and other manner water.

48 Regent's Park Road

LOSS INVESTMENT **COMPANY REQUIRED** WITH EXCESS MANAGEMENT EXPENSES.

PLEASE REPLY TO BOX NO £2 million turnover. A4343, FINANCIAL TIMES, ONE SOUTHWARK BRIDGE LONDON SE1 9HL.

#### **LEGAL NOTICES**

DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY
IN THE MATTER OF
AMERICAN BIOMATERIALS CORP
A Virginia Corporation

Chapter I 1 Case No. 87-07316 NOTICE TO STOCKHOLDERS OF AMERICAN BIOMATERIALS CORP. OF LAST DAY FOR FILING PROOFS

TO ALL STOCKHOLDERS OF AMERICAN

PLEASE TAKE NOTICS, that on Documber 4
1987, American Biomaterials Corp. (the
"Debtor") filed a voluntary petition for selled
maker Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United
States Code, in the united States Endrepacy
Court, District of New Jersey ("Bankruptey
Court") Count') PLEASE TAKE PURTHER MOTICE, (see the

Benkraptsy Court has entered an Order dated September 30, 1988 confirming Debter's Amended Plan of Reorganisation ("Plan of Recognition").
PLRASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE, that the Bankrystey Court has entered an Order 30, 1992 as the last day ("Ear Date") for stockholders to 10s Proofs of Interest and tracker

original stock certificates. PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE, that Proofs of interest and original stock cordificates, must be mailed or otherwise delivered so as to

ensum actual receipt not later than 5:00 pen er October 30, 1992 to: Jaminston, Moore, Penkin & Spicer 300 Alexander Park, 3NSZ76, Princeton, New Jersey 08543-5276
Ann: A.B.C. Claims Processing.
PLEASE TAKE PURTHER NOTICE, that PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE, that soutcholders who fill to file Profit of Interest and studer stock cartificates by the Bar Danas shall be forewar barred from asserting such equity interest, against the Dobur, and shall not, with respect to any such equity interest, be excited to be treated as the holder of an analysis of the set. Allowed Class 9 interest ander the Plats of

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE, that All ries and exprests for information may be

Jemiesco, Motor, Perkin & Spiere, 300 Alexander Park, CN 5276, Princeton, New Jersey 08543-5276, Atta: Andrew s. Walfman, Req. (609) 452-0006.

Dated: August 3, 1992. BY ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES HONOURABLE WILLIAM R. GINDIN UNITED STATES BANKBUFTCY JUDGE JAMESON, MOORE, PESKIN & SPICER Attorneys for American Biometerial Corp. 300 Alexander Park, CNS276, Princeton, New Jesusy 08543-5276

## Legal maze of Maastricht

rom a legal point of view, the Maastricht Treaty on European is rather a mixed bag. Provisions on economic and monetary union in the treaty are of immediate concern to governments and the money markets, but at this stage they say little to lawyers or businessmen. This is also largely

policy and home affairs. One significant legal change is the entrenchment of "subsidiarity" in the text of the treaty. Changes to the rules on capital movements include power to act collectively on inward investment into the Community. Of the remaining legal provisions, three examples will serve to show what a maze the

true of provisions on foreign

 a new legislative method, new Community objectives,
 exclusion of the UK from

Only the first helps business in any way: the second and third will add little or nothing to the coherence of Community law in principle or in practice

Legislative method is important for business because the Parliament is the most accessible channel for lobbying. The convoluted new procedure under article 189b, giving the Parliament the right ultimately to reject a measure, is therefore a positive development.

A welcome improvement connected with this is the identification of the correct legislative method for most of the treaty powers. Litigation challenging the adoption of directives and regulations for having followed the wrong path became an unnecessary burden on the Court after 1986 when the Single European Act enhanced the Parliament's role. If the ministers adopted unanimous decisions when they could have voted by majority, they relegated the Parliament to its old role of bare consultation: its opinion had to be sought but no notice had to be taken of what it said. The Court put this right by insisting that the correct procedure be followed, though the effect of an invalidated measure can be preserved pending proper adoption.

Examples of measures that will have to use the new procedure are "single market measures" under article 100a, rules on the free movement of work-ers, the freedom to establish a and tourism, it will aim for

**By Celia Hampton** 

business, and consumer protection. Examples for the present co-operation procedure (which allows the Council of Ministers to override the Parliament's amendments only by unanimous vote) are rules on health and safety at work, transport and the environment.

The Community's objectives hint of political compromise about them. They are central to Community law because the European Court refers to them when spelling out the meaning of more specific rules. Moreover, they embody the goals for the EC countries' domestic lawmaking and may influence the Court when deciding whether a national rule is con-

trary to Community law. The Maastricht treaty adds a number of new interests immigration and freedom of movement of non-EC nationals. the competitiveness of Euro"measures". The environment is to be given a "policy" in place of a requirement for ommunity action.

The European Court will be called upon to give practical meaning to these expressions. Some of them are little more than statements of good intent and others simply empower the Community to act in a particular field.

For example, no indication of the type of action to be taken could be implied from the Community's duty to take "measures in the sphere of energy"; about energy in the treaty.

Interests that call for mea-

sures or a policy generally call also for action by the Council of Ministers. The Court can give some effect to these, provided a positive purpose can be identified, even if the ministers prove unable to agree on what to do. How the Court would

No indication of the action to be taken could be implied from the duty to take 'measures in the sphere of energy'

pean industry, trans-European networks, education and training, the "flowering" of national cultures, energy, civil protection and tourism. Economic and social cohesion, research and development, the environment, health, consumer protec-tion and the fisheries policy are given full-blown status as objectives. These are added to familiar items such as competition and the free movement of people, goods, services and cap-

The different interests are accorded relative importance by a wide variety of qualifying words. For example, cohesion and industry's competitiveness are to be "strengthened", R&D is to be "promoted", and the establishment and development of networks are to be "encouraged". The negotiators seem to have been nervous about health and consumer interests: the treaty will aim for "contributions" to "the attainment of a high level of health protection" and "the strengthening of consumer protection". For non-EC nationals

treat the need to make a "contribution" remains to be seen. An obviously troublesome item is industrial competitiveness. Admittedly, the follow-up provision states that it may not be used as the basis for any measure which could lead to a distortion of competition, so

the Commission will be able to

continue its competition-based

approach to mergers and com-

petition law generally.
It augurs badly in relation to issues where no clear-cut distortion of competition is threatened. It could also weaken the hand of those commissioners who take a sternly free-market view in arguments over industrial subsidies. Although it might be possible to say that a competitive com-pany is one which has been made muscular by vigorous competition on its home marconventional wisdom would say that, to compete internationally with US and Asian megaliths, a European enterprise needs size and

Other ambiguities could arise. For example, could not a higher-than-normal health pre-

domestic market power.

said to "contribute to the attainment of a high level of health protection"? Could the more protective country justify its standards on, say, the labelling of pharmaceutical products, even though other countries considered such

precautions unnecessary?
Again, does "culture" include national cuisine? If so, could the name of a dish be culturally protected despite the present rules confining protection quite strictly to geographi-

These riddles may prove simple compared with those resulting from the partial implemen tation of the treaty. The UK's refusal to sign the the agree ment on employment law will dilute the uniform, mandatory nature of Community law and confuse IIK husinesses that are active in other EC countries. The present articles 117-122

of the Treaty remain almost

unchanged. Article 118a allows directives to be issued on the health and safety of workers, and article 119 directly requires equal pay for equal work by men and women. These overlap some of the issues covered by the social agreement between the other 11 countries (for example, equality of the sexes in treat ment at work). The agree also restates article 119, but with an addition allowing advantages to be granted in favour of women to compensate for disadvantages in their careers. This safeguard against wayward claims of discrimination by men will not be available to UK employers.

On their own, the legal divergences between EC countries caused by this schism might be manageable. They have, however, to be combined with whatever compromise is reached with Denmark, which rejected the Maastricht treaty but is still a full member of the Community, and with the extension of Community law to the Efta countries up to the date of signature of the EEA Agreement (May 2 1992).

Dealings in other European countries will not be made any easier by having to refer to several different Community laws. The business traveller's overnight bag will more than ever need to include a lawyer. The author is executive editor of Financial Times Business Law

year results in June that his Will Allen Yurko, yesterday revealed as the heir-apparent successor was in place. at controls manufacturer Siebe, exhibit the same sure-At yesterday's agm, he announced that he has picked ness of touch as Welshman

Yurko is Siebe's heir-apparent

Yurko, a 41-year-old American Barrie Stephens, who has who is president and chief operating officer of Siebe's temperature and appliance controls division - "a warrior" he says, which from Stephens, 64, with his reputation for boundless energy and from £370m to £1.6bn in the toughness, is praise indeed.

Yurko moves to London next month, into the new position of managing director and chief operating officer. Stephens says all reporting lines will then filter into Yurko – save the chief financial officer who

will continue to report to him. While Stephens, who took on the role of chairman in December 1990, says he had intended to retire from his executive role this Christmas, his board has "prevailed" upon him to defer his departure. At the end of 1993 he will step down as chief executive, but remain as non-executive chairman.

Born in Canada, into a family of Romanian and Ukrainian stock, Yurko has been at Siebe in the US for the last three and a half years, joining the main board in June 1991. He had earlier worked with Mueller Holdings and Eaton

M Steve Ireland, controller of

regional programmes at TYNE TEES TELEVISION, is

programmes on the resignation

of Adrian Metcalfe. Metcalfe

currently director of resources.

takes on the new position of

deputy md. **E** Michael Marriott has been

appointed company secretary of SUTCLIFFE SPEAKMAN

appointed director of sales of

HOOVER EUROPE; he moves

in place of Peter Norman.

■ Gerry Arnold has been

consultant. James Lancaster

appointed director of

becomes a programme



■ Mark Gravatt (above), a senior consultant at Touche Ross, returns to Welton Packaging, part of BOWATER. as finance director. He had been management accountant at Welton from 1965-1967. ■ Brian Raylis is the new chief executive of CHESSBOURNE INTERNATIONAL, He had been chief executive of Dewhurst.

Kevin Bryett has been promoted to md of MERIEUX

Frank Cooper has been appointed engineering director of Smith Flow Control, a HALMA subsidiary.

15 x - 12.

منت و منتج

27.7127

87.5%

 $\mathcal{P}(\mathcal{H}_{n}) = 0$ 

20 m 34

#### Pinches on phone to DTI

Mike Pinches, managing director of Orbitel, the mobile communications manufacturer owned by the Vodafone group and Sweden's Ericsson, is being seconded to the Department of Trade and Industry at the beginning of next month.

inhabited the chief executive

"Any company that is depen

dent on one man has not been

structured properly," says

Stephens, who has taken sales

past six years alone and pre-

sided over one of the few engl-

neering companies to continue

to defy the ravages of reces

sion. The City has been await-

promise at the time of the half

ing confirmation of Step

seat for the past 29 years?

He will act as an industrial adviser to the division of the department which deals with posts and telecommunications, and will initially produce a report on the international competitiveness of the UK mobile communications manu-

facturing industry The secondment is seen as an instance of the closer co-operation between government and industry being insti-tuted by Michael Heseltine, president of the Board of

Pinches has been at Orbitel for five and a half years and is being replaced as managing director by David Sims, currently managing director of Meggitt Electronic Components, a subsidiary of Meggitt, the engineering group.

#### Wolff leaves Rudolf Wolff

John Wolff is to leave Rudolf Wolff, the metal and commodity broker where he is marketing director and which his family sold to Noranda, the Canadian natural resources group in 1981.

His departure at the end of December means he also has to give up the chairmanship of the London Metal Exchange. where he is the third member of his family to hold an executive position in the management of the exchange since his great-grandfather, Rudolf, helped to form it in 1877.

Wolff, now 52, joined the family company at the age of 18. He said yesterday: "When you have been brought up in an entrepreneurial family company the changes involved in becoming part of a huge, public group - the systems and planning - inevitably grate slightly.

So, "after a lot of hard think-

ing," he has decided the time has come to go-it-alone. He is to provide investment advice and merchant banking services on the metals business. "I have been in the business for 32 years and I will be selling my expertise to people who want to tap into it."

The company announced that Bill Harker, 52, who joined Wolff as managing director from the Royal Trust. Canada's largest trust bank, in Holford as Wolff's chief execu tive with responsibility for its direction and management. Holford, 54, who married into the Wolff family, stays on as

John Wolff insisted last night there had been no row and that his departure was amicable. "You have only one life and I have decided I must get on and change mine now."
(see Observer)



Sir Dennis Landau, the recently retired chief executive of Co-operative Wholesale Society, takes over this month as chairman of Unity Trust Bank, the small bank set up by the CWS and a number of trade unions in 1984. He succes Terry Thomas, the managing director of Co-operative Bank, who is to remain on the Unity Trust board. Co-op Bank currently owns about a third of the equity of

& O.

**STATISTICS** Adding up to informed **Business Decisions** 



When you need statistics to help your business planning you need them to be:

- accurate
- on your desk within hours
- clear and easy to understand

The Financial Times Business Research Centre helps you with the figures that add up to truly informed business decisions. All it takes is one phone call to tap into our vast resource of statistical data on companies, markets and industries world wide.

You know that you are dealing with a service you can trust – after all, who better to provide accurate, up-to-date information than the world's leading business newspaper. You don't need an account with us - just quote your credit card number.

We can normally fax back the results within the hour and we will present the data exactly the way you need it - graphs, tables, spreadsheets.

To find out more call us on 071 873 4382 or alternatively complete the coupon below or attach your business card.



FINANCIAL TIMES BUSINESS RESEARCH CENTRE

Send to: Financial Times Business Research Centre Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL	
Name:	
Company:	
Address:	
ppg professional against and the second and the second sec	
ne s ( v 10000000 ) i manusuyd 1 <del>00 v 10000</del> 00000 i man 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	
Postcode:Tcl:	

#### FT CONFERENCES

FT-CITY COURSE London, 5 October - 23 November

This course is designed for employees in companies with interests in the City to provide a broader understanding of all aspects of the operations of the City of London and the factors that make it a pre-eminent financial and trading

**MANAGING FINANCIAL RISKS** London, 12 & 13 October

The workshop is an intensive, pricatical course aimed at those who wish to understand the principles and practices of financial risk management. It combines comprehensive technical reference material with an interactive format, case studies and worked examples.

DOING BUSINESS WITH RUSSIA Moscow, 11 & 12 November

This practical forum will address the business opportunities and how to set about them in the new Russia. The opening address will be given by Mr Yegor Gaidar, Acting Prime Minister of the Russian Federation, and speakers include: Mr Viktor Gerashchenko, Acting Chairman of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation; Mr Anatoly Chubals, Vice Premier of the Russian Federation and Chairman of the State Committee for the Management of State Property; Mr Arkady Volsky, President of the Russian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs; Mr Sergel Konychev, Chairman of the Organisational Committee for the Creation of a Russian Project Finance Bank; Mr Mikhail Khodorkovsky, MENATEP Financial Group International; Mr Gil Labbé, Anglo-Suisse LP and Mr Nikolai Bekh of Kamaz Inc.

SPAIN IN THE NEW EUROPE Madrid, 18 & 19 November

This conference, arranged in association with Expansión and Actualidad Económica, will look at economic prospects, the implications of Maastricht and economic convergence plans. The role of the public sector banks and the challenges for the private banks will be assessed as well as the problems and prospects for industry with the imminence of the European Single Market. Speakers include Mr Jordi Pujol, President of the Generalitat de Catalunya, Mr José María Aznar, President of Partido Popular, Mr Francisco Luzón, Chairman of Banco Exterior and Argentaria, Mr José María Amusátegui, Chairman of Banco Central Hispanoamericano, Mr Miguel Angel Fernández Ordónez, President of the Tribunal of Competition and Mr Juan Antonio Díaz Alvarez, Chairman of Seat,

FINANCIAL REPORTING IN THE UK. London, 26 November

This one-day conference will review the Accounting Standards Board's progress and proposals for the treatment of capital instruments, profit and loss accounts, the operating review, off-balance sheet instruments and intagibles. Speakers include Mr Andrew Lennard and Mr Allan Cook from the Accounting Standards Board, Mr P Raymond Hinton of Arthur Anderson and Mr Graham Stacy of Price Waterhouse.

All enquiries should be addressed to: Financial Times Conference Organisation, 102-108 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1M 5SA. Tel: 071-251 9321 (24 hr answering service) Telex: 27347 FTCONF G. Fax:

## is outlines

FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES

## WORLD MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS

#### London 12 & 13 October 1992

The Financial Times fifth annual conference on mobile communications will look at growth prospects in world markets and the development of new services. The outlook for PCNs, pan-European mobile networks, paging systems and satellite communications will be reviewed as well as numbering from a mobile perspective.

Speakers include:

Mr Terry S Parker GTE Telecommunications

Products and Services

Mr Robert W. Kinzie Iridium, Inc.

Mr James K Brewington AT&T Network Systems

Mr C Stafford Taylor Cellnet

Mr Hubert Suckfüll Siemens AG

Mr J Shelby Bryan Millicom Incorporated

Mr Robin Maule Hutchison Telecom GmbH

Mr Richard Goswell Mercury Personal Communications

Mr Bernard Ghillebaert France Télécom

Mr Peter Leipold Deutsche Bundespost Telekom .

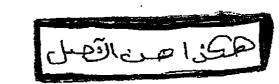
Arranged in association with Mobile Communications.

WORLD MOBILE	
COMMUNICATION	S

Please send me conference details Please send me details about exhibiting at the conferen Please send me details about Mobile Communications

FINANCIAL TIM CONFERENCES

	Financial Times Conference O 102-108 Clerkenwell Road, Lo Tel: 071-251 9321. Tix. 27347	ndon ECIM 584	
	Fax: 071-251 4686 Name Mr/Mrs/Ms/Other	FICUNF G.	
œ	Position	Dept	
	Company/Organisation Address		5SA
	Post Code	City Country	<u> </u>
	Tel Tix	Fax	7.17.1
	Type of Business		·



RITTEN a decade earlier than his Trojan Women.
Euripides Hecuba is in storyterms a sequel to it — and mier. Within the past 20 years, he of modern-Ancient theatre, while in the sake of the rediscovery, Laurence oswell's line production at the Gate is itly welcome; but it has many virtues

The Trojan Women is a chain of laments and deminitations by the ladies of the fallen Trojen court (including Helen), about to be shipped off to Greek exile and slavery. In Hecubo, they and their captors have reached Thrace, where their ships is becalmed for a while — and where King Prism's widow expects to find her last surviving son Polydorus, sent long

But we know from the start that he has been murdered by the "friendly" King of Thrace, for his mud-stained shade (John Straiton) has risen from the underworld to tell us. This and other dreadful things remain for Hecuba to face, though she thinks her despair complete. Before the end, she contrives a ghastly retribution upon the King.

A note by the translator Kenneth McLeish suggests that the tragedy does

#### Hecuba **David Murray**

not fit Aristotle's famous formula (no o'er-reaching hubris here); but the more general rubric of "pity and terror" holds good with a vengeance.

McLeish's Englishing is pithy, sometimes modern-colloquial but never slangy, often planting single words like speaking wounds - PAIN! - but leaving room too for great formulaic howls. Translation into a tiny arena like The Gate has to be radical; Euripides wrote the agonised central role for a male actor (possibly himself) to deliver through a mask to an amphitheatre crowd of 14,000 strong. Here Ann Mitchell opts for tight-lipped, beady-eyed British control, broken by

rare convulsive outbursts, it works. Since it matters that the treacherous Thracians should be deeply non-Greek, Boswell has cast them as black. That works too, and we get the bonus of Don Warrington's impeccable performance as the guilty King - first snavely gracious, brought later to pittable ruin.

Every other role is strongly filled: Hecu-ha's doomed daughter Polyxena by Sara Mair-Thomas, a temporising Agamemnon

from Sylvestor Morand, Christopher Robbie as the Greeks' doubt-free execu-tive Talthybius. Kevork Melikyan's single appearance as Odysseus (classically, "the wily...") leaves a potently dismaying impression: alert, unwinking intelligence

without sympathy.
Somehow Boswell has managed to deploy a cast of 25 in this unlikely space. It is no extravagance, for the dozen Troen – as distinct from the ladies sing their choruses in as many as three parts with solos, in Mick Sands' astringently fresh settings: ethnic-flavoured (pipes and drums), dateless and economical, but laden with Affekt. Anyone about to stage an Ancient Greek play should enlist Sands at once.

The costumes are an apt motley of plain robes, homespun tunics, eastern embraidery and shawls. If there is some influence from Decian Donnellan's celebrated production of Vega's Fuente Ovejuno, that is all to the good. The show takes less than an hour and three-quarters, without an interval. It is not "popular entertain-ment"; but one is seldom so forcibly per-suaded that a Greek reconstruction has hit the jugular vein of the scarifying orig-

The Gate, Pembridge Road, London W11.

**London Promenade Concerts** 

## Mahler, Bruckner and Beethoven

ler has not changed since he became popular in the Sixties. Last Friday, the Albert Hall was packed to the rafters and it was a sea of young faces, the second generation to have been raised on the componer's gigantic symphonies.

It can be a problem to know what to put with the larger of

Thurston.

L 小学体 States デス教養

tana tanta sangga

MES

n Bran

緩和能

i Chikabi

i Chiletaff

Filling.

<sub>green</sub>alis litt

200

them, but this programme statty paped the Hith Sym-phony with Berg's Violin Con-certs, which can claim a direct Mahlerian line of descent. The rian line of descent. The soloist was Anne-Sophie Mutter, who has spent the past year on sabbatical. The Bergrear on sanouncal. The beg-concerto is the work with which she has chosen to make her action, and her tender per-fernione of it could almost hard been intended to link the favourite Mahler ada-

In recent recordings of concertos by Bartók and Mozart, Anne-Sophie Mutter's playing had started to sound larger. than-life to an unpleasing degree, but this Berg marked a return to a subtler kind of later. But in the rest, tension musicianship. The quiet was relaxed and the ensemble playing shimmered with col- lost the edge which was the ours. The portamentos, of performance's raison d'être. which she is fond, were deli-

has claimed to find a hidden autobiographical programme behind this concerto and in Mutter's performance it was possible to believe that this is indeed music of a secret love.

After the interval, the symphony revealed few hidden charms. Michael Tilson Thomas likes his Mahler to be crisp and alert, if not going so far as to be a mere orchestral showpiece. On that level, his ideas about the Fifth Symphony are well sorted out and the performance might have succeeded if the London Symphony Orchestra's playing had been as consistently brilliant

It is good to hear the LSO away from the Barbican, but on this showing it did not sound a great orchestra. The best passages were the latter part of the scherzo and the finale, where conductor and orchestra alike were in a high state of alertness. The adagietto also started well, brisk, purposeful, unsentimental, although it lost momentum later. But in the rest, tension

second big, romantic symphony. Last year, Günter Wand was forced to cancel a concert of Bruckner's Eighth Symphony with the BBC Symphony Orchestra because of ill-health. Those who were disappointed then will have been delighted that he was able to take up the same programme

at this season's Proms. At the age of 80, Wand is in no hurry to score points off the music he conducts. His performance of the Eighth Symphony was patient and spacious, aithough not excessively slow judged against the history of Bruckner interpretation.

It was the music-making of a man who has spent his life working in the Austro-German musical tradition, who knows what is important and what is not Listening at home on the radio, I found the resonant Albert Hall sound almost ideal.

Richard Fairman

eethoven's "Choral" Symphony, his Ninth, is an indispensable Prom offering. On Sunday, Vladimir Ashkenazy conducted it, apparently to

Radio Symphony, the London Symphony and Brighton Festival choruses, and four solo singers from EC countries. By way of a more specific salasm, Ashkenazy prefaced it with Elgar's Falstaff, a near-hermet ically English piece. I thought its jauntily skewed rhythms never quite found a convincing pulse here, but Ashkenazy paid tender attention to its crepuscular details.

The "Choral", in his openhearted treatment, sounded more cheerful than visionary. His tempi were brisk: the first movement went at a lithe allegro with little hint of "maestoso", the great adagio sang sweetly and steadily.

With sterling soloists in Margaret Price, Martine Mahé, Jan Blinkhof and Kurt Moll, as well as the intrepid choirs, the finale made the stirring effect that it usually does in the Albert Hall. Ashkenazy's tearaway ending, however, sounded like a last-minute bid to add glitter to an honest, goodnatured performance. As a pianist, he can show his true mettie as a Beethoven interpreter better than on the podium.

**David Murray** 

#### T IS rare to attend a muslcal where practically every song, every scene-

the audience stays behind for a good half an hour at the end to show its enthusiasm. So it was at last week's first night of Elisabeth at the Theater an der-Wien in Vienna. To be sure, there is some-thing peculiarly Austrian about Elisabeth. She was the vife of Franz Joseph, the last Austrian Emperor. She came

from the Wittelshach family in Bavaria and perhaps had a touch of its legendary madness. She did not take easily to the conventions of court life and for much of the time lived apart from her husband. She was assassinated by an Italian anarchist in Geneva in 1898. At one level, there is a touch of banality, Much of the trouble seems to have stemmed

from her inability to get on with her mother in-law. On the other, she was a genuinely romantic figure. Johann Strauss died shortly after Elisabeth was murdered and it was said that an age of

Elisabeth Malcolm Rutherford

imperial splendour was sinking into twilight Recently, there has been an attempt to restore the musical tradition in modern form. This consists of translating Sondheim and Lloyd Webber into German. Some of those who saw Cats in Vienna said that it was the best production of the show

Elisabeth supplies the Austrian gloss and sugar. The lyrics and book are by Michael Kunze and the music by Sylvester Levay, both of whom pioneered the Germanlanguage work on Anglo-American musicals. Direction is by Harry Kupfer of Bayreuth experience.

No shortage of staging techniques either. The speed and variety of some of the scene and costume changes are breathtaking; the depth and height of the stage are used to

Grand Kursaal.

the full. The principal device is a kind of suspension bridge from which the figure of Death, who haunts Elisabeth from the start, periodically

> Beneath is a symbolic drawbridge which can be trans-formed into a gondola. Then suddenly the stage is cleared, as the peasants and workers begin to revolt against a decrepit empire.

One point in the story is notably modern. The decline of the royal house is hastened by the interest of the media. An old-fashioned news reel camera is shown looking into the Hofburg: a huge red arrow pinpoints a particular room just as it might in a tabloid photo-

For the outsider, there is one fascinating insight. A late scene in Elisabeth shows the rise of Austrian nationalism with the fascists on the march.

executed as any other piece of choreography, it throws the audience ínto an embarras silence. It is the only scene that is not applauded.

The musical influences come from all over the place, including Beethoven's ninth symphony. Dramatically, there is a Brechtian influence in the figure of Lucheni, Elisabeth's assassin, Dominant, however, is The Phantom of the Opera, from which the figure of Death seems to be partly drawn. Played by Uwe Kröger with flowing blond hair, this is a striking if melodramatic performance: rather like the whole show - corny, but effec-

As Elisabeth, Pia Douwes does not quite show what a strange figure the empress must have been. If you are in Vienna, you should see Elisabeth. for it goes with the place I am less certain that it would translate successfully into English.

Theater an der Wien, Vienna



Peter Randall-Page's Fruit of mythological trees

## Britain's best kept secret hews to his own line

William Packer

public career as a sculptor began about a decade ago, and now, in his thirties, he is established as one of the most distinguished artists of a not unremarkable generation.

Yet in terms of the public vaunting of a reputation, his might almost appear to be a career hardly begun. This is in marked contradistinction to what certain of his peers and near contemporaries have enjoyed, including Kapoor, Deacon, Cragg or Nash, Wilding, Mach or Goldsworthy, to say nothing of such younger luminaries as Hurst – of the shark in formaldehyde – or Whiteread - of the cast baths

and mattress In international terms, his reputation does not exist. Where others have enjoyed British Council tours abroa and the concomitant international interest and support of dealers, critics and collectors Randall-Page has stayed

emphatically at home. It is not as though he has not achieved a considerable success after his own fashion, being ever ready to participate in group schemes and exhibitions, and having a string of public commissions around the country to his credit. Yet he is represented by no major dealer: the Arts Council has barely noticed him; the Tate has yet to acquire any of his work. Indeed the commentator who lately described him in the light of this current touring retrospective, as British art's best-kept secret, got it just about right.

Randall-Page stands, in short, somewhat apart from the system, and if the nature and practice of his work of themselves have contributed to such official indifference, he. for his part, deep in the Dorset

ETER Randall-Page's countryside, seems content enough that it should be so. Indeed, it could hardly be otherwise, for we have only to consider the work as it is for a moment to recognise the difficulties it lays before current curatorial orthodoxy of expectation and prejudice.

For, sophisticated as it is in the formal vocabulary of modernism it employs, and up-to-the-minute in its evident ecological and environmental sympathies and preoccupations, it is work that is all too significantly old-fashioned. Here is a young sculptor who

is before all else a carver and a modeller. Everything is made directly under his own hand.

material, no collagist or assem-

bler, no scene-builder, installa

tion-maker or window-dresser.

His work is justified by no pro-

gramme of material transfor-

mation or extraneous polemic,

no idea or theory to be pro-

pounded before the event. It

makes no comment on society,

enters into no debate on the

nature of art, makes no fash-

ionable proposition on process

It is about nothing at all but

itself, in its material form and

imagery. We may take it or

leave it - and the poor curator

is left with nothing to put in his catalogue but his own

physical and imaginative

response. We can see his diffi-

Randall-Page carves not

merely to demonstrate or exploit the character of his

material, in the way that

or status.

Kapoor hollows out his impressive lumps of rock, or Long sets them out across the floor, but to put it at the service of an image which, in its turn, repays the compliment. He stands firmly in the ear-

lier modernist tradition of direct carving and truth to material, direct beir to Brancusi, Gaudier and Modigliani, Epstein, Gill and Dobson, Barbara Hepworth and, most obviously of all, Henry Moore. The image is stated and carried through to a full resolution, yet always accepting and celebrating the determining, particular qualities of the stone, whether it is the hard smooth-

ness of Hopton stone.

The imagery itself is often

obviously representational

and, when abstract, more abstracted than abstract in the

purest sense. The weighty sim-

plicity and surface finish may

owe much to Barbara Hep-

worth, but it is in this quality

of particular suggestion, no

matter how ambiguous, that he

Like him, the reference is to

natural and organic forms, but

where Moore's fundamental

imaginative resource was the

human, most especially the

female figure, Randall-Page

looks more generally to nature.

pods, fruit and cones, shells

and fossils, visceral and ser-

pentine coils and extrusions,

The sexual connotations are inescapable, but more ambigu-

is always closer to Moore.

ness of marble or Kilkenny He is no re-arranger of found limestone, or the softer rough-

**Everything** is made directly under

his own hand. He is no re-arranger

of found material, no assembler,

no scene-builder, or window-dresser

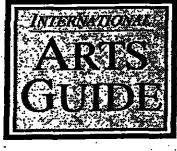
ous than explicit and entirely unprurient, the implicit cele bration one more of generalised fertility and growth than of any active sexuality. It is rather to the archaic fertility fetish of the Willendorf Venus that the nod is given, than to any Hellenistic or Renaissance image of pertection.

This oddly sacerdotal function of the work, overlaid with a sense of ritual or purpose, albeit ambiguous and unspoken, is its strongest character. We think at once of ancient standing-stones, of tombs and temples, and the legends that accrue to them, of the hearths and thresholds, altars and anvils of the gods, as it might be Wayland's Smithy or the

It is by no mere opportunism that Randall-Page was a notable contributor to that admirable organisation. Commo: Ground's "New Milestones" project of a year or two ago, nor that more recent monumental carvings should carry such names as "Font", "Ves-

sel". "New Touchstone" He was a carver before ever he was a modeller, steeped in the craft, and is, again like Moore, never so assured and consummate an artist as when working directly on the stone. His carved objects, large and small alike, singly and groups, are quite extraordinary, visitations from another imaginative world that are yet deeply, unsuspectedly familiar - fruit of long-forgotten trees. And they are very beautiful.

Peter Randall-Page - Sculpture and Drawings 1980-1992: Arnolfini Gallery, Narrow Quay, and the Temple Church, Victoria Street, Bristol, until October 4. Organised by the Henry Moore Centre for the Study of Sculpture at Leeds City Art Gallery



#### ■ AMSTERDAM

by lektheater 20.00 Hartmut Haenchen conducts Stephen Pimiott's Bregenz Festival production of Samson et Dalila, with William Cochran and Catherine Keen. Runs till Sep 26, with next performances on Fri and Mon. Thurs, Sat and Sun: Dutch National Ballet mixed bill (6255 455). Thurs in Concertgebouw: Riccardo Chailiy conducts the Royal Concertgebouw Orchestra (6718

#### ■ BESANCON

Besançon's annual music festival is built around a series of evening concerts, with the renowned conductors' and composers' competitions (this year presided over by John Nelson and Luciano Serio) taking

place during the day. Tonight's Brahms concert at the Palais des Sports is given by the Berlin Radio Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Viadimir Ashkenazy, Tomorrow, Gustav

Rivinius gives a cello recital at 17.30 in the Chapelle de l'Hopital, followed by a plano recital by Lilya Zilberstein at 20.30 in the

On Thurs, Jacques Mercler conducts the Orchestre National de l'Ile de France at the Eglise Ste Madeleine, with works by Britten, Berio and Fauré. Fri: 80th birthday concert for Nikita Magaloff, with contributions from Martha Argerich and Alicia de Larrocha. Sat The Tallis Scholars, Sun: Britten's War

The final of the conductors' competition is next Wed. Theodor Guschibauer and the Strasbourg Philharmonic Orchestra give the final festival concert on Sep 18 (8180 1808)

#### **■ HAMBURG**

 Hamburg Music Festival: tonight at 20.00 in the Musikhalle, Kurt Masur conducts the Leipzig Gewandhaus Orchestra in the first symphonies of Beethoven and Mahler. Josef Protschka sings Lieder by Mendelssohn tonight at 20.00 in the Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe. This week's other events include a concert by the Dresden Kreuzchor on Fri at Friedrich-Ebert-Halle Harburg and a Hamburg State. Philharmonic concert on Sun at the Musikhalle conducted by Gerd Albrecht (247747)

 Repertory performances at the Staatsoper resume next Wed with Simon Boccanegra, followed by Der Rosenkavalier on Sep

20. The first new production of the season is Die Walkure on Oct 25 (351721)

 Peter Zadek's production of The Blue Angel, starring Ute Lemper, opens at the Deutsches Schauspielhaus on Sat (248713). Thalia Theater opens its new season on Sep 19 (322666)

#### **■ LONDON**

PROM CONCERTS This is the final week of the 1992 BBC Proms at the Royal Albert Hall. Tonight at 19.30, Paul Daniel conducts a semi-staged performance of the Opera North production of Boris Godunov. with John Tomlinson in the title role (sung in English).

Tomorrow: Claudio Abbado conducts the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra in symphonies by Haydn and Mahier. Thurs: Boulez conducts the Vienna Philharmonic, Fri: Andrew Davis conducts Tippett's A Child of Our Time, Sat: Last Night of the Proms (071-823 9998)

#### OTHER CONCERTS

Tomorrow at the Queen Elizabeth Hall, Mark Wigglesworth conducts the Premiere Ensemble in works by Britten, Tippett and George Benjamin. Thurs and Fri in Royal Festival Hall: Alfred Brendel plays Mozart and Beethoven with the Orpheus Chamber Orchestra. which gives a third concert on Sun with soprano soloist Cynthia

Haymon. Next week's guests on the South Bank include the Academy of St Martin in the Fields, James

Galway, Andras Schiff and Maurizio Pollini (071-928 8800)

OPERA The Royal Opera's new season opens on Sat with a

revival of Tosca starring Luciano Pavarotti as Cavaradossi. The young American soprano Elizabeth Holleque makes her British debut in the title role. There will be ten performances in all, of which Pavarotti is scheduled to sing the first five Teresa Berganza gives a recital next Tues, followed by Hermann Prey on Sep 23. Anne Sofie von Otter stars in I Capuleti e ! Montecchi, opening on Sep 22 (071-240 1066).

 The ENO repertory this week consists of Ariadne aud Naxos (tomorrow and Fri) and Rigoletto (Thurs and Sat), Nicholas Hytner's new production of La forza del destino opens next Wed (071-838 3161).

 Opera Factory's production of Harrison Birtwistle's Yan Tan Tethera can be seen at Queen Elizabeth Hall tonight, Fri and Sat (071-928 8800)

 British Youth Opera is in residence at Sadler's Wells this week, with Carmen tonight. Thurs and Sat, and Cosi fan tutte tomorrow and Fri. Glyndebourne Touring Opera arrives on Sep 24 for a month of performances (071-278 8916)

**■ MUNICH** Due to the closure of the National

Theater for repairs for most of this season, the Bavarian State Opera will give a limited

programme of performances in Munich's other theatres. The the first of four performances of Le nozze di Figaro in the Cuvillies-Theater, conducted by Wolfgang Sawallisch. Adam Fischer conducts five concert performances of Don Carlo, beginning on Sep 18 at Gasteig. Hildegard Behrens Is soloist in a series of opera concerts at the

> performances of Carmen, Don Giovanni and Otello (221316) Theatre and concert tickets are available at Konzertkasse Beck on the fourth floor of the Beck department store at Marienplatz 11

Prinzregententheater starting

on Sep 19. The programme in

October includes concert

#### ■ NEW YORK

Blue Note An outfit belonging to flautist Herbie Mann starts tonight at 21.00, daily till Sun. Next week: the Golden Men of Jazz, including Harry Sweets Edison, James Moody, Grady Tate and Clark Terry. Dining (131 West 3rd St. 475 8592) Algonquin Hotel Susannah McCorkle, a pop-jazz singer who has been known to root around in the archives for lost or forgotten songs, is in residence this month. Music from 21.30

Tues to Sat. Dining (59 West 44th

Baliroom Caetono Yeloso is in residence this week. Music from 21.00, with adjoining restaurant/ tapas bar (253 West 28th St, 244

lips and pudenda.

#### **■ WASHINGTON**

 Mstislav Rostropovich conducts the National Symphony Orchestra on Thurs, Fri, Sat and next Tues. The programme includes Dvořák's Eighth Symphony and the world premiere of a new work by Augusta Read Thomas entitled Airs and Angels (Kennedy Center Concert Hall, 467 4600)

 Andrew Lloyd Webber's musical Aspects of Love runs till Sep 27 at the Kennedy Center Opera House (467 4600). Stephen Sondheim's Assassins runs till Oct 3 at Signature Theater (703-685 4331)

 This week's programme at Blues Alley Jazz Supperclub begins with drummer Billy Cobham (tonight), and continues with Paul McCandless and Lyle Mays (tomorrow and Thurs), Gary Burton and Eddie Daniels (Fri) and saxophonist Christopher Hollyday (Sat). Dinner is served from 18.00. Showtimes at 20.00 and 22.00 (1073 Wisconsin Ave. in the alley, 337 4141)

 BB King, Dr John, Buddy Guy and the Fabulous Thunderbirds give tonight's concert at Wolf Trap. Frl and Sat Alexandrov Red Army Chorus and Dance Ensemble (703-218

European Cable and Satellite Business TV

#### (all times CET) MONDAY TO FRIDAY

CNW 2000-2030, 2300-2330 World Busi-ness Today – a joint FT/CNN pro-duction with Grant Perry and Colin

Super Channel 0630-0900 (Mon) FT East Europe Roport - weekly Indepth analysis from FTTV 2130-2200 (Tues) Media Europe — what's new in European media 2130-2200 (Wed) FT Business Weekly - global business report with James Bellini 0830-0900 (Thurs) Media Europe 2130-2200 (Thurs) FT Eastern Furgos Report Europe Res 0830-0900 (Fri) FT Business

Sky News 0130-0200 (Man), 2130-2200 (Thurs), 0530-0600 (Fri) FT Busi-

#### SATURDAY

CNN 0900-0930 World Business This Wook - a joint FT/CNN production 1900-1930 World Business This

1930-2000 FT Eastern Europe

#### ŚUNDAY

Sky News 1330-1400, 2030-2100 FT Busines

#### FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SEI 9HL Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700 Tuesday September 8 1992

# The challenge to the east

THE EUROPEAN Community's introverted agonising over the Maastricht treaty is having a wholly unwelcome side effect. It is drawing western European governments' attention away from an issue which will have a significant bearing on their own political and economic future: relations with the countries to their east. It is preventing them from elaborating a coherent strategy to encourage prosperity and consolidate democ-

racy in central Europe.

As Mr John Major reminded his audience at yesterday's UK presievents outside the present borders of the EC over the next 10 years will be just as important to western Europe as what happens within them. Mr Jacques Attali, president of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, put it more graphically. Without real hope of economic improvement in eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union, he said, scores of ethnic and territorial disputes could proliferate in such a way as to make the Yugoslav conflict seem like a rehearsal. The consequence would be a political, social and economic upheaval from which western Europe could scarcely remain immune.

#### Grudging concessions Post-communist reconstruction

in Europe presents an enormous challenge, but it is one to which the EC has not even begun to rise. To a lengthening queue of would-be eastern adherents, the Community has offered the distant prospect of membership and paltry economic aid. To the three countries that are closest by geography and level of development — Poland, Czechoslovakia and Hungary — it has given association agreements that provide somewhat greater tangible benefits. But even in these cases, the concessions are limited and grudging, with exports to the Community of goods such as chemicals, textiles, coal, steel and farm produce sub-

ject to severe restrictions.

Far from a flowering of free trade between eastern and western Europe, EC governments – such as that of Mr Attali's native France – are allowing protectionist instincts to prevail. They need to be reminded forcefully that trade is the east's only viable

medium-term means of self-im

provement.

That is why the proposals which Mr Attali put to yesterday's conference – for a rapid renegotiation of the Community's existing association agreements, and the launch, preferably at the Edinburgh summit this winter, of multilateral free-trade negotiations in Europe – deserve a hearing.

#### Natural markets

His implication is that it is not good enough for EC governments simply to respond to the clamour for assistance from eastern European countries by promising eventually to admit them as members or offering half-hearted economic agreements. Negotiations on enlarging the EC will be long and tortuous and, in any case, the countries of the European Free Trade Association are first in line. Even given the political will, no former communist country has the remotest prospect of joining the Community within the next 10 years. More to the point, the east-ern European states will only get to that stage by being able to export freely to their natural market, the EC.

How best to free intra-European trade? And where should the line be drawn? Mr Attali's proposal for negotiations to create a North American-style free trade area involving 40 countries - sounds over-ambitious, not least because it would stretch to states scarcely identifiable as European. Inevitably, the EC will have to focus its initial efforts closer to home probably on the countries of central and eastern Europe proper, with which the west's econon have historic links and for which the west has a heavy political responsibility, rather than the republics of the former Soviet Union. Ideally, it would elaborate a model free-trade agreement on favourable but not exclusive terms with Poland, Czechoslovakia and Hungary, and suggest that other countries join when they are

As Mr Major said yesterday, the EC is based on a simple idea: that by binding the nations of Rurope in a common economic framework, war would be rendered impossible. It is time that the Community applied this logic to the nations on its doorstep.

# Doubts about the hard ERM

YESTERDAY, Mr John Major insisted that the ERM would continue to be successful, "whatever happens to the Maastricht treaty". In this the prime minister echoed the European Community's finance ministers at their weekend meeting in Bath. But they all protest too much.

How can the prime minister be so confident of the future of the ERM? "Changes in economic and monetary arrangements must," he claims, "reflect real changes in economic behaviour in the marketplace and must work with the grain of the market and not against it." The ERM meets this criterion, he asserts.

This is a noteworthy proposition. Compare, for example, his predecessor's view that "you can't buck the markets". Consider also the notion that official foreign exchange speculation, to the tune of at least \$7.3bn this financial year alone, is in "the grain of the market".

The proposition is more than noteworthy. The economic merit of ERM, by comparison with Emu, is only its flexibility. As a fixed exchange rate system the ERM is half-baked, because of the price it imposes for a flexibility governments say they do not want.

ments say they do not want.

Ministers insist they will not realign, but only one thing is believed for certain: that the D-Mark will never be realigned downwards. D-Mark interest rates are the floor, therefore, with all other currencies paying an interest rate premium, its size depending on the credibility of the commitment not to realign. In some cases – italy's today, for example – that premium is so large that it damages credibility itself. In Emu, by contrast, there would be no premia, because only then could the pre-commitment to fixed parities be credible.

#### Half-baked Emu

Nor is this all. German policy oriented towards German conditions sets the floor in the ERM. This is partly because of the ERM's rules on exchange rate intervention, partly because of Germany's muscle in the EC and partly because of German sensitives.

ity over inflation.

The Bath meeting merely underlined the point. The Bundesbank was begged to promise not to raise interest rates. But its representa-

trees cannot make such a promise.

EC ministers reaffirmed their commitment to fixed exchange rates, but Mr Helmut Schlesinger, the Bundesbank's president, declined to add full support. Mr Theo Waigel, the German finance minister, refused to accept criticism of German fiscal policy.

The hard ERM is, in short, a

half-baked Emu under German management. It is also unlikely to endure. As the gold standard showed, fixed exchange rates can be sustained among open economies without exchange rate controls. But a system like the ERM, with theoretical flexibility, can never enjoy the same credibility. Exchange rates will be under pressure again and again. Sooner or later one is bound to give. With it will go the credibility of the hard version of the ERM.

#### Imperfectly credible

Ministers must know this well enough. But they cannot say so, because they are caught in the logic of an imperfectly credible fixed exchange rate system. The more doubtful the commitment, the more it must be reasserted. But the costlier the commitment, the more it must be doubted. Interest rates of 15 per cent in Italy, borrowings of Eculobn in the UK are not only ways of demonstrating commitment. They are also signs of how deep doubts

already are.

The hard ERM is not a permanent solution to Europe's monetary problem. Without early Rmu, it will have to be redesigned. Those who wish to stay in a fixed relationship with the D-Mark, will need to tie themselves more closely. For them abolition of the fluctuation bands would be the obvious route. Those who feel that the exchange rate flexibility of an adjustable peg system is useful need to consider how flexibility might be used without destroying credibility. Part of the solution would be changes in domestic policy arrangements, including an

independent central bank.

Ministers have to say that exchange rates will never be realigned. But they cannot say it credibly, because markets know they have to say it. Mere assertion, even along with high interest rates and sustained intervention, will not preserve the hard ERM in the long run.

s life sometimes imitates art, so politics can imitate baseball. Thus it must be recorded that last Monday, Jose Canseco, the heavy hitter of the Oakland Athletics, was summarily traded to the Texas Rangers for a less renowned slugger and a pair of pitchers. Three days earlier David Cone, the New York Mets' star, was abruptly shipped to the Toronto Blue Jays for two players of whom

Sox to the Atlanta Braves.

American politics, too, has seen a transfer of serious proportions—with hig Jim Baker, the slugging secretary of state, and the rest of his departmental infield going to the team of George Bush, the former Yale first baseman, who promptly sent Sam Skinner, Clayton Yeutter and a host of others to

only their parents had ever heard. And Jeff Reardon, who has saved more games than any other pitcher,

was moved from the Boston Red

minor league oblivion.

The new Bush line-up was ready for action in time for the traditional opening of the "real" election season, which begins after Labor Day (yesterday), two months before the country finally votes. But perhaps it took the field a little late. Although the latest opinion polls vary widely, all show Clinton holding on to his lead — 46 per cent against 40 per cent for Bush in a Time magazine survey and 49 per cent versus 40 per cent in a new NRC poll.

cent in a new NBC poll. The Baker deal was long-rumoured. But politics, like baseball, can also suddenly propel to prominence those known only to the true fan. James Carville, George Stephanopoulos, Mickey Kantor, Betsey Wright, Mandy Grunwald are not exactly household names. Neither are Rich Bond, Mary Matalin, Bob Teeter and Charlie Black. How-ever. if Bill Clinton becomes the next president, a lot of credit will go to the first five, and a few more besides, and if Bush wins another term he will owe much to the second four, while reserving the best champagne for Mr Baker.

Good teams can make a difference in elections, though they are not infallible in their judgments, as two seasoned professionals, Ed Rollins and Hamilton Jordan, found when they cast their lots with Ross Perot. And they cannot always pull off the same trick twice, as Mr Jordan and the Carter team discovered in 1980. Still, until Mr Baker moved over, there was no question that the hungrier Clinton team, toughened by a bitter primary season, was running circles around Mr Bush's stodgy lot, which sent him on disastrous road trips to Tokyo, Panama and Munich. As Mr Clinton's lead over the president assumed serious proportions, some began to be viewed not merely as campaign operatives but as leading lights in the next Democratic administration.

This is more than premature and Carter reached out beyond the tight Georgian ship that had helped him win the presidency when filling senior foreign and economic policy positions in his administration. The Clinton campaign, still based in Little Rock, is less stuffed with Arkansas razorbacks than Mr Carter's was with Georgia bulldogs, but it, too, will get its share of the plum slots in the White House apparatus. There also remains a residue of a Democratic government-in-waiting qualified to serve and, after 20 of the past 24 years in the wilderness, rallying behind the Clinton cause. His inner circle, together for most of the year, seems tightly knit but is

subject to innumerable sub-divi-

sions. It has its pure political gun-

George Bush and Bill Clinton have fielded a mix of seasoned veterans and hungry newcomers as advisers, says **Jurek Martin** 

# Dream teams in the fall classic



Power players: Clinton's confidants include (above, from left): Robert Reich, Bob Hormats and Sam Nunn. In the president's line-up (below, from left): Bob Teeter, Margaret Tutwiler and Bob Zoellick

slingers, such as James Carville – the "ragin' Cajun" who was architect of Harris Wofford's upset victory in last year's Pennsylvanian Senate by-election. Another is the deceptively youthful George Stephanopoulos, on the Dukakis communications staff four years ago and now, in practice, the chief Clinton spokesman.

The Clinton camp also has its professional experts (Mandy Grunwald, the hard-nosed media consultant who persuaded Mr Clinton to play his saxophone on late-night television); old hands from the Arkansas state house (Betsey Wright, brought back to handle the "himbo" factor and now doing much more); and veteran Democratic consultants (Mickey Kantor, who has advised everyone from George McGovern to Walter Mondale, including, in 1976, Jerry Brown). The party itself has a national chairman, Ron Brown, with a feline diplomatic touch and considerable organisational skills.

The great characteristic of this inner circle so far has been its quick reactions. Mr Carville considers passivity a crime, while Mr Stephanopoulos learned to his cost what sitting back did to the Dukakis campaign. It has done its homework on the Bush record and every charge gets a counter-attack. A televised exchange of views last week on economic policy between Mr Stephanopoulos and Charles Black showed both camps at their best, with both drawing on statistics pub-

Clinton's team has also been careful not to impinge on Mr Bush's prerogatives as president, especially in foreign affairs. But this artful deference is currently being severely tested by the president's ability to hog the domestic headlines and dispense largesse, in an

ostensibly non-partisan manner, in

the aftermath of Hurricane Andrew.

lished only hours before

he Clinton team also has its Bill and Hillary factions. In the first are those who, along with Mr Clinton himself, are mostly interested in how government can solve practical problems: in the second are those who, along with the candidate's wife, are more interested - to paraphrase Tom Wolfe's The Right Stuff - in testing the outer envelope of ideas. A measure of tension between the two camps has been detectable. Mr Clinton has his academic networks, some input from the media, plus a sizeable leavening from the conspicuously moderate Democratic Leadership Council Many of Mrs Clin-

At the next remove from the inner circle are the policy advisers whose roles have grown as Mr Clinton has become a national candidate. Here the names are more

ton's friends, such as Mr Kantor

and Susan Thomases, nominally her

scheduling director, are from those

areas of social reform for which Hil-

lary has long been an advocate.

recognisable, especially in the areas of foreign and economic policy. Tony Lake (one of the first outsiders to join the effort) and Richard Holbrooke, both ex-Carter state department, Michael Mandelbaum and Peter Tarnoff from the Council on Foreign Relations, and Warren Christopher, deputy to Carter's secretary of state Cyrus Vance (now UN special envoy to the former Yugoslavia), stand out in the foreign policy area. For what it is worth, the popular betting is that either Mr Christopher or Congressman Lee Hamilton, chairman of the House foreign affairs committee, will end up as secretary of state, with Mr Lake a likely national secu-

rity adviser.

The economic policy group has some heavy hitters, though none seems particularly close to the candidate. They include investment bankers such as Robert Altman, Felix Rohatyn, and Bob Rubin and Bob Hormats of Goldman Sachs, Peter Peterson, commerce secretary in the Nixon administration, as well as academics and authors such as Robert Reich and Lawrence Summers from Harvard and Rudiger Dornbusch from MIT. One of them may emerge as secretary of the Treasury or eventually as chairman of the Federal Reserve.

Perhaps more interesting are the ideas emanating from the likes of Rob Shapiro and Elaine Sciulla Kamarck of the Progressive Policy Institute, research arm of the Demo-

Omega Constellation.

cratic Leadership Council, and he Magaziner, a Rhode Island business consultant with some blue-chip clients. Their practical and eclectic arguments on the development of human capital in the economy seem particularly close to Mr Clinton's own philosophies.

At a further remove, and bringing more specific expertise, are Tim

own philosophies.

At a further remove, and bringing more specific expertise, are Tim Wirth, the retiring senator from Colorado and authority on the environment, Senator Sam Nuna and Congressman Les Aspan, both candidates for defence secretary in a Clinton administration. Jim Jones, the former congressman and new chairman of the American Stock Exchange, and another congressman, Dave McCurdy from Orighnoma, with an expertise on International security issues.

ush's team gets shorter shrift because Mr Balker's assumption of control reduces the scope of many of its previous leaders: Indeed, until he came own, it was not always easy to work out who was running the campaign. This was in sharp contrast to 1988, when Mr Baker fitted in seamlessly with the late Lee Atwater, the political director who played it rougher than anyone.

That partnership worked because Mr Baker was the strategist and Mr Atwater the executor with a must cian's feel for what the country wanted to hear. It is not easy to see who will be this year's nee eyes and ears of Mr Bush and Mr Baker, both patricians to their mar row. Bob Teeter is an eminent polister and, together with Charles Black, he brings a wealth of experience and knowledge to the campaign, but both are more intimates of the president than of the man in the street. Atwater acolytes, such as Mary Matalia, the abrasive political director, and Torie Clarke, the campaign's witty spokeswoman, do not have his clout, though they may be just as hard to muzzle.

It is a fair bet that less will be heard in the coming months from Rich Bond, Ron Brown's opposite number. Mr Bond took over the Republican party chairmanship after working for Congressman Bill Green of New York, the quintessential moderate Republican, which sometimes made his fervent support of the conservative agenda look a little odd. But at least he can claim he made the convention run roughly on the right time. Vice-president Dan Quayle will he equally confined to partisan corridors, inveighing only against Hollywood liberals, the media and other tarrets of the right.

In the end Mr Baker may decide he is better off with his own instincts and the advice of his own kitchen cabinet. — Margaret Tutwiler, the messenger, Bob Zoellick and Dennis Ross, the ideas men, and Liz Mullius, the politician. Certainly the maestro will have the principal role in preparing Mr Bush for his critical dehates with Mr Clinton later this month and next. He will hope here to enulate his performance in 1988, when he outmanceured the Dukakis team in all the negotiations over format.

The teams can pump and prime

H (\*\*\*, \* \*\*.

Des de

Time 1

વજ્ય ...

₹±87 75

Car.

The teams can pump and prime the candidates, but ultimately George Bush and Bill Clinton are on their own, each as fallible as the other. Baseball knows this unpredictability; immediately after the great transfers, Oakland, minus Canesco, could hardly score a run against Baltimore and David Cone was thrashed in his Toronto debut. Bill Clinton played softball last week — and his team won — but that hardly counts.

## Joe Rogaly

## Mr Majtricht's logic



Once again we must give the lady credit. The voice was that of Mr John Major but the essence of the speech the British prime minister delivered in London yesterday en enunciated by He spoke as a Euro-

could have been enunciated by Lady Thatcher. He spoke as a European leader, the current president of the EC. Seen through the eyes of his predecessor's acolytes, he has become Mr John Majtricht, the Conservative who would sell out to the centralisers. Yet they should look again. Europe is coming round to her point of view.

Take, as a comparative text, the

celebrated speech she made at Bruges in September 1988. She spoke of the community as a "family of nations, understanding each other better, appreciating each other more, doing more together but relishing our national identity no less than our common European endeavour". Yesterday Mr Majtricht acknowledged that many European citizens fear for their national self-identity, and wonder whether it will be lost. "You could sense that debate in Denmark... in France... in the new German Länder,... in the UK," he said. "The Community must show that these fears are phantoms,... it must recognise... national identity and national pride, not appear to ride roughshod over them."

The rhythm persists. In 1988 she said: "Our future must lie in willing and active co-operation between independent sovereign governments, each answerable to their national parliaments." Yesterday he said: "European democracy begins with the traditional institutions that people understand and feel close to; these are the parliaments, assemblies, folketings, bundestags of each of their own countries." She

said that Europe must "continue to maintain a sure defence through Nato". He said that Maastricht "maintains the primacy of Nato while building up the European role within Nato". He wishes to maintain the American presence in Europe; so did she. She said, before the collapse of the Soviet empire, "we shall always look on Warsaw, Prague and Budapest as great European cities"; he reaffirmed that "all of us have decided that it is essential to embrace the democracies to the east".

Historians will decide how many

Historians will decide how many of Lady Thatcher's prophetic phrases were hers and how many must be ascribed to her foreign affairs Rasputin, Sir Charles Powell. What we can now see — but curiously, she now cannot — is that the

The ability to utter sincere phrases with a forked tongue is the prime minister's unique contribution

idea of a united states of Europe is at worst a distant nightmare. The Community is a congeries of sovereign states, perpetually concluding new treaties that, so long as they endure, are hinding upon all mem-

The political half of European mion, as envisaged in the Maastricht treaty, would be an extension of this concept. It would not be an irrevocable step towards the supranational monolith still irrationally feared by the Conservative Europhobes. The economic half of the treaty is something else again. If it were to be cemented by a single currency and a single bank, national sovereignties would indeed be diminished. If you fear that, take it easy. The cries of those who say that such an outcome is inevitable

are beginning to sound less convincing with every creak and groan of the exchange rate mechanism.

Mr Major is aware of this, but does not let himself get carried away. He must take credit for an important rule of European behaviour that it was never in her nature to accept. It is: try to sound like a team player, even when you are not. He was thus able to attract praise as a good European yesterday while enunciating the principles of a Europe des patries.

Indeed, the ability to utter sincere phrases with a forked tongue is the prime minister's unique contribution to contemporary political debate. For example, yesterday he rejected the accusation that Britain wants no more than a large freetrade area. Then he devoted half a page of close-typed text to the mer-its of the case for Europe as a large free-trade area, "binding together the nations of Europe in a common economic framework". Again, he spoke of working "with the grain of the market and not against it", and then, straight-faced, went on to assert that "this is of course what the ERM does, and will continue successfully to do, whatever happens to the Maastricht treaty". With logic like that, our prime minister could sell raincoats in the Sahara.

The underlying purpose of it all is, naturally, to cover the government's tail. If the French vote No, yesterday's speech will have prepared the way to save face. If they vote Yes, the same speech will, in retrospect, sound like a brave and successful stand on principle. The identical insurance policy is being taken out against either a solution to the Danish No vote, or no solution to it. That is the difference between Lady Thatcher and her successor. She went against the grain of contemporary opinion. He smoothes it over. Funny, She was eaten up by the European debate. He, so far, has survived. Automatic chronometer
with date, in 18 k gold.
Scratch-resistant sapphire crystal.
Water-resistant.
Swiss made since 1848.

OMEGA.
The sign of excellence

## A welcome mat for the rental market

The British government is rethinking the merits of home ownership as property prices continue to fall, says John Willman

fter a decade in which increasing home own-ership has been the A flagship of UK hous-ing policy, the government looks set for a significant switch in emphasis. Ministers have let it be known that they are contemplating incentives to revive the privately rented sector, with measures to encourage investment in rented property.

The signals come from the Department of the Environment, where Sir George Young, the housing minister, is keen to reinvicorate private renting. The Treasury, which wants to improve the supply of housing without restarting an inflationary rise in house prices, is also said to be "very receptive" to new ideas about renting.

Stimulating the UK's pri-vately rented sector would be no easy matter, however, given its apparently inexorable decline. From providing about 90 per cent of housing in 1900, the privately rented sector had shrunk to below 7.5 per cent by

One factor behind the decline was the regulatory bur-den of rent controls and security of tenure for tenants. Another was the growth in owner-occupation, fuelled by tax breaks such as mortgage interest tax relief and exemption from capital gains tax. Mrs Thatcher's drive to sell council houses to their tenants, and her enthusiasm for home ownership, gave new momentum to the growth in owner-occupation throughout the 1980s. Increasingly, however, doubts have been raised about the emphasis placed on ever-rising levels of home ownership. Housing experts point out that the level in the UK - now approaching 70 per cent - is much higher than in most other European countries.

This is matched by an abnormally small privately rented sector. Throughout most of Europe, up to 20 per cent of housing is privately rented. with the figure as high as 45. per cent in western Germany. In the US and Canada, it is more than 30 per cent.

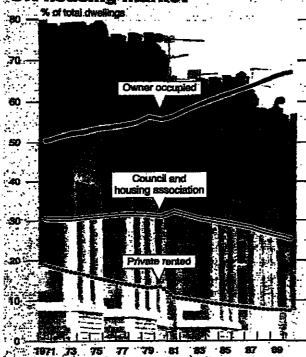
Economists argue that this imbalance between different types of tenure distorts the working of the British econ-"It is economically efficient

for young people to rent hous-ing before they are settled, so that they can move easily," says Alan Evans, professor of environmental economics at Reading University. "Owneroccupation, almost as much as local authority housing, discourages mobility and slows down the adjustment and growth of the economy." Two serious attempts were made towards the end of the

last decade to stimulate private

renting. The first was the 1966

UK housing market % of total dwellings.



Housing Act: for new lettings, this restricted tenants' rights and freed up rentals. The other was the extension of the Business Expansion Scheme (BES) to provide tax breaks for investors in housing for rent.

The BES incentives had an immediate effect, with a plethora of schemes raising £800m to create more than 15,000 homes according to the Joseph Rowntree Foundation, the social affairs think tank. However, the tax breaks last only five years, at the end of which the homes are usually sold. claim success at this early stage. He concedes that the shump in the housing market has led many who cannot sell their homes to rent them out. Falling house prices have also increased demand, as many first-time buyers decide to rent rather than risk buying and losing their deposit.

Sir George is reluctant to

The pause in the decline comes at a time when Sir George has been pressing forward with initiatives to stimulate the private rental sector. These include the rent-a-room

Increasingly, doubts have been raised about the emphasis placed on ever-rising levels of home ownership

The boost to private renting, therefore, is only temporary -one reason why the government has now announced that the BES is to end next year. The 1988 Housing Act had a less immediate effect, partly because many potential land-lords feared that a future Labour government might reimpose rent controls and restore tenants' security of ten-

that it would take any retrospective action). But there is some evidence that the deregulation of private tenancies has begun to reverse the decline in the level of private renting. Last year, for the first time in a decade, there was no decrease in the proportion of privately rented homes, and managing agents report record interest among potential landlords and tenants.

scheme in this year's Finance Act which allows householders who let out rooms in their mes to earn rent of up to £3,250 a year tax-free. He is also trying to encourage shopowners to rent out the flats over their premises.

Sir George is particularly bullish about a scheme to use housing associations to terrnt financial institutions back into that the institutions are currently reluctant to invest in housing for rent because they do not want to manage the lettings. Housing associations, with their generally good reputation as landlords, could act as managing agents, "taking the hassle out renting", as Sir

George puts it. Critics feel that Sir George's enthusiasm for such schemes avoids the real issue behind

rented housing: it is a poor

investment proposition. Without the large subsidy currently provided by the BES, it just doesn't stack up," says Mr Robert Lo of Johnson Fry, the most prolific promoter of BES property schemes.

tried to make private renting stack up is Quality Street, set up in 1987 with finance from Nationwide building society. Mr Paul Mugnaioni, chairman - and formerly housing director for Glasgow - hoped to demonstrate that it was possible to be a "blue-chip" private

One company which has

landlord, offering high-quality property for rent with firstclass management service. Five years on, with 2,000 homes built and another 1,000 under management, Mr Mug-naioni believes that the company has achieved the spirit of those objectives. But he has heen able to build far fewer homes than hoped because the

returns are not high enough to attract investors. There's a shortfall of about 30 per cent between the returns we can earn and what the investor wants," he says. "We can't provide good accommarks", September 2). They modation at rents below £100 a week without the sort of subsidy which owner-occupiers

Mr Mugnaioni suggests a package of tax measures to bridge the gap: sheltering investment in rented property from corporation tax; exempting it from capital gains tax; and lifting the burden of VAT. A similar approach is advo-cated by Mr Neville Lee of the Association of Residential Letting Agents. He wants tax allowances for the capital and conversion costs of residential property and a two-year tax holiday on rent from offices converted into homes.

To pay for such tax breaks. Mr Mugnaioni and Mr Lee both advocate redirecting some of the £6bn spent on mortgage interest tax relief into encour aging private rentals. But while there is plenty of money going into subsidising homeowners, now is not a good time to raid the owner-occupier piggy bank to encourage private rentals. Removing mort-gage interest tax relief would almost certainly further depress house prices, and be politically unsaleable given ative equity in their homes.

Yet if the economists are right about the negative effects of the weakness of the privately rented sector, some way needs to be found of shifting the subsidy from owner-occupi ers to private tenants. At the very least, a replacement is needed for the BES, which offers incentives to those who invest long-term in property

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL Fax 071 873 5938. Letters transmitted should be clearly typed and not hand written. Please set fax for finest resolution

#### Not a good attitude on education

From *Vi*rs Katerina Porter. Sir, What sort of world does your leader writer live in, or want to live in, if he cannot contemplate the relatively small redistribution of wealth involved in the state properly funding the higher education system ("College for all", September 1)?

It reminds me of what the late A H Broderick wrote in the 1940s: when universal free education was introduced in France in the 19th century it was because it was the entitle ment of every citizen; when it was introduced in England it was because employers no lon-ger wanted a wholly illiterate

This attitude has not done us much good over the years. 17 Redcliffe Road, London SW10 9NP

#### Appropriate index

From Mr B R Parks. Sir, I was interested to read of the FT participation in the new indices ("New UK share indices to join existing benchfreight costs likely to remain From Mr David Scavers.
Sir, The article, "How freight hopes have finally been About 30 per cent of the total costs of the road system are attributed to goods vehicles, including nearly all structural maintenance. The taxes they derailed" (September 1), and the subsequent letter from Dr Schimmelpfennig (September pay exceed these costs by 3) showed some misunderabout 20 per cent. Commercial standing of the system of charging commercial vehicles vehicles do not therefore pay a negligible tax for access to the

Gap between road and rail

roads, and they pay a substantial tax through fuel duty. for the use of roads in Britain. The taxation of goods vehicles combines an annual There are obvious limitaexcise licence fee and duty on tions in this charging system: the estimates of costs attributfuel. Currently, the excise duty on commercial vehicles of more than 3.5 tons yields 2500m a year and the fuel duty yields £1,730m. A lorry of 15 to 17 tons pays excise duty of £1,280 a year and an average fuel duty of £3,400. The heaviest lorries of 36 to 38 tons pay £3,100 in excise duty and an

able to different classes of road users are imprecise, charges are not directly based on the actual weight of the vehicle and the distance it travels, and there is no charge for environmental effects or congestion.

Basing taxation on records of vehicle weight and mileage provided by vehicle-mounted

are bound to be known as the Footsie 250 and 350. It therefore gives the seems appropriate that the index formed from the differfullest tank? ence between the FT-All Share and the Footsie 350 (suitably weighted, of course!) will be From Mr D Archibald Dougles. called the Footrest, Let's hope

ery allows us to use it. B R Parks. 31 Earlswood Road. Dorridge, Solihull

it's not too long before recov

average fuel duty of £10,874.

sensors would be the most practicable improvement; congestion charges would result from any installation of electronic road pricing systems. Environmental taxation unless arbitrary - depends upon valuing the effects of such factors as noise, which has not proved easy. And such taxation should be applied to

trains as well as lorries. It is unlikely that any justifiable changes to taxation of road transport would eliminate the gap between the costs of road and rail haulage. They could only make rail freight marginally more competitive. Mr David Sawers. "Crosby",

10 Seaview Avenue Angmering-on-Sea,

Littlehampton, West Sussex

## Which pound

Sir, Driving through Belgium at the weekend, reflecting on the pros and cos of monetary union, I stopped to fill up the tank only to discover that one tivre anglaise would buy me 53

Belgian francs but that my tiere crossaise was worth only 50 francs. Is this what Mr Delors means by l'Europe des régions? The company making this offer? British (sic) Petro

leum. D Archibald Dougles, manag<del>in</del>g director, Amsterdam Institute of Herengracht 205,

#### Efficacy of EC proposals to open up banana markets challenged

From Mr Nicholas P G Saphir. Sir, The letter from Oxfam and Christian Aid (September 1) and your articles on the subject of the proposed EC banana regime (Commodities and Agriculture: August 28 and 20). raise important issues. However, they fail to address the key point of how to protect and transform the economies of uneconomic banana producing countries, without sacrificing the interests of the consumer.

As the member of the Fruit Importers Association deputed to represent its views on this subject, I would point out that the question is not whether the EC should sacrifice the African. Caribbean and Pacific. and Community producing countries for Latin American bananas. We accept the need to honour legal and moral com-

mitments to historic suppliers, but strongly challenge the effi-cacy of the current proposal in being able to deliver its other stated objective of gradually opening the market to free trade for the benefit of consum-

The current Commission pro-

posal appears to seek a 10-year

transition to free trade, but wrongly proposes that arrange ments based on quota with some tariff support will provide the best opportunity for success. Transitional arrangements dependent on quota have never been successful in other produce areas. Import licence, which marches hand in hand with quota, enables holders to maximise profit at the expense of consumers, producers and disadvantaged com-

UK banana experience demonstrates the undesirable results of quota-constrained imports organised through a very small number of advantaged traders. Artificially high profits for the owners of licence distort trade in related products, and a cosy lack of competitive activity penalises consumers while failing to encourage the very transition

that is sought. The apparently conflicting objectives of opening up the market to the benefit of consumers, while defending the economies of traditional suppliers, can best be achieved by a transition based on tariffication with income support and structural change being funded by the tariffs. This would have the added benefit of being

acceptable to the principles of

the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

If, finally, it is still proposed to introduce a quota-based system, it is vital that consumers are not disadvantaged by quota volumes that fail to recognise current consumption and consumption trends.

It would also be of consider able benefit to consumers and the trade if the necessary import licensing arrangements did not extend the current UK oligopoly, caused by a "Catch 22" licensing system that effectively prevents distributors from importing bananas. unless they have a track record of importing bananas. Nicholas P G Saphir, chairman

Hunter Saphir,

56 Telford Avenue, London SW2 4XF

#### Look to oneself for explanation of losses

From Mr C V Bishop.

Sir, Recent media criticism of the accounting profession may be valid, but it is surely misdirected. On the basis that accounting standards embrace all, from sole traders to the largest quoted companies, it is hardly surprising that standards are flexible.

What is surprising is how many times lenders and investors, having lost money in a company, try to mask their carelessness and inability by blaming the accountancy pro-fession. It is improbable that Terry Smith (author of "Accounting for Growth") is alone in being analytically standards. is always a much larger body of investors who have not become involved with these offending companies? The answer cannot exclusively be good luck; rather, that some of

these non-investors work harder. Consequently, as they are more aware, they avoid these companies, simply through a more careful and informed scrutiny of the same financial information which is

accountancy profession, or more precisely, the Accounting Standards Board, should go uncriticised, but that those who cry sour grapes should also look to themselves rather than to others for a reasonable explanation of their losses. C.V. Bishop,

Capital Value Brokers, 17 Dufferin Street London ECIY 8NJ

#### Inflated record

From Mr E Guy Abel. Sir, You class Mr Kevin Maxwell as Britain's biggest bankspecialised nature of Mr Maxwell's circumstances, no journalist appears to have applied the retail prices index to the former record holder's debt. I calculate Mr Stern's 1974 debt of £118m to be equivalent to £632m in 1992 Should we not reinstate Mr Stern with this, E Guy Abel,

#### **OBSERVER**

#### **Paramount** coup?

■ Anyone spotting Michael Heseltine whispering in the Queen's ear need not suspect a threat to John Major's premiership. Hezza the Prezza will simply be passing on glad tidings in what has been a wretched summer for Britain's royal family. The board of trade president himself learned the news while on holiday in

The island's lately elected prime minister Major General Sitiveni Rabuka would like to rejoin the Commonwealth. from which his country was ejected after Rabuka led two military coups five years ago. Although now a republic, it still pictures the Queen's head on its revamped currency. Moreover, despite the installation of former governor-general Ratu Sir Penaia Ganilau as presides Fijian diplomats stress that the Queen remains Tui Viti or paramount chief; this means the citizens get a day off on

A.

her birthday. Even so, Rabuka's ambitions to rejoin the Commonwealth are likely to be blocked by India pending a promised review of the post-coup constitution. As things are, it provides an inbuilt majority for indigenous Fijians at the expense of ethnic Indians. As for the rest of the Pacific,

apart from New Zealand where the Queen remains highly popular, the royal outlook is unsettled. To add to the buffeting from Paul Keating's Labor government in Australia, which deems a British head of state to be demeaning, it's said that Tuvalu, Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands are considering a turn to

If so, they may need to be quick. Given the ways things are going at home, the British may get there before them.

#### Early promise

Juvenilia have a habit of reappearing at embarrassing times, as Jack Straw must be reflecting in his grown-up role as Labour's environment spokesman with responsibility for presenting the party's housing policies. The housing magazine Roof has portingly dredged up ar article he wrote for it in 1980 setting out a "draft Labour housing manifesto"

In those heady days of clause four socialism, the promises were simple. One, repeal the law which allowed tenants to buy their council houses. Two, increase public subsidies to hold down council rents. Three, phase out tax-relief on

mortgage miterest. Twelve years on, Labour's new realism means that Straw's main task is to present the party as the friend of home-owners and the enemy of profligate councils. But if it causes him to drop the pledge of abolishing tax-relief in particular, it is not only the

left who'll be sorry. Housing experts are almost unanimous in agreeing that getting rid of this expensive subsidy to mortgages is the key to putting the housing market on a more even keel.

#### Tight-lipped

So much for open government, John Major, in his keynote speech on the future of Europe, dwelt eloquently on the rebirth of freedom and democracy in eastern Europe. But



BANK

"I wish I had a pound for every time I've worried

about the D-Mark" esterday's conference seemed to be run along the lines of a Communist party congress. Journalists were first barred from the auditorium at which two dozen or so of the great and the good were spelling out their vision of the future. Then they were banned from the surrounding areas, presumably to prevent them from gauging reaction to Major's contribution. The PM was a bit weak on his history was the word of one man in the

A few did manage to break through - the Foreign Office reserved some places for their favourite few - while the half dozen commercial sponsors, such as British Gas, were kind enough to issue personal invitations to members of the fourth estate. But the foreign journalists from Brussels were

enraged by the Stalinist barriers. The vast majority of the press corps was kept at a safe distance. A blustering Foreign Office official blamed it all on Gus O'Donnell. The Downing Street press secretary, who

once promised to shake off the cobwebs of secrecy in Whitehall, looked sheer and muttered something about security.

#### Omissions

■ Meanwhile, it has not gone unnoticed that not all of yesterday's stage. If the conference - Europe and the an event as it was suppos to be, a better cast list might have been expected.

Admittedly, the French could use their forthcoming referendum as an excuse. It's politicos concentrate on whipping in the "yes" vote than pontificating in London, Commission president, Jacques Delors, was on hand. Swedish prime minister Carl Bildt and the EBRD's Jacques Attali But where was the big German

## Unlucky strike

over the chairmanship of the London Metal Exchange at the end of the year may think twice before taking on the job. The two previous incumbents failed to finish the course.

suddenly in August 1990 after an argument with the new owners of Cerro Metals (UK) where he was chairman and managing director. The LME rules insist that when a board member changes companies he must resign, so Green handed over to John Wolff. Now Wolff, marketing director at Rudolf Wolff, has decided to quit the family company which was sold in

two tranches (in 1971 and 1981) to Noranda, the big Canadian resources group. He says he doesn't particularly like the big-company style and would rather work for himself.

Europe's heavy hitters graced World after 1992 - was as big

much better that France's top and anyway France's European turned in robust performances

## ■ Whoever is invited to take

Christopher Green left

#### However, if Raj Bagri, the LME's Indian-born vice chairman, gets the chairmanship, he should be

able to stay the course. Since he owns his own company he doesn't have to worry about shareholders who think he's spending too much time on LME business. And since he's estimated to be worth £74m, he can afford the time.

#### Insoluble ■ Does the government know

more than it is letting on about economic recovery? In its targets for 1992-93 for the Insolvency Service, it is estimating that there will be 36,000 new insolvencies. Strange, considering the service handled 35,097 last year and the rates have continued to rise sharply since. There again, perhaps it is too reliant on rosy Treasury forecasts. Last year, it predicted 20,500 insolvencies. Embarrassed officials had to hire another 150 staff to cope with the extra workload.

If the same underestimates prove true this year, at least a few more civil servants will have lobs.

#### Born to the job

■ Tibbett & Britten, the contract distribution group, has appointed Maurice Wood as managing director of its new South African subsidiary. The company says that Wood, 34, is a senior industry figure who has spent his entire 35-year career in the

distribution sector...

## Thinking of introducing PRP?

Talk to the people who did.

Are you completely sure of the benefits profit related pay can bring to your company? You should be.

PRP can enable employers to fund net pay increases at no cost to their company. It can enhance a company's earnings and is positively encouraged by the Government.

· Yet research shows that many employers reject the obvious advantages. They give reasons such as unpredictable payroll costs, difficulties in making the schemes work and the problem of convincing a diverse workforce of their merits. At Arthur Andersen we have extensive practical experience in dealing with all these issues.

We have devised and implemented over 100 PRP schemes for companies in

In fact, such is our belief in PRP that we were one of the first professional practices to introduce it for our own staff.

So if you'd like us to introduce you to an effective PRP scheme call Andrew Christie on 031-469 0237.



ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO SC

Giving construction a good name

Defence ministry refuses to release prototype

## UK tank loses chance of £1bn Swedish deal

By David White, Defence

VICKERS of the UK has been excluded from a £1bn (\$1.99bn) Swedish export deal because of its inability to send one of its new Challenger 2 tanks for field

Sir Colin Chandler, chief executive of the group, said the minis-try of defence refused to release one of the eight prototypes being tested for the British army.

It is understood the decision was taken at a senior level of the MoD's procurement executive. Mr Anders Björck, Swedish defence minister, said yesterday the Challenger 2 had been ruled out of a competition to supply 200 battle tanks to the Swedish army.

He expressed astonishment that the UK had turned down a request to take part in field trials starting in Sweden on October 1. The Swedish government made

a second request, thinking there had been a misunderstanding. Mr Björck said: "The answer was very clearly 'We can't' and so we skipped it."

The competition would now be decided between the German Leopard 2, the US MIA2 Abrams and the French Leclerc tank, he said. A contract was due in 1994. Last year, Vickers won a UK contest for 130 tanks in a deal worth over £400m. Export prospects was one of the arguments used to support its bid against its three main western rivals.

One of the nine Challenger 2

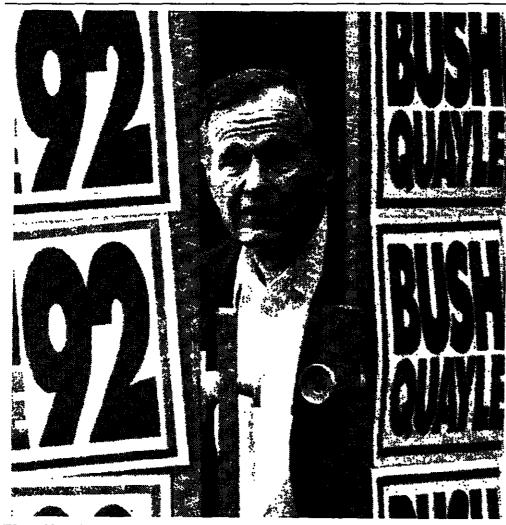
lowing recent trials in Kuwait. Further trials aimed at securing contracts are due in the United Arab Emirates and Oman.

Mr Björck said the UK obviously thought the Middle East more important than Sweden. Vickers had pinned hopes on

Sweden as its biggest western export prospect in the near future. Sir Colin said he hoped Vickers would be able to rejoin the contest: "We are hoping com-mon sense will prevail between the two governments.

If Vickers had removed one of its tanks from the UK tests it would have been in breach of its contract, he said.

Farnborough air show, Page 6



US president George Bush watches as several thousand supporters gather to hear him make a Labor Day speech. The holiday traditionally launches the last stage of the presidential campaign. Editorial Comment, Page 18; Bush turns his campaign guns on Congress, Page 5

## UN seeks assurances over resumption of Bosnian airlift

By Frances Williams

UNITED NATIONS officials warned yesterday that suspension of relief flights into the besieged Bosnian capital of Saraievo threatened efforts to build up essential winter stockpiles of food, medicine, fuel and shelter

The airlift was suspended last Thursday after an Italian relief aircraft crashed near the Bosnian capital, killing all four crew. Mrs Sadako Ogata, UN high

commissioner for refugees, Mr Cyrus Vance and Lord Owen, cochairmen of the conference on the former Yugoslavia, and representatives of the warring parties held urgent talks yesterday on how to safely resume the airlift.

The UNHCR is seeking security surances both for future flights and for deliveries of supplies on the ground. A UN warehouse in Sarajevo was shelled on Sunday in what appeared to be a deliberate attack

Mr Vance, representing the

UN, and Lord Owen, for the European Community, plan to visit the region later this week, shortly before the deadline of midday on Saturday which they have set for Bosnian Serb forces to put heavy weapons around

four cities under UN supervision. Mr Fred Eckhard, spokesman for the co-chairmen, said the leadline was not an ultimatum but a "nailing down" of the offer made by Mr Radovan Karadzic, leader of the Bosnian Serbs, at last month's London conference on the former Yugoslavia. Talk of sanctions if the deadline was not met was "not in the spirit of

what is going on", he said. Under the terms of the accord, Bosnian Serb forces will concentrate their heavy weapons around Sarajevo, Bihac, Jajce and Gorazde at declared sites where their use will be monitored by UN observers. The deal covers tanks, multiple rocket launchers, 82mm mortars and field guns of

100mm calibre or more. The UN monitors about half the heavy weapons around Saraievo under an accord that opened the airport for relief flights. The number of sites, now thought to be about eight, may rise to 10 or

11 under the new agreement.

Mr Eckhard said the airport agreement had succeeded in reducing the amount of shelling of the city, despite several tragic incidents. However, most of the remaining bombardment came from undeclared weapons sites in the hills to the east of the city

away from the airport. The suspension of the airlift to Sarajevo has also affected supplies intended for Gorazde, cut off for four months until the siege was lifted a week ago. No supplies have reached the town since a second UN convoy arrived there last Thursday.

Mr Eckhard said that the UN had been poised to step up its relief efforts to Sarajevo and other Bosnian cities, just a few weeks before the Balkan winter sets in. Sarajevo airport is often out of action during the winter months and many mountain roads become impassable.

#### Lira recovers but Italian shares slide

Continued from Page 1

World

Weather

The lira strengthened against the D-Mark, closing at L763.5 from a previous close of L765.4. Most European share prices received a mild boost after the

Bundesbank's commitment not to raise short-term interest rates "in present circumstances".

The Italian stock market, however, plummeted in the wake of Friday's 1.75 percentage point rise in the country's discount rate. The Milan stock index fell

by 3 per cent to close at 707. Italian bonds also fell sharply, with key fixed income long-dated binds closing with losses of up to 40 basis points.

 British holidaymakers are buying dollars even though many do not intend to travel to the US until 1993, Mr Ian Spight, director of Thomas Cook Financial Services, part of one of Britain's largest travel agencies, said yesterday. He said many clearly did not believe they would see a \$2

pound again for some time. the Socialist party.

# Tenense Tokyo Yoronto † Tunis Valencia Venkes Vienna Warsaw Washingu Zarlch C - Cloudy temperatives C - Cloudy Dr - Drizzie F - Fair Fg - Fog H - Hell R - Rain S - Sunny SI - Steet Sn - Snow T - Thunder

#### At least 24 killed in Ciskei 'homeland' shooting

By Patti Waldmeir

TROOPS from the nominally independent black "homeland" Ciskel yesterday opened fire on African National Congress dem-onstrators, killing at least 24 people in an incident which will further strain relations between the ANC and the South African

The ANC last night condemned what it described as an "unpro-voked killing of unarmed demon-strators" outside the Ciskei capital, Bisho, in which at least 150 people were wounded. An ANC statement blamed both Brigadier Oupa Gqozo, the military ruler of Ciskei, and the South African government, which provides upport to Ciskei.

The statement made no men-tion of the effect the incident might have on constitutional talks, stalled since the June massacre at Boipatong, near Johan-

Witnesses yesterday said Cis-kei troops opened fire on some 50,000 ANC demonstrators just inside the homeland's border with South Africa.

The march, which was part of the ANC's strategy of mass action to force political concessions from Pretoria, was called to protest at restrictions on political activity in Clskei.

The ANC had legal permission

to lead a march only as far as a sports stadium just inside the Ciskei border, but ANC leaders made clear that their aim was to occupy the capital itself, in an attempt to topple Brig Gqozo's

The incident was part of a continuing struggle between the ANC and conservative homeland governments for political support in the 10 homelands created under apartheid.

The ANC statement alleges that the government of President F.W. de Klerk failed to restrain Brig Goozo, who could not continue to rule in Bisho without Pretoria's support.

"Rather than restrain their client, the men in Pretoria chose to deploy a police unit to protect him," the ANC said in a sharply worded statement.

Mr de Klerk, who was chairing a conference of other homeland leaders in Pretoria to discuss constitutional issues, said no South African security forces

were involved in the incident. But there was a substantial South African presence deployed inside South Africa near the Ciskei border. Mr Hernus Kriel, law and order minister, sald the incident could have been avoided if conditions imposed on the marchers by a local magistrate had been respected.

Last night he met Mr Cyril

Ramaphosa, ANC sec-retary-general, who led the march. A police statement said Mr Ramaphosa had demanded that the South African government remove Brig Gqozo from power, and that Mr Kriel had responded that Pretoria was "not in the business of removing other governments".

Key to power, Page 8

#### French voters undecided

Continued from Page 1

population. Mr Louis Viannet, secretary general of the Commu-nist-led CGT, France's largest union, said the treaty's tough economic criteria would create "social explosions". Mr Jean Kas-par, leader of the CFDT, loyal to the Socialists, said Maastricht could improve social conditions.

The government's efforts to keep its own unpopularity out of the campaign suffered a setback when Mr Henri Emmanuelli, president of the National Assembly and former Socialist party treasurer, announced that he had been summoned to appear before magistrates in Rennes next Monday. He is expected to face charges relating to allegedly irregular fundraising methods by

## THE LEX COLUMN

## Lamont's cold Bath

The UK chancellor may be crowing about the "promise" he extracted from the Germans over the weekend, but on reflection yesterday the gilt and equity markets were rather less impress part second thoughts recognised that the German statement was little more than an offer not to increase interest rates unless it was necessary, but sterling's weakness hardly helped. The Treasury must feel that the pound hovering just below DM 2.80 is scant reward for last week's Ecu 10bn-worth

of ingenuity.

In truth, all eyes are fixed on the dollar and the French referendum; until that is out of the way, there is little the chancellor can say to influence events. However hard the govern-ment struggles to persuade investors that it is committed to the current parities, the markets still look towards the pressure on the ERM which would follow a No vote.

Assuming the French say Yes, there is probably room for the gilts market to go higher. Gilts now yield some 150 basis points more than German bunds. and while that is less than the 200 basis points reached in the darkest days of August, it still reflects a healthy risk premium. The market has also had some £7.5bn of supply removed from this year's funding requirement, and real yields remain at very high levels. If that is not yet enough to encourage investors to brave the risks of a No vote, it is at least a reasonably solid underpinning for the market.

#### Rugby Group

After CRH last week and Rugby yes-terday the market might well ask itself how many other UK building material companies will manage to increase first half profits in 1992. The answer is probably one at most. Rug-by's 10 per cent advance at the pre-tax level is undeniably a good performance in the current climate, though even more encouraging yesterday was the group's assertion that it is suitably structured for today's conditions. Further capacity and cost cuts are all too painfully inevitable elsewhere in the

It is nevertheless the overseas tail (36 per cent of the profits total and rising) which is now conspicuously wagging the Rugby dog. In spite of adverse currency movements - which knocked more than \$600,000 off profits in translation - Australia, the US, and the European joinery businesses

FT-SE Index: 2372.2 (+10.0) Rugby Group

ago. Combined with a higher return on Rugby's cash balances - which are broadly unchanged from the end year level - this more than offset lower contributions from the UK joinery and metal products divisions. The impact of rigid cost controls is best seen in cement where operating margins in the six months were 16.3 per cent, against 13.5 per cent in last year's sec-

ond half. With Rugby budgeting for a further 5, per cent decline in UK cement volumes in 1993, the importance of its overseas interests is merely underlined. The shares, up 9p yesterday at 169p, look fairly rated for the moment on the market yield of 5.1 per cent and a forward earnings multiple (given full year profits of say £58m) of 12.6. Ulti-mately they may do better if the company uses its strong balance sheet to make a shrewd acquisition or two.

#### Consumer spending

Exports and capital investment have never been leading candidates to drag the UK out of recession: this year's dreadful net trading performance and the size of the country's spare manufacturing capacity make them ever less plausible spurs to revival. Yesterday's credit figures for July, on the other hand, showing net lending of £78m after net repayments in June of £55m, provide just a glimmer of hope that consumers may yet do the trick.

Admittedly one month's figure in this notoriously erratic series should not be overstated, and the three month trend has barely changed. On top of anecdotal evidence from retailers that non-food sales in August were not the disaster some were predicting. always been a high risk game.

however, the credit numbers suggest that the bears may be unwise to pile on the gloom. It could be, of course, that the bousing market rush to been the August deadline for withdrawal of stamp duty relief inspired an excep-tional burst of fridge and washing machine sales. But experience suggests this would come after people had moved into their houses rather than

With houses in the south-east of England losing £1.14 of their value per-bour (judging by the latest Halifax index) the recovery in any case may not come first from discretionary consumer durable purchases financed by credit cards and finance house loans. Small ticket items are probably the

#### Pentland

Assuming the deal to acquire Adidas goes through without a hitch; yester-day's interim results from Pentland are largely of historical interest. The company is currently between sports shoe brands, having disposed of its. Reebok holding, and the £14m interest income earned in the half year is a freak result. To value the shares now investors must decide what sort of a fist Pentland can make of Adidas.

Clearly one of the tricks which Pen-tiand turned at Reebok can be repeated with Adidas. Pentland has plenty of experience buying sports shoes cheaply in the far east, and so should be able comfortably to impreve on Adidas's poor sourcing record. There may also be efficiency gains to be had in the European operation which will further help margins. That may push Adidas margins up from just I per cent at present to nearer the mid-teens Nike and Reebok have man-aged, even though industry margin-may come down as the market

It is less certain that the other part of the Reebok success story can be a easily reproduced. Reebok triumal in the 1980s by capturing that vital but elusive quality for the youth inshifts market, street credibility. To match that Pentland's marketing and adver tising strategy must reverse Adidas's flabby brand image. It will also require money, and while some sponsorship deals may be dropped in favour of direct advertising, it would be surprising if Adidas's total marketing budget did not rise. If it works, the rewards will be substantial. But investors should remember that fashion has

May 18.7

122

#### - A D V E R T I S E M E N T -

#### **NEWS REVIEW**

BUSINESS

#### **Communications** system for Malaysian airport

a contract to supply an Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunications Network (AFTN) message handling system to he based at the new Sibu airport in

The Ferranti AFTN system was specified by CEGELEC as part of the UK Airports Group consortium bid to the Malaysian Department of Civil Aviation Administration.

AFTN systems are an integral part of the CAA's air transport management infrastructure, providing the basis for ground communications, filing flight plans and the dissemination of advisory information to pilots.

Scheduled to become operational in March 1993, the Sibu AFTN system will link into the international network via a central message switching facility at Kuala Lumpur.

#### Sea King helicopter training upgrade

■ A contract to upgrade the Sea King helicopter mission training simulators at HMS Seahawk, the Royal Navy Air Station at Culdrose, in Cornwall, has been awarded to Ferranti International

The upgrade introduces a new Digital Signal Processing (DSP) system which will increase the number of sonobuoys simulated at any one time to eight. Each of the six simulators will be modified in a rolling programme which will allow the Royal Navy to continue training while the new equipment is installed and tested.

Operating in conjunction with surface units, the Sea King's principal role is to defend surface ships against the threat of attack by submarines.

#### **AWARE** system for Dutch Navy helicopters

contract to supply radar warning and electronic support measures to the Royal Netherlands Navy.

The equipment detects potentially hostile radar emissions and will give a warning of approaching radar guided missiles. It is intended for installations on Dutch Navy Lynx helicopters as well as the Navy's combat support ships.

The Lynx will be fitted with AWARE-3, a standard radar warning device similar equipment being produced by Perranti against a Ministry of Defence requirement for British Army helicopters.

The ships will be fitted with AWARE-4 a more versatile development, also suitable for aircraft, which provides a full

electronic support measure (ESM) capability. As well as detecting radar emissions AWARE-4 will be able to identify individual radar sources and present the data in a format required for recording and post-mission analysis. Ferranti became involved with

electronic countermeasures during the mid-Eighties and achieved its first success in winning the MoD contract for the British Army in 1989. AWARE introduces a number of innovative features including advanced signal processing techniques able to distinguish the crucial threat signals from the vast mass of electromagnetic transmissions which will be present in a modern electronic

#### Mozambique CAA success

Mozambique Civil Aviation Authority to install an Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunications Network (AFTN) message handling system has been completed by Ferranti International. national message switching centre

A major contract from the linking the two principal airports at Maputo and Beira with a number of terminals throughout the country As well as upgrading internal communications, the system also provides the international links The AFTN system provides a necessary to support regional air

## Power supplies for EFA

Ferranti Venus, Inc. of Holtsville. New York is developing a custom multi-output high voltage power supply for the European Fighter Aircraft (EFA) programme. The devices are used to meet the power requirements of cockpit mounted display units.

The EFA contract, awarded by

Smiths Industries, covers the provision of power supply units for the three head-down display (HDD) units used to present radar data, a video map and flight management information.

As well as development work the initial contract covers engineering units, testing and the manufacture of pre-production hardware.

Perranti Venus is a world leader in the design and manufacture of standard and custom high voltage and low voltage power supplies with equipment specified in virtually every front-line military aircraft in service with the USAF

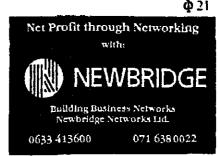
The company has marked its 30th anniversary by consolidating its three Long Island-based facilities into a new beadquarters building in Holfsville.



## **FINANCIAL TIMES**

## **COMPANIES & MARKETS**

Tuesday September 8 1992 **GTHE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1992** 

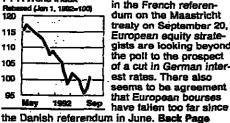


#### INSIDE

#### **Outokumpu** gets ready for sell-off

it is unusual for senior managers of large companies to admit mistakes publicly without being forced to do so. But Outokumpu, the Finnish metals and mining group, owns up in its latest annual report. Mr Jyrki Juusela, chairman, says: "We did not react to change quickly enough." The setback has come at an unfortunate time because Outokumpu is being fined up for sale to International Investors. Page 22

A view beyond Maastricht poll With the scales tipping in favour of a Yes vote France FT-A World Index



#### Military loses Thai Air

With less than a week before Thailand's general election on Sunday, the caretaker government yesterday wrested control of Thai Airways International, the partially privatised national airline, from the air force and installed its own nominees on the board. Page 23

**Debt collection group slows** intrum Justitia, the Dutch-based debt collection group, reported a 33 per cent rise in interim profits in spite of the slowing pace at which

#### overdue debts are being paid. Page 27 Sour start to milk marketing



Mr Andrew Dare, chief executive of the UK Milk Marketing Board for just one week, found his own words used against him in a blistering attack on plans to end the 60-year old statutory milk marketing monopoly. He counter-attacked, saying he stood by everything

Privately placed US debt falls The boom in US public stock and bond issues over the past 18 months has made Wall Street underwriters and corporate finance officers happy, but has exacted a heavy toll on the

market for privately placed debt and equity.
The volume of corporate debt and equity placed privately with investors in the US has fallen sharply since last year, and the rate of decline has accelerated this year. Page 24

#### Dollar fall hits UK textiles

interim results are due soon from British textile and garment makers. The figures should fruit. But unless there is a sharp recovery in the dollar, they will be accompanied by warnings that Asian countries with currencies tied to the dollar are pricing Europeans out of the market. The currency question comes as the strategy to move upmarket has begun to bear fruit. Page 25

#### Market Statistics

Base lending a	rates .	
Benchmark Go	ovt bonda	
FT-A Indices		
FT-A world in	dices Back	
FT/ISMA int b	iond svc	
FT guilde to a	urencies	
Financial futur	186	
Foreign excha	oges -	

Managed fund service Money markets New Int. bond issues World commodity prices World stock mkt indices

#### Companies in this Issue

Allied Group	23	Kynoch 2
Allied Trust Bank	26	Maxwell Comm
Bank Bali	23	Metsa-Seria .2
Bank Danamon	23	MoDo
Bank Duta	23	NBH Peko
Bank Intl Indonesia	23	Nimbus Records 2
Bank Niaga	23	
Barclays	28	
Berkertex	26	Outokumpu :
Black (Peter)	26	
Boral	23	
Brammer		Poseidon Gold
British Bio		Rugby Group 21,
British Vita	26	
Burford -	25	
Calderwood		Scholl :
Claremont Garments	26	
Cupid	26	
Dalshowa	22	
Dassault Aviation	22	
Elkem	22	
Fairey	25	
Frost		Svenska Cellulosa
Glaxo		Tetra Pak
Goodhead		Thai Airways
Halls Homes		Vodefone 1
Hewitt	25 27	Wagone-I He

Chief price changes yesterday									
FRANKFURT	(DM)		. •	Auxil Entreor .	561 ·	_	34		
Unotype-Hell	370	+	8	Correllour	2076	_	224		
Rosentital	260	+	10	Caument (Sec)	420	-	30 -		
Wells Pri	544.8	+.	11.5	Promodes	577	_	28		
Falls .	•			TOKYO (Yes					
Aachen Mich Reg				Rises	•				
	700.5	-	195	Homan	382	+	42.		
<b>GE</b> HE	400	-	13	Kaposhima Bank		÷	65		
Porsche	515	-	10	Mitto Xako	269		25		
PARIS (FFr)				Taisal Fire	657	÷	67		
filees				Yasuda Tat Bkg		÷	96		
imo de France	790	*.	49	Falls		•	~		
Faite	-		30	Jirtosha Richto	280	_	39		
Accor .	520	_	3U		200		-		
New York clos	ed.			· · · ·	•				
LONDON (Par	noe) <sub>.</sub>			Wellcome	844	+	18		
AMEC	72	+ .	- **	Palls	•				
Aviva Pet	- 55	+	11	British Vita	219	_	5		
Bromagrove	77'	+	. 4		10	_	3		
Caint	43	+	5	Ensor		_	_		
Hammerson A	193	+		Eurotannel Ute	385	_	15		
Hillsdown	104	+	- 6	Hepworth	243	-	20		
. Knotk-Pt	111 .	+ -	6	Immerica USU	55	_	- A -		

#### SocGen buys 30% of HK broker

By Simon Davies in Hong Kong and William Davkins in Paris

SOCIETE GENERALE, the leading French private sector commercial bank, has acquired a 30 per cent stake in Crosby Securities, the Hong Kong-based stockbroking group.
The French bank intends to

increase its holding to 49 per cent within the next few months. but did not disclose the size of its investment in the group which last year generated a trading turnover of \$46n. The announcement ends specu-

lation that the brokerage was looking for outside capital backing. It represents a significant expansion for the French bank, which has little exposure to

Asia's emerging markets. Mr Marc Viénot, Société Générale's chairman, said the investment would increase the product range of its Société Générale Equities division. "It will allow us to offer to our clients highly judged financial analysis and high quality execution on the emerging markets of Asia." The French bank said the

move was part of its strategy of building an international network of brokers specialising in secondary equity markets. Crosby has 10 offices in Asia.

and sales desks in the UK and US. It has a presence in China, with offices in Beijing and another planned for Shanghai. It recently set up a joint venture operation in Sri Lanka.

The year to September will be Crosby's most profitable ever as a result of the booming Hong Kong stock market. However, international competition has been increasing in Hong Kong. The presence of the world's 20th largest commercial banking group will provide a necessary source of capital backing.

Crosby was set up in 1984 by Mr Tim Beardson, its chairman, with financial support from ven-ture capital funds. Mr Bruce Darrington, managing director of Crosby Securities, said the management would retain 51 per cent and the brokerage would

He said the track record of nks' wholly owned stockbrok ing houses has been limited and that by buying into Crosby, "Société Générale has leap-frogged [other international banks] who have tried to set up their own broking operations in Asia". The SocGen stake was mostly acquired as new equity, but some of the original minority share-holders were also bought out.

## SCA abandons alliance with MoDo

By Robert Taylor in Helsinki

SVENSKA Cellulosa Aktiebolaget (SCA), the Swedish forestry group, yesterday abandoned its attempt to form a strategic alliance with Mo och Domsjö AB (MoDo), one of its main domestic

At the end of 1990 SCA paid SKr1.4bn (\$265m) for a 31 per cent stake in MoDo's voting rights and 16 per cent of its equity. The intention was to bring

Last Friday, however, Warburg

Securities, one of the biggest

traders in UK shares, unilaterally decided to stop making markets

in 350 small companies. Just

under 100 of these have effec-

tively been left without a normal

The Warburg announcement

may not have been intended to

carry any deeper message about the future of the UK stock mar-

ket. After all, it was doing what

any company does in a recession

shedding lossmaking product

lines and cutting overheads to concentrate on more profitable

business. But against the back-

ground of the stock exchange's

overhaul, Warburg's move has been widely seen as a vote of no-confidence in the future.

"We very much hope the War-

burg action will help to focus the exchange's mind," said Mr Jona-than Davie, head of equities at

Barclays de Zoete Wedd. "I'm not

aware there has been much of a

debate on smaller companies

Warburg's move has kicked

back into life a debate which has

lain dormant for much of the past year. The problem is simple:

of the 2,500 or so companies on

the stock market, only a small

recentiv."

market for their shares.

between the two companies, particularly in the production of

SCA said yesterday it had become apparent that the desired co-operation was no longer possible because of differences of opinion between the two companies. It said SCA's influence on MoDo and its strategic development was very limited as a

SCA's president and chief exec-utive, Mr Sverker Martin's Lôf, is

"so that he could consider alternative solutions in the future". Mr Bo Rydin, SCA's chairman will remain on the board to look after SCA's investment.

SCA said that since it could no longer regard MoDo as an associate, it would no longer account for MoDo's results on an equity

MoDo contributed a loss of SKr28m to SCA's earnings in the first four months of this year. SCA said it would now restate about closer co-operation to resign from the MoDo board, its 1992 earnings to account for

its holding on the basis of the cost of the acquisition. The company said the value of its holding would be reviewed at the end of this year.

Analysts speculated that this could involve a substantial write-The shares are believed to have

cost around SKr1.4bn, while their present value is around SKr400m. SCA pursued an aggressive strategy of acquisition in the late 1980s, culminating in the £1.1bn (\$2.18bn) purchase of Reedpack of the UK in 1990. Its attempt to buy Feldmuhle Nobel of Germany was thwarted by its larger rival, the leading Swedish paper maker

At the time of the agreed deal with MoDo, SCA said it did not intend to increase its shareholding, since its financial position was already stretched.

Since then the company has been hit by the downturn in the paper industry worldwide, resulting in large lay-offs and sharply

## Hopes pinned on the bulletin board

Richard Waters and Jane Fuller report on attempts to Siming, so the saying goes, is everything. This autumn, the London Stock keep the UK market in seldom traded shares alive Exchange plans to unveil its vision of the future of share trading in the UK. After nearly three years of political in-fighting, its SMALL COMPANY ABANDONED INVESTORS PUT CRDERS blueprint will reveal how shares CHTO THE BOARD, EITHER in UK companies will be traded in the years ahead.



TO THE BULLETIN BOARD BY THE STOCK EXCHANGE (A SCREEN-BASED) NOTICE BOARD ON WHIGH INVESTORS \ ADVERTISE SHARES THEY WANT TO BUY OR SELL.)





spring with the launch of its bulletin board". This electronic notice board was never intended to be anything more than a fallback position for companies which cannot muster at least two marketmakers to quote prices in

Investors wanting to trade in the shares of a company which has been consigned to the bulletin board can opt to have their buy or sell orders displayed on screen for the rest of the market to see. Other investors can then deal at these advertised prices or try to negotiate a better deal.

proportion are actively traded. Shares in the rest are seldom The number of companies on traded - or if they are, buyers the board could soon nearly douand sellers are often brought ble. Warburg's move has left 93 companies with only one markettogether by a broker, leaving no business for the marketmakers maker: if these cannot find who quote prices on the stock another by the end of next week, exchange's Seag system. With litthey will be put on the board, tle business to do, it is small swelling the number in this nether region of the stock market wonder that the marketmakers are throwing in the towel. to more than 210.

The stock exchange has made various attempts at filling the The bulletin board can do little more than keep a semblance of a vacuum, most recently this market for the growing numbers

of illiquid, or seldom traded companies, the exchange acknowledges. Evidence so far suggests that companies on the board are traded no more or less actively than before - at around two bargains in their shares on average

each month, it says. For some companies, the board may have brought an improvement. Mr Keith Hall, chief execuOther ideas to keep the market in small companies alive have so far failed to bear fruit.

Nearly two years ago, six of the biggest marketmakers - among them Warburg - agreed between them to guarantee that every listed company would have at least two marketmakers. That commitment has come and enne as market conditions have con-

#### Warburg's move has been seen as a vote of no confidence

tive of the Hartlepools Water Company, says trading has picked up. "Whether this is due to the bulletin board, the publication of our results at about the same time or the general development of water industry shares, it is impossible to say. But we welcome any improvement on what went before, which was next to nothing."

tinued to deteriorate Then, a year ago, the exchange first floated privately the idea of creating "sole traders", or "matching principals" - traders who would be given a monopoly in trading a company's shares. That suggestion was criticised by investors and listed companies who feared this would lead to a deterioration of the market.

The bulletin board is the exchange's only order-driven system - that is, a market that operates on the basis of investors' actual orders to buy and sell shares. As such, it has driven a wedge into the normal quotedriven system, which is based on intermediaries' quotes of prices at which they are prepared to buy or sell shares.

Warburg's decision to drop marketmaking in so many companies' shares, coming as the debate between these two different market systems gathers momentum, could help to push the exchange further towards an order-driven market. To many marketmakers, that is

heresy: it would allow buyers and sellers of shares to deal without needing a marketmaker to act as intermediary - and so could spell the beginning of the end of marketmaking. But as Warburg's move clearly indicates, making markets in many companies' shares may no longer be worth

## Pentland profits boosted by sale of stake in Reebok

PENTLAND Group, which in July agreed to buy Adidas from Bernard Tapie Finance, yesterday announced higher interim profits mainly due to interest on cash from last year's sale of a 32 per cent stake in Reebok.

Pre-tax profits increased from £6m to £19.7m (\$39.2m) in the six months to June 30. Interest income contributed £14m after Pentland raised about £389m from the sale of its stake in Reebok, the US sports shoemaker, in April and December.

The figures were above analysts' expectations and the shares gained 3p to 130p. Mr Frank Parrant, finance director, said underlying businesses such as swimwear group Speedo performed well. Pentland acquired the Speedo brand, its European distributor and a 39 per Nike and Reebok, and needed cent stake in the North American distributor two years ago.

Rationalisation and new product sales from Speedo helped lift group operating profits 35 per cent to £4.2m.

Profits from associates, mainly

the North American distributor, increased from £500,000 to £1.5m. Pentland's net cash improved more than £100m to £266.7m. The Adidas acquisition is to be com-pleted in November and Pentland will pay about £198m to lift its

Pentland first took a 20 per cent stake in Adidas last year. Mr Tapie agreed to sell the

remaining shares when borrowings to finance his purchase of Adidas threatened financial prob-Adidas was also perceived to be

slipping behind its main rivals,

new investment.

Pentland does not expect Adidas to make a profit before 1993, but believes Adidas's margins can be lifted by sourcing from Asia and cost cutting. "Adidas's sales haven't fallen but their costs are expensive," he said.

An April agreement for Pen-tland to source from Asia for LA Gear, the US sports shoe and clothing maker, did not contribute during the period. However, Mr Farrant expected

the agreement, which could be worth \$300m of sourcing business a year, to show a contribution in the second half of the year.

Earnings increased from 1.42p to 3.69p. The interim dividend is raised 11 per cent to 1.04p. This follows a trebled final dividend

## Rugby's rise bucks industry trend

By Andrew Taylor,

THE share price of Rugby, Britain's third largest cement manufacturer, rebounded by 5 per cent from 160p to 169p yesterday after the group announced a rise in first half pre-tax profits from £27.4m to £30.2m (\$60.1m)

and held its dividend. The company's profit figures made a welcome start to a week in which several large UK construction group are expected to announce interim dividend cuts. Half-year results include figures from Wimpey today, Taylor Woodrow tomorrow and Amec, John Laing and Blue Circle on Thursday.

Few British construction or building material companies will be able to announce any increase in pre-tax profits for the first six

months of this year. Rugby, which is maintaining its interim dividend at 2.85p, offset an 8 per cent fall in UK profits from £18.9m to £17.3m with higher earnings from Australia and the US - aided by a fragile recovery in construction output in both countries.

Profits were further boosted by £3.1m of interest received compared with £1.8m at the corresponding stage last year. The group had cash in hand of £23m at the end of June. Prospects for UK construction,

however, look bleak with no recovery in sight for housebuilding and commercial property investment. Public spending on construction remains under pressure in the government's autumn

Manufacturers expect UK cement sales to fall about 8 per

year's 16 per cent decline. However. Rugby reported cement profits only 0.1 per cent lower at £10.3m.

It was helped by good winter weather for construction in south-east England, where most of its cement plants are. UK structural steel profits by comparison slumped 98 per cent to just £16,000 while UK joinery profits fell 6.8 per cent to £7m.

Overseas profits rose 47 per cent to £9.8m in spite of adverse currency translations from US and Australian dollars. Profits from Australian cement and lime, sold to the construction and aluminium industries, rose 8 per cent to £5.1m. Group earnings per share rose from 6.31p to 6.86p. Turnover fell marginally to £283.7m from £270.9m. Lex, Page 20

# I0 plus 2 for even greater choice from SAA.



South African Airways are introducing two additional services to provide you with an unbeatable 12 services a week to South Africa from the UK

We are increasing our award winning flights from London Heathrow Terminal 1 to ten per week including three on

And we are increasing by popular demand our Manchester service by 100% with SAA flights to Johannesburg every Tuesday and Thursday.

You can now fly for as little as £3,905 (First Class return) and £1,835 (Business Class return) on SAA's direct services to Johannesburg, Durban or Cape Town. Once you've arrived, our great connections to 27

destinations throughout Southern Africa and the Indian Ocean Islands and our special hotel and car hire deals mean that SAA really are No.1 for service and value. No one knows Southern Africa better.

Tel: 021-643 9605. 85 Buchanan Street, Glasgow G1 3HF Tel: 041-221 0015.

For more details call your travel agent or your nearest SAA office: 251-259 Regent Street, London W1R 7AD Tel: 071-734 9841. 1 St. Ann Street, Manchester

M2 7LG Tel: 061-834 4436. 14 Waterloo Street, Birminghum B2 5TX

No.I. No Wonder,

#### INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

troubles

will be no jolting changes of

direction following his appoint-

ment. He has spent his entire

working life with Outokumpu

and for the past five years has

He says: "We are taking

fewer risks, mainly for finan-

cial reasons. We are concen-

trating on those areas where

we think we are good and step-

where we are not so good." It

will take two or three years

more to reshape the group, he

suggests. But Outokumpu will

stick with its present four divi-

sion structure developed dur-

ing the past five years: base

metals production; copper

ping out of those businesses

been on the board.

## Elkem close to selling Nefelin unit to US group

By Karen Fossii in Oslo

ELKEM, the Norweglan light metals producer, has almost completed the NKr330m (\$57.2m) disposal of its Elkem Nefelin subsidiary to US-based Unimin Corporation, a minerals and mining company. The sale could return Elkem a profit of over NKr200m. Details will be announced after final approval is received from from Norwegian authorities. A final agreement could be signed within three months.

Elkem Nefelin produces nenheline syenite, a mineral used by the glass and ceramic industries. It has an extensive domestic distribution network and last year posted a pre-tax

The deal also calls for Uni-min to acquire Nefelin's debt, estimated at NKr60m at the end of last year.

"The sale will contribute further to strengthen the Elkem group's balance sheet and to capital," the company said. Elkem's A shares closed NKr1.50 up at NKr32 and free

shares rose NKr2 to NKr39 on

Elkem is raising muchneeded capital and reducing debt through the sale of assets and curbing costs through fur-

The company said the Elkem Nefelin disposal, combined with the earlier sales of its 50 per cent stake in Elkem-Rockwool and its wholly-owned Elkem Elendom real estate subsidiary, would reduce debt

ferrosilicon plants.

by NKr900m. Mr Kevin F. Crawford, Uni-min's president and chief executive, will develop Elkem Nefelin and regarded the company as highly competitive.

Due to the distance from our North American headquarters, we will be relying on the existing management and production workforce of Elkem Nefelin," Mr Crawford said. For Elkem, the disposal means a further concentration of the group's core business areas of

#### Daishowa Paper share deal to raise Y9.9bn

By Emiko Terazono in Tokyo

DAISHOWA Paper, Japan's second largest paper manufacturer which is facing mounting debts due to over-expansion in the late 1980s, said yesterday it would raise Y9.9bn (\$78.7m) through a third-party share

This follows the company's recent decision to pass its interim dividend and sell overseas assets. Daishowa will allot 5.26m in new shares to Mr Ryoei Saito, honorary chairman and art collector. He will pay Y1,900 a share on September 28. The allotment will raise his equity stake to 3.81 per cent from 1.45 per cent.

The share allotment will increase Daishowa's outstanding shares to 219.4m, raising its capital to Y31.6bn. Daishowa said it would use Y8.1m to

repay debts, and the remaining

Y1.8m as operating funds. • Industrial Bank of Japan plans to freeze its local branch network after setting up a new branch in Chiba in central Japan next year, Reuter

reports from Tokyo. IBJ, Japan's biggest long-term credit bank with 30 domestic branches, also said it was considering consolidating a part of operations of its overseas branches in an attempt to increase efficiency.

As a first step, it may ask its New York branch to integrate some activities of its five US branches such as mergers and acquisitions and leasing. Besides New York, IBJ has branches in Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco and

#### **UK** food group rises 4.1% in first period

By Maggle Urry

A GLUT of fresh produce in Europe and weakening demand for frozen foods was blamed by Perkins Foods for interim pre-tax profits only 4.1 per cent higher at £10.9m ther staff cuts and reductions (\$21.69m). in output from aluminium and

The group, which trades or makes fresh, chilled and frozen foods, is one of the first food companies to report on a period expected to have seen trading conditions worsening and profits under pressure.

The glut of fresh produce began to be felt towards the end of the first half, and the company said the impact was worse in July and August when prices fell by about 20

The market for frozen foods was difficult, the company said, and demand in Germany was softening. Profits fell in the group's mushroom busiwhich. like other companies in the sector, has been under pressure since 1990.

Perkins, which had expanded rapidly through acquisi-tions mainly financed through issues of shares and convertible securities, suffered a fall in fully diluted earnings per share from 5.1p to 4.8p. The interim dividend was held at

1.7p. Mr Howard Phillips, Perkins' chief executive, said that the group was no longer looking for acquisitions but was concentrating on organic growth, based on finding new products and new customers.

He said this change in strategy was "realistic" in the light of the fall in the share price from around 150p early in the year to 64p yesterday. Group sales rose 42.6 per

cent to £176.3m due to a number of acquisitions. Operating profits were 23.1 per cent higher at £11.4m, but would have been down 4 per cent if acquisitions were

excluded. There was a £1.7m swing to interest payable of £445.000. Mr Ian Blackburn. finance director, said that interest cover was 25 times, but was 5 times if charges on the convertibles were taken into account.

## The company that admits it made mistakes

Kenneth Gooding looks at how Outokumpu is coming to terms with its record loss

Tt is still unusual for senior managers of large companies to admit mistakes publicly without being forced to do so. But Outokumpu, the Finnish metals and mining group, owns up in its latest annual report. New chairman, Mr Jyrki Juusela, says: "We did not react to change quickly enough.

Consequently, Outokumpu last year suffered the biggest loss in its long history. The setback has come at an unfor-tunate time because Outokumpu is being lined up for sale to international investors, Next January, non-Finnish investors will for the first time be able to buy Outokumpu shares. And the Finnish gov-

ernment has passed legislation to enable the state's 57.5 per cent shareholding to reduced to 30 per cent when market conditions improve. Mr Juusela hopes that in a

year or so Outokumpu's shares will be quoted on the London and New York stock exchanges as well as in Helsinki, where employees and some domestic institutions have been able to trade them since October 1988. Like most of Finland's business leaders, he hopes that by 1995-96 his country will be a

member of the European Community and that its trade barriers will be down and capital will flow more freely across its borders. "I believe, for example, that Japanese investors would then be more willing to invest in Finland. We need such investment for the economy to grow. The capital generated in Finland is not

Dassault says Rafale and the Falcon 2000, around 1995," Mr Dassault aircraftmaker said. "The situation would have been catastrophic had we in difficult times been indebted - which isn't the case - and if we hadn't anticipated workload prob-

lems," he added. MR SERGE Dassault, the chairman of French aircraft manu-Last year, the state-controlled aerospace group saw facturer Dassault Aviation, said that the company was net profit drop to FFr263.9m (\$55.20m) from FFr374.2m a experiencing a difficult period, but that recent restructuring year before. Last June, Dasmeasures and an order book sault said 1992 revenue was equivalent to three years's revlikely to be little changed from enue made him hopeful for the

the FFr14.35bn posted for 1991. He dismissed rumors of an "We can manage until the eventual rapprochement with first orders come in for the state-owned Aerospatiale,

**EUROPEAN PETROLEUM AND** 

Mr Juusela's appointment as products; stainless steel; and chairman and chief executive Copper products present the group with its biggest head-ache. Outokumpu has assemin January was sudden but it had nothing to do with the fact that Outokumpu had reported

record losses of FM768m bled one of the world's biggest copper semi-fabrication busi-(\$191.3m) on sales of FM12.6bn for 1991. It was because his pre es and is probably the only global player in this highly competitive industry where decessor, Mr Pertti Voutilai-nen, was snatched away by the government to become chief there is substantial over-capacexecutive of Kansallis-Osake-Mr Juusela says: "Perhaps Pankki Finland's largest commercial bank and state-owned, we grew too fast in copper which had run into severe semis. But with acquisitions

you must seize the opportuni-ties when they come along." While Mr Voutilainen was resident and subsequently For example, Outokumpu had chairman, Outokumpu became intended to restrict expansion one of the world's biggest inteto Europe at first but then it grated multi-metal companies. had the chance to acquire (for about \$200m) American Brass. Its size tripled in the 1980s, mainly through vigorous acquisition activity. This the second-largest copper semi-fabricator in the US with a 20 strained its financial resources per cent market share. Mr Juusela says: "The only prob-lem is that we bought it just because the Finnish government was not willing to provide much extra equity fundbefore the US market went into cession. Apart from that it ing.

Mr Juusela points out there

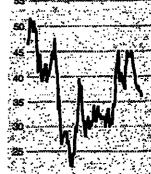
has done very well."
In fact, he says that only five of the 25 profit centres within the copper products division are loss makers - "but those losses are very large".

Mr Juusela says: "The [copper semis] market changed. The growth in demand was not as great as predicted. Competi-tors did not drop out as fast as we expected. There are many small plants close to individual markets and reconstruction of the industry is taking longer than we anticipated. We were too optimistic about the shape of the business.

To stop the losses Outokumpu has shut down its hot and cold rolling operations in

Outokumpu

Share price (Finnish markke).



1990

rolled products in Spain, where it hought Iberica del Cobre (Ibercobre) in 1989. The group is setting up a joint venture with SMI, the Italian company, to merge some of their copper semi-fabrication operations in Spain and negotiations are going on with the Spanish authorities and banks about Outokumpu's remaining copper semis operations in that country. These should be concluded by the end of this year.

Outokumpu has allocated FM150m towards the cost of restructuring the copper semis operations but Mr Juusela remains convinced that the copper semis business "will be healthy in the 1990s". Losses are flowing from the

technology division which has an array of embryonic companies involved in special services and frontier-type technologies associated with Outokumpu's mainstream operations but is suffering from a lack of orders.

Action is being taken to merge some of the technology operations with other companies both inside and outside

Outokumpu. Mr Juusela says Outoremain at its normal rate of about 10 per cent to 15 per cent of group sales. In the immediate future most will be spent on developing new copper projects in Chile and nickel projects in Australia

Equity represents only 20 per cent of Outokumpu's total assets today. The group aims to lift this to 30 per cent in two to three years, but to he healthy it needs to be between 40 and 50 per cent", Mr Junsela insists. Only when the balance sheet is in good order will the group spend some more risk capital. The most important thing is for us to make a good

profit." He looks for a 15 per cent to 20 per cent return on capital employed over the business cycle. Last year it was a lowly 1.9 per cent, down from 4.5 per cent in 1990.

Mr Junsela says that the bottom of the recession for the group was reached in 1991. "Our markets in the US are now quite good. German metals consumption is still holding up." Outokumpu made a profit in the first four months of 1992 - it reported income before extraordinary items of FM3m - and "it doesn't look too bad for the rest of this year".

#### **COMPANY NEWS IN BRIEF**

another aircraft producer.

 Wagons-Lits, Franco-Belgian subsidiary of Accor, has formed a joint venture with the Italian state railroad to operate night trains, AP-DJ reports from Paris.

The joint-venture, to be called Treni Notturni (Treno), will begin operating in January 1993 and will operate and market the existing overnight train service in Italy in addition to future hotel-trains. The companies will create an

investment company to which both parties will contribute their own rolling stock.

The new venture is expected to carry 11m passengers on 1,600 cars in the first year of operation. Estimated revenues will be L750bn (\$6.7bn). The move will help the Ital-

ian railroads rationalise their

night train service cutting

■ Mr Hans Rausing, a member of the family which founded and owns Tetra Pak, Sweden's

costs significantly.

large packaging company, will step down as chief executive when the company joins operations with Alfa-Laval on January 1, 1993, Reuter reports from Stockholm. He will remain chairman of the group. Mr Lars Hallden, president of the Alfa-Laval group, is appointed new chief executive

to the group, named Tetra Laval Group. The group will have a combined turnover of \$8.5bn in 1992. Tetra Pak bought dairy and food processing group Alfa-Laval in 1991 for \$2.5bn. The two have been operating separately pending a decision to merge operations.

25.0

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.





future.

GUERBET GmbH a subsidiary of

**GUERBET S.A.** 

has acquired the Imaging Business of

**ROCHE NICHOLAS S.A.** 

F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE Ltd

The undersigned initiated this transaction, assisted in the negotiations and acted as financial advisor to Guerbet GmbH and Guerbet S.A.

The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.



# GAS CONFEREN

#### **NEW CHALLENGES FOR EUROPE'S OIL REFINING AND PROCESS INDUSTRIES**

FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES

Amsterdam 3 & 4 November 1992

This topical conference, timed to coincide with the PetroTech 92 Exhibition, brings together authoritative figures from the European oil refining and marketing industry to discuss the challenges and costs of meeting increasing environmental legislation and to review the implications for refiners of the opening up of eastern Europe.

Speakers taking part include:

Mr Wilson Berry

Managing Director - Manufacturing and Marketing, Texaco Limited

Mr Clive Jones

Deputy Director General, DG XVII Commission of the European Communities

Mr Peter D Gaffney Senior Partner

Gaffney, Cline & Associates Ltd Mr Ken Turnbuli

Mr Michael Brandt

Managing Director

**Bechtel Limited** 

Manager, Supply Coordination and Planning Sheli Internationale Petroleum Maatschappij BV

Mr Yves René Nanot President

Total Raffinage Distribution SA

Mr Klaus R Kohlhase Head of Health, Safety and Environment British Petroleum Company plc

Mr Gilbert M A Portal

Secretary General European Petroleum Industry Association

Mr Herman Mulder Senior Vice President ABN AMRO Bank NV

Dr Peter Schlüter Managing Director Mineralölwirtschaftsverband eV (MWV)

**NEW CHALLENGES FOR EUROPE'S OIL REFINING** AND PROCESS INDUSTRIES

☐ Please send me conference details ☐ Please send me details about PetroTech 92

FINANCIAL TIMES **CONFERENCES** 

102-108 Clerkenwell Road, London ECIM 5SA, UK. Tel: 071-251 9321. Thr. 27347 FTCONF G. Fax: 071-251 4686 Name Mr/Mrs/Ms/Other

Company/Organisation Post Code

#### INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

#### Sime Darby lifted by Hong Kong operations

SIME Darby, the Malaysia based conglomerate that has grown into one of the region's leading multinationals, has announced pre-tax profits for the year to June 30 of M\$755.4m (US\$308m), an increase of 11 per cent on the previous year's figure.

Turnover was also up 11 per cent at M\$6.19bn. The group has recommended a final gross dividend payment

of 14.5 sen per share. Once largely plantation based, Sime Darby has diversified not only into other sectors of activity within Malaysia but has made substantial investments in the region. Sime's biggest cash earner was its operations in Hong Kong, where it is the main automotive and heavy equipment dis-

The group's pre-tax profits in Hong Kong were M\$142m against M\$94m a year earlier. Sime Darby in Hong Kong benefited from the booming economy in South China and became the highest profit earner in the group," the com-

In spite of the new airport project being further delayed, the mood and business climate remains bullish."

Sime's property division also performed strongly with pre-tax profits of M\$112m against M\$93m. The group says the outlook in the Malaysian housing sector remains good, although it is reviewing operations in condominium moiects. where there could be

over-supply problems. Pre-tax profits in plantations almost doubled to M\$51m mainly due to an increase in the price of palm

Sime, long known as one of the more conservatively run groups in Asia, has benefited from the steady if unspectacular spread of its businesses

throughout the region. It has gained from the 8 per cent plus growth rates of the economies of Malaysia and Hong Kong, which has bal-anced out lower growth in Singapore, the Philippines and

While-analysts are still concerned about the under-utilisation of Sime's large amounts of capital, they feel that the recent acquisition of the Caterpillar Tractors franchise in Australia plus its tie-up with a 101 per cent rise in net earnthe Axa group, one of the ings to A\$60.5m (US\$43.20m) lead to further growth in the

HE RENCES

TRIFS

, see  $M^{\alpha \beta}$ 

A F & AMS

**家**,要各有效

...·

1111

The Sime board's forecast was, however, conched in typical conservative language. It said that as a world recovery was as yet barely visible and remained a matter of conjecture, it was difficult to be too optimistic about the

The board hoped the group would at least be able to maintain last year's level of profit-ability, but it would be pru-dent not to expect too much in a global situation still clouded by uncertainty.

## Uneasy peace reigns at Thailand's national airline

Victor Mallet on the fragile rehabilitation by technocrats of a company accustomed to military control

ith less than a week before Thailand's general election on Sunday, the caretaker government yesterday wrested control of Thal Airways International (Thai), the partially privatised national airline, from the air force and installed its own nominees on the board.

An extraordinary shareholders' meeting at That headquarters yesterday proved a victory for the technocrats who want the airline, capitalised US\$3.5bn, to be more professionally managed.
Stockbrokers and Thai exec-

utives believe it will take time to put the troubled company back on a sure footing.

The vote, and subsequent board meeting, which elected Mr Pandit Bunyapana, the finance ministry permanent secretary, chairman and Mr Chatrachai Bunya-Ananta, Thai's marketing chief, president, followed a dramatic and sometimes farcical few weeks of public resistance from the senior air force officers who have made Thai their fieldom. Air Chief Marshal Weera Kitchathorn, the president ousted yesterday, had signed a resig-

Air Chief Marshal Gun Pimarnthip, previous chairman of the board, had infuriated the

nation letter prepared for him by the government and then

ing an earlier meeting designed to replace the directors. Even yesterday's meeting faced a vain, last-minute legal challenge from shareholders complaining that 14 days' notice had not been given. Neither of the two air chief mar-

When the general meeting ended yesterday, the shareholders crowding the conference room applauded. The old board was voted out with 1.3bn shares in favour of the move most of them representing the finance ministry's 93 per cent stake - and only 7,000 against.

Thai shares closed up Bt2.5 at Bt63 yesterday, having risen 22 per cent during the past week, in response to govern-ment action against the air force. That topped the Bt60 price at which the first 7 per cent tranche of the company was sold to the public earlier

Two clouds, however, hang over Thai's new board. The first is that a coalition government emerging from next Sunday's general election might be sympathetic to the military and yield to attempts by the air force to regain control of the airline.

Air Chief Marshal Gun was oted as saying last week that the air force would bow to pressure for the moment, but we will change it later".



Panyarachun: prayers for reduced military influence answered

thought to be behind corruption charges which have been levelled at Mr Chatrachai, the new president, and which will weaken his authority until an investigation is concluded.

The second and more immediate worry is that the new board, however professional, will find it difficult to return

Thai has previously massaged its profit figures by selling aircraft and leasing them back, and stockbrokers suspect

it was planning to do the same this year. Such ploys make its figures difficult to interpret, but one stockbroker estimates that net profits for the year to September 30 will reach only

ny's forecast and the previous year's Bt3.5bn (US\$139m). Morale among the 18,000 employees has been affected by the crash in July of a Thai Airbus bound for Kathmandu, in which all 113 passengers and crew were killed, and by the disagreements between sup-

porters and opponents of the air force; most of the 500 pilots of Thai nationality are former air force personnel. At a news conference yesterday, Mr Pandit announced plans to tighten financial controls at the company, to improve the airline's interna-

performance of various divisions closely monitored.

Mr Pandit said all airlines had suffered in recent months, but insisted that Thai was

tional image, and make decisions more transparent. Unnec-

essary investments, he said,

would be postponed and the

operating profitably. Thai's performance, however, remains bound up with politics. Occupancy rates plunged and flights were cancelled when troops shot dead at least 50 pro-democracy demonstrators on the streets of Bangkok in May and frightened away thousands of tour-

Air Chief Marshal Kaset Rojananil, then supreme military commander and chairman of Thai by virtue of being the air force chief - in accordance with the company's old articles of association - was widely held responsible for the kill-

When an interim civilian government was appointed by royal decree in June to defuse the political crisis. Mr Anand Panyarachun, prime minister, moved quickly to reduce the military's influence in politics and business. That included enterprises controlled by the state (such as the telecommu nications authorities) and

In theory, the finance minis try, as holder of most of the shares, could have done what it wanted with the company at any time.

In practice, Thai was always controlled by air force officers with few business qualifications, even if the day-to-day running of the company was usually handled by profession

It was left to Mr Anand and Mr Nukul Prachuabmoh, his combative transport and communications minister, to demi litarise Thai. They did so yes-terday, but until the airline is fully privatised, the risk remains that Thai may again fall victim to greedy politicians

and military men.

Asked what there was to stop a new government reversing the board revolution at That yesterday, a senior execu-tive said: "Nothing."

#### Indonesian banks hit by capital requirements

By William Keeling in Jakarta

INDONESIA's quoted private banks have published generally poor half-year results due partly to financial restructuring to meet higher capital adequacy requirements.

In March the government enforced a capital adequacy requirement of 5 per cent, to be raised to 7 per cent by next March and 8 per cent by December 1993, in accordance with Bank for International Settlements guidelines.

To meet the requirement last March, some banks moved substantial funds into central bank certificates, which attract a zero capital adequacy weighting, as against cus-tomer loans, which carry a 100

per cent weighting. The result, bowever, has been a loss of interest income. Central bank certificates offer substantially below customer lending rates of 25 per cent. and lower even than average deposit rates of 19 per cent.

In the most extreme case, Bank Duta increased funds held with the central bank 254 per cent to Rp292bn (US\$143m) on the year-earlier period and showed an 11 per cent fall in interest income to Rp215bn.

Bank Duta's total loan portfolio contracted 11 per cent to Rn1.750bn over the same period of 1991, although its cost of funds rose 6.4 per cent to Rp198bn. It announced a fall in operating profits in the first six months to Rp6.6bn from Rp13.7bn in the same

period of 1991. Brokers regard the interim operating profit as a better indication of performance than the net profit figure, because most banks delay making sufficient provision for bad and doubtful debts until the second

half of the year. While profits have fallen, brokers note the higher capital adequacy requirement will improve the long-term health of the banking sector.

Bank Danamon announced a fall in operating profit from Rp21bn to Rp18bn, although it increased its loan portfolio 43 per cent year-on-year to Rp3,105bn.

Bank Internasional Indonesia's operating profits dropped 16 per cent to Rp56bn, although it increased its loan portfolio 28 per cent to Rp3,212bn year-on-year. Brokers said it had provided for bad debt and were optimistic on improved full-year figures. Bank Niaga's operational

June fell to Rp2.3bn from Rp13bn with the loan portfolio remaining static at Rp2,470bn. Bank Bali bucked the trend by increasing operating profits

18 per cent to Rp40bn. although brokers regard provision for bad debt at just 0.5 per cent of the its loan portfoilo as insufficient.

in reaching higher capital adequacy targets.

#### government by abruptly clos-Air force officers are also **Boral cuts payout as profits slip**

By Bruce Jacques in Sydney

THE directors of Boral, the Australian building products and engineering group, have been forced to cut the annual dividend to 16 cents a share from 20 cents, after a 28 per cent fall earnings for the year

to June. Net profits fell to A\$151.98m (US\$108.5m) from A\$211.37m on a 5 per cent fall in sales to A\$3.77bn from A\$3.98bn. The cut in dividend will avoid the company covering the payout from reserves, which will fall to A\$148.5m from A\$179.4m.

Australian TV

network ahead

NINE Network Australia,

television network controlled

by Mr Kerry Packer, the Aus-

tralian businessman, through his Consolidated Press Hold-

ings group, yesterday reported

Despite the lower result, the directors said there were signs of improvement for the current year. They forecast a modest improvement in earnings, despite the disappointing Australian and US economies.

The directors said the construction of non-domestic buildings in Australia was likely to fall further and no early recovery was foreseen in the UK building market. However, the company expected a bigger earnings contribution from mainland Europe.

The company's north American and European subsidiaries A\$121.8m.

incurred small losses while pre-tax earnings in Australia fell to A\$359.9m from A divisional breakdown

showed the housing products area was the company's best. lifting pre-tax earnings to A\$149.2m from A\$105.5m. Construction materials profits fell to A\$134.4m from A\$205.8m.

The overall result showed net profits of A\$121.4m compared with A\$122.2m. Depreciation rose to A\$186.2m from A\$177.8m while interest expenses fell to A\$96.8m from

#### Sasol advances 11%

SASOL, the South African synthetic fuel and chemicals announced an 11 per cent rise in net profits to R1.15bn (\$410m) for the year to June 25, from RI.04bn a year earlier.

from A\$30.1m a year earlier, agencies report from Sydney. Sales were 10 per cent ahead at A\$519m, against A\$470.8m a annual dividend is being Earnings per share advanced

to 19 cents from 3 cents, and although the company is again not paying a dividend, it announced a one-for-20 bonus issue which represents a payout of 17 cents a share. During

the year the company had a one-for-five share consolidaearnings in its current year, while new projects should help At the year-end, net tangible it achieve real growth from asset backing per share was A\$2.28 compared with A\$2.10. 1993/94 onwards. It said all divisions had

embarked on a cost-cutting programme since no significant growth contribution could be expected from commissioning new projects in the current year and in view of possibly stagnant rand prices.

local and export prices were rise of the rand against the dollar recently was affecting revenue and profits, it said. International petrochemical prices would also influence results. "Since chemical prices

Since almost all the group's

have weakened to the point where many leading international producers cannot fully recover cash costs, we do not

worth R670m, bringing the value of projects approved and not yet commissioned to

#### North Broken Hill posts 30% fall for year

INDUSTRIAL problems helped to send North Broken Hill Peko, the Australian mining and forestry group, to a 30 per cent fall in net earnings for the year to June, although the annual dividend is being held at 11 cents a share.

The company yesterday announced a fall in net profits to A\$84.2m (US\$60.1m) from A\$119.9m, on a fall in sales to A\$1.54bn from A\$1.64bn.

The directors said about half the fall in earnings was attrib-utable to industrial action at the company's Burnie pulp about A\$12m before tax and abnormal losses of about

The balance of the fall in earnings reflected a slide to A\$161.7m from A\$101.9m in the contribution from Energy Resources of Australia, the company's 66 per cent controlled uranium mining opera-

The directors said the world recession would continue to affect results, "Reduced steel production in Japan and Europe is expected to affect demand and prices for iron ore, but this trend will be offset, at least in part, by

ongoing cost reduction at Robe River," they said. "Recovery in the uranium market is not likely until 1994

or later." The result was after tax of A\$67.8m compared with into a A\$49.2m profit on a 50 A\$53.9m, while net interest per cent increase in sales to A\$675.1m from A\$449.2m. The took A\$66.9m against

#### Allied steps up strategy of expansion in China

By Simon Davies in Hong Kong

ALLIED Group, the Hong Kong conglomerate at the centre of a corporate fraud investigation, is proceeding with its aggressive moves into China. It has taken a 30 per cent stake in US\$30m resort development in Manchuria.

That follows news last week that Allied had placed out 10 per cent of the company to the Fulian provincial government, despite the uncertainty surrounding Mr Lee Ming Tee's group of companies.

In the latest acquisition, Allied has taken a stake in China International Allied Yacht Club, a joint venture with a Mainland company which holds the only licence

for operating yacht clubs in Initially concentrating on the

Golden Stone Beach resort in Dalian, in the northern province of Liaoning, the joint venture company will also examine feasibility studies for resorts in Shinhuangdao, Qingdao, Xiamen and Zhuhai.

Mr Lee has said he intends to invest up to HK\$5bn (US\$646m) in China within the next three years, so that more than 50 per cent of the company's assets would be across the border.

A spokesman for Allied said the ongoing investigation into share dealings in the Allied group and related companies did not affect the group's assets and would not have any impact on its operations, or expansion plans.

#### Poseidon Gold unit in powerful return to black

COMPANIES in the Poseidon Gold group, the Australian mining empire controlled by Robert de Crespigny, have reported mixed results for the

year to June. Poseidon Gold, the main group operating company, made a strong return to the black after a big loss last year, mainly induced by a A\$194m asset write-down. In the latest year, the company turned a A\$202.2m (US\$144.40m) loss

raised to 9 cents a share from 5

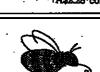
The results were improved by the inclusion for the first time of results from ACM Gold, acquired by Poseidon in April. Mr de Crespigny said the result was achieved despite weakness

in the gold price. Poseidon's equity share of gold production more than doubled to 890,059oz from 437,155oz. During the year the company raised its stake in Mt Leyshon Gold Mines to 75.6 per cent from 44.6 per cent, but Mt Leyshon's earnings fell to

A\$17.6m from A\$30.2m.

# profits for the half year to

• The World Bank has approved a \$300m loan to provide new capital for five of Indonesia's state-owned banks. The loan is to assist the banks



#### **National and Provincial Building Society**

Japanese Yen 10,000,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 1995

For the six months 8th September, 1992 to 8th March, 1993

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest has been fixed at 5.15 per cent. per annum, and that the interest payable on the interest payment date, 8th March, 1993 against Coupon No. 9 will be

Yen 2,553,836 per Yen 100,000,000 Note. The Industrial Bank of Japan, Limited

Agent Bank

EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY ECU

Pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds, notice is hereby given to the

November 7, 1992 repayment instalment of ECU 3,000,000 has been made by purchase on the market.

AGENT SOGENAL PARIS GROUP

Amount outstanding: ECU

WOOLWICH

\$100,000,000

due 1996 September 1992 to 4 December

Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company

**JPMorgan** 

Fuli International Finance (Australia) Limited Tranche A US\$ 60,000,000

nierest Raie: 3,9531 p.a. Interest Period:

TOSHOKU FINANCE NETHERLANDS B.V. US \$5,000,000 **Floating Rate Notes 1993** 

3.9625% per annum

U.S. \$125,000,000

CREAT LAKES FEDERAL SONINGS **Collateralized Floating Rate Notes** 

Series A due December 1997 In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the three months interest Period from September 8, 1992 to December 8, 1992 to December 8, 1992 to December 8, 1992 to Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 31%% per annum. The interest payable on the relevant payment date, December 8, 1992 will be U.S. \$963.72 per U.S. \$100,000

By: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A. London, Agent Bank

September 8, 1992

**CITIBAN(** 

Bank of Ireland U.S. \$300,000,000 Undated Variable Rate Notes
Notes is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 4.5% and that the
interest payable on the relevant laterest Poyment Date December 8, 1992 against
Coupon No. 13 in respect of US\$100,000 nominal of the Notes will be US\$1,137.50.

US\$125,000,000

First Chicago Corporation
Floating Rate Subordinated Capital Notes Due December 1996 Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 3.6875% and that the interest population the relevant Interest Payment Date, December 8, 1992 against Coupon No. 24 in respect of US\$100,000 nominal of the Notes will be US\$932.12.

September 8, 1992, Landon
By: Citibank, N.A. (Issuer Services), Agent Bank CITIBANC

# mathement is to continue to the continue to th

the pool The calculation of pool prices in a light, complex proview the product of which in suggest to invalid the complex proview the product of which in suggest to twelskin or convection until firml pool prices are observational approximately technylogy days after the stay of trading Accordingly, does not present to their revision and/or convection, no collected should be placed upon provisional postures to any day being me assume the past pool prices for any day being the assume the price past for provision to that day Final pool brices are also pasted or provision. For also prices the price past to provide or or other provisions of post provisions are provided or provision of post Purchases Price. Further intervention of post Purchases Price. Further intervention to pool prices is provided on behalf of the Processes price and prices about the price of the Processes price. Further intervention or pool prices is provided on behalf of the receiver such references about about the price of the provision of pool prices are provided or about

## BARCLAYS

**BARCLAYS OVERSEAS** 

U.S.\$350,000,000

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the Interest Persod from 8th September 1992 to 8th March 1993, is 5.00 per cent. per annum and that on 8th March 1993 the amount of interest payable in respect of each U.S.\$5,000 principal amount of the

Notes will be U.S.\$125.69.

15,000,000 8% BONDS 1996 SEMI PRIVATE PLACEMENT

Bondholders that the

12.000.000 THE PRINCIPAL PAYING

SOCIETE GENERALE 15, avenue Emile Reuter

LUXEMBOURG

**QUEBECOISE** D'ASSAINISSEMENT **DES EAUX** 

SOCIETE

¥6,500,000,000 Floating Rate Notes Due 1993

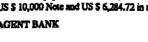
Province de Québec Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the Interest Period from 7th September, 1992 to 7th March, 1993 is 4,50% per annum. Interest payable on 8th March, 1993 will amount to Y2,231,507 per V100,000,000 principal amount of the March.

Agent Bank
The Long-Term Credit Bank
of Japan, Limited
\_\_Tokyo

DONG AH CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD

FLOATING RATE NOTES 1997 Notice is hereby given that, in accordance with the provisions of the above mentioned Floating Rate Notes, the rate of interest for the six months period from September 8, 1992 to March 8, 1993 (181 days) has been fixed at 5% per

US \$ 100,000,000





INVESTMENT COMPANY B.V.

Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes due 2004

Barclays de Zoete Wedd Limited

Agent Bank .

producer best known for turning coal into oil, yesterday

agencies report from Johan-Earnings per share advanced by 9.4 per cent to 202 cents from 184.7 cents and the

3.8 per cent to R7.85bn from R7.56bn. Tax took R359.7m compared with R470.1m. The group yesterday said it hoped to at least maintain

raised by 9.1 per cent to 78.0 cents from 71.5 Turnover moved ahead by

expect prices to deteriorate any further," it said. The group announced the go-ahead for three new projects

- Building Society -Floating rate notes

Notice is hereby given that the notes will bear interest at 10.45469% per annum from 4 1992. Interest payable on 4
December 1992 \$259.94 per
\$10,000 note and \$2,599.39 per
\$100,000 note. Floating/Fixed Rate Guaranteed Bonds 2001

from 8th September, 1992 to 8th December, 1992 Interest psyable per US\$ 50,000 Notes : US\$ 499.63 By Puji Bank (Luxembourg) S.A.

Interest Payment due 5th March, 1993 per US 5100,000 Note US \$1,959.24

Nippon Credit International Limited London Agent Bank 8th September, 1992

The interest payable on March 8, 1993 will be US \$ 251.39 in respect of each US \$ 10,000 Note and US \$ 6,284.72 in respect of each US \$ 250,000 Note.



#### INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

## Bundesbank rate pledge restores confidence Difficult times for US

By Sara Webb

THE Bundesbank's pledge not to raise German interest rates any further gave a strong boost to the main European government bond markets yesterday.

#### GOVERNMENT **BONDS**

Speaking at the weekend meeting of European Commu-nity finance ministers in Bath, Mr Helmut Schlesinger, the Bundesbank president, said the German central bank would not increase its interest rates "in present circumstances".

His statement was greeted with relief by the European bond markets and the German and French markets rallied strongly when trading opened. "The markets feel more comfortable now, and we've seen some outright buying of Euro-pean government bonds." reported one dealer.

German 10-year bonds continued Friday's strong advance, with the yield on the 8 per cent bund due 2002 falling to 7.76 per cent, the lowest level seen so far this year, before closing at 7.78 per cent. The Liffe bund futures contract climbed to a high of 89.63 but prices drifted back later in the day and the futures contract

Dealers said the bund market appeared to have absorbed last week's tender of DM2.31bn of the Unity 8 per cent 2002 bund. News of further issuance the Treuhand's forthcoming DM8bn to DM10bn bond issue had little impact on the

The government agency. which is charged with privatis-ing former East German businesses, will issue 10-year bonds, with the first tranche due to be placed next Tuesday via the traditional federal bond

Elsewhere in Europe, the French government bond market rallied on bullish sentiment over German monetary policy and on the French referendum on the Maastricht treaty.

On the Matif futures exchange, the September bond futures contract climbed as high as 107.02, before drifting back to close at 106.66, up 0.16 from Friday. Dealers said the French mar-

ket was also boosted by a couple of favourable opinion polls showing increasing support for European economic and monetary union at the weekend. The latest opinion poll released yesterday by the French magazine VSD and the Louis Harris polling firm, showed that 59 per cent of French voters who have made up their minds will vote in favour of the treaty in the September 20 referendum, while 41 per cent will vote

**BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS** 

				,,,,,,			-5-	
AUSTRAL	IA .	10 000	10/02	108.2219	+0.624	8.76	8.75	8.41
BELGIUM		8.750	06/02	99.2500	+0.450	8.86	9.08	9.00
ÇANADA		8.500	04/02	109,5000	-0 200	7.11	7.40	7.36
DENMAR	<b>.</b>	9.000	11/00	96.6500	+ 0.500	9.60	9.75	9.41
FRANÇE	BTAN Qat	8.500 8.500	03/97 11/02	97.1817 98.2400	+0.124 +0.470	9.26 8.75	9.61 9.11	9.33 8.97
GERMAN	<del></del>	8.000	07/02	101.4250	+0.235	7.79	7.89	8.03
ITALY		12.000	05/02	91.6000	+0.430	14.04†	13.89	13.48
JAPAN	No 119 No 145	4.800 5.500	08/99 03/02	100,7478 104,5444	+ 1.181 + 0.340	4.65 4.80	4.74 4.94	5.12 5.21
NETHERU	ANOS	8.250	06/02	100.0300	+ 0.130	8.24	8.33	8.37
SPAIN		10.300	06/02	88.8000	-0.250	1231	12.79	12.01
UK GILTS		10.000 9.750 9.000	11/96 08/02 10/08	101-14 103-17 100-18	-2/32 + 1/32 + 15/32	9.56 9.18 8.94	9.96 9.64 9.34	9 56 9.29 9.04
US TREAS	SURY •	6.375 7.250	08/02 08/22	99-29 99-26	+ 2/32 + 8/32	6.39 7.26	6.64 7.43	6.58 7.38
EÇU (Fran	ich Govi)	8.500	03/02	94.8700	+0.670	9.33	9.63	9.39

The yield on the 10-year French government bond, the 8½ per cent bond due 2002, ended at 8.76 per cent, against

its opening level of 8.77 per

■ Long-dated UK government bonds continued to out-per-form shorter-dated issues yesterday following last Thursday's announcement that the government will borrow the equivalent of Ecu10bn to support sterling and finance government spending.

Long-dated gilts remain the chief beneficiaries of the government's decision as more

nese interest rates increased after Friday's easing by the US Federal Reserve. The Fed relaxed monetary policy by signalling a quarter point cut to 3 per cent in the Fed funds rate, prompting a rally in the US Treasury bond market which fed through to the Japanese market yesterday.

The key futures contract traded in a range of 106.10-106.20 for much of the day and then rallied sharply to reach a new high of 106.70 before closing at 106.65. The contract ended at 105.55 on Friday.

Some dealers suggested the Bank of Japan may decide to cut interest rates soon. The government recently announced a Y10,700bn fiscal spending package, but dealers point out that this week's Tankan report - the Bank of Japan's quarterly survey of business sentiment - is expected to show that the Japanese economy is still in a weak

removing funding pressure at the long end of the market. The yield on the benchmark No 145 moved from 4.855 per cent at the opening to close at 4.79 per cent. Short-term interest rates slipped, with the rate on three-month certificates of deposit dropping to 3.80 per rallied strongly, with the futures contract climbing to a cent from 3.85 per cent on Fri-

■The US markets were closed Japan's official discount rate yesterday for the Labor Day holiday. tions. Dealers said market

one observer

# private placement market

The boom in US public stock and bond issues over the past year and a half has made Wall Street underwriters and corporate finance officers happy, but it has exacted a heavy toll on the market for privately placed debt and equity.

The volume of corporate debt and equity placed privately with investors in the US has fallen sharply since last year. In 1991 private placements in the US fell 14 per cent to \$110.4bn, according to IDD Information Services in New York. That rate of decline has accelerated this year. The \$42.3bn issued in the first six months of 1992 was almost 20 per cent below the same period last year.

The slump in the private market contrasts with the public market, where the lowest domestic interest rates for 30 years have lured companies to the US debt and equity markets in record numbers -\$437.1bn was raised via bond and stock sales in the first six months of this year alone.

The only consolation is that the downturn in private placements would have been worse but for a big increase in the number of foreign companies tapping the US private market between January and the end of June overseas issuance rose 40 per cent to \$15.6bn. Rule 144a had a lot to do with the rush of foreign issues. Introduced in 1990, Rule 144a exempts big US investment institutions from registering privately issued securities with regulatory authorities, making it much easier for foreign companies to sell their securities to US investors.

UK issuers were the most active users of the US private market, led by well-known names such as Pilkington and British Aerospace (which issued notes secured by its UK headquarters, the first deal from a non-US issuer secured by property).

US investors, hungry for better yields than currently available from domestic issues. have leapt at the chance to pick up foreign paper. Ms Dale Paulshock, managing director of private placements at Merrill Lynch in New York said: "With US rates so low, US pri-

Patrick Harverson looks at the sharp decline in privately issued securities.

vate placement investors are now much more willing to take the time to look at non-US issuers than they used to."

The surge in foreign issu-

ance aside, the sharp decline in privately issued securities is a consequence of the boom in the public markets, where corporate finance officers have been eager to take advantage of low rates and heavy demand for securities from institutional and individual investors. The favourable conditions per-suaded many companies that might have previously tapped the private markets to issue

public debt instead. This trend has been noticeable on the equity side. During the first five months of this year initial public offerings (IPOs) of stock roared to record levels, while private equity

issuance stagnated. The reluctance of many institutions, especially the insurance companies which make up the core of the investing munity, to lend to issuers rated below investment grade has been another factor behind the private market's malaise.

The new emphasis on credit quality, a hangover from 1990 when insurance regulators set stricter guidelines for the private sale of debt to insurers, has hit the private market hard. Often companies choose to raise funds through private placements because of theirnon-investment grade status. which makes it difficult for them to raise money in the public markets without paying

a heavy price. Investment-grade issuers. meanwhile, especially those from overseas that offer higher yields, have found conditions much more favourable, with a large supply of insurance companies, banks, pension funds and money managers willing to sign up for their paper.

Another factor troubling the private market has been the steepness of the yield curve.

short-term and long-term inter est rates has dissuaded many companies from issuing longer-dated securities. Yet the long end of the market is exactly, where many insurance companies want to invest. Having turned away from the troubled property market, insurers are keen on long-dated paper which provides them with a better match of their liabilities.

Yet, despite the gloom of the past year and a half, the out-look for the private placement market is improving. Ms Paulshock of Merrill Lynch said: "The level of inquiry about doing private placements is up significantly in the last couple of months, from both domestic and international Ms Paulsbock said many of

the companies that adopted a "wait and see" approach during the past year while US interest rates were falling may now be ready to enter the fray. She said that as the US election day (November 3) nears, domestic and foreign issuers will be in a hurry to complete their deals before interest rates are buffetted by uncertainty

over the voting.

The private markets may also benefit from a slowdown in public issuance, especially on the equity side. In the past two months the IPO market has run into trouble. Investors have become more choosy, and companies have been deterred from going public by the sight of large numbers of IPO issues trading at a discount in the stock market.

everal big companies have cancelled or post-poned IPOs, and it is pos-sible some of them may turn to the private market if conditions in the public arena remain unfavourable. Ms Carla Harris, head of

equity private placements at Morgan Stanley in New York, is another banker who has en the number of deals coming across her desk increase since the IPO market ran out of steam. She believes the trend is positive for private placements: "So long as the public market continues to stay challenging, especially on the IPO side, it will be a boost The huge spread between to the private equity business."

計し

7.5

2009

### Demand continues for dollar-denominated FRNs

**By Richard Waters** 

LAST Friday's US interest rate cut gave further impetus yesterday to the stream of dollar-denominated floating rate notes with minimum

#### INTERNATIONAL **BONDS**

coupons - although there were also reports in some quarters that the appetite for such instruments was finally drying up.

The quarter point cut is really boosting demand for this product," commented one syndicate manager yesterday as both Crédit Foncière and the Swedish National Honsing Finance Corporation (SBAB)

issued FRNs with minimum

and maximum coupons SBAB, a double-A credit, sought \$100m with a minimum coupon of 5.25 per cent - two percentage points above current market rates. However, even at that level, members of the syndicate

reported some difficulty in This was put down in part to the fact that SBAB is a less well-known name than some others that have come to the retail-oriented FRN market in

recent weeks. However, some said it was a sign that investor interest in FRNs was weakening.

"This market is bit and miss to some extent - you identify a pocket of interest, and then everyone tries to rush into it,"

#### **NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES** BOTTOWER US DOLLARS Aux.Crdt.Fo UBS Phillips and Drew Kidder Peabody

#Floating rate note. #Final terms. a) Coupon pays 12.5bp below 8 month Libor. Coupon pays 18.5bp maximum 10%. Subordinated issue. b) Coupon pays US\$ 8 m

Technical Data/ATLAS Price Source

than half of the government's funding in the gilt-edged mar-

ket this year has been in long-

dated issues: the borrowing

plan is therefore seen as

The 94 per cent gilt due 2002

rose from 1031/2 to trade at

103% by late afternoon, yield-

■ Japanese government bonds

new high on hopes of a cut in

and the covering of short posi-

ing 9.18 per cent.

one observer said. Crédit Foncière, meanwhile, returned to the market to raise \$200m with a minimum coupon of 5 per cent and maximum of

The deal, priced at 100.10, was reported to have sold reasonably well, although the long payment date was said

10 per cent.

from LKB Baden-Württto have dented some of emberg, the German regional bank, due this week, will come the potential demand. In the third deal of the day. Deutsche Bank returned to as something of a novelty to reopen a Canadian dollar issue the market. "The market hasn't had a lot

for the third time, taking the of fixed rate paper - if it's priced well, it should go total amount issued up to C\$275m from C\$225m. Amid the flow of FRNs, the alright. large fixed-rate dollar deal

#### **MARKET STATISTICS**

rises and falls yesterday

U.S. BOBLAR STRAIGHTS ABN 9 129 44 ALBERTA PROVINCE 9 3/8 95 ALBERTA PROVINCE 9 3/8 95 ALISTRA 8 1/2 00 BANK OF TOKYO 8 3/8 96 BELGUM 9 5/8 98 BELGUM 9 5/8 98 BELGUM 9 5/8 98 BELGUM 9 5/8 99 CAMADA 9 96 COMPAN 9 96 CAMADA 9 96 COMPAN 9 96 COMPAN 9 96 CECO 1/4 95 CAMADA 9 96 CECO 17 90 99 DEMMARK 9 1/4 99 DEMMARK 9 1/4 96 EECS 8 1/4 96 EECS 8 1/4 96 EECS 8 1/4 96 EECS 8 1/4 96	150 150 300 350 1000 300 100 300 150 1571 193 100 250 1000	1004 1071 1105 1124 1104 1075 1106 1107 1109 1109 1109 1109 1109 1109 1109	107 108 111 112 107 111 1107 111 1107 111 1107 111 1107 111 1107 111 111	の かんしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしゃ	745654634485478284547179333781144467710791831187898883548548982	OTHER STRAIGHTS BAYERISCHE VEREINS INT 7 94 LF7 COPENHAGEN TEL 8 5/8 94 LF7 WORLD BANK 8 96 LF7 ENERGIE BEHEERE 8 3/4 96 F1 MILEVER 900 F1 ALBERTA PROVINCE 10 5/8 96 CS SELL CANADA 10 5/8 99 CS SELL CANADA 10 5/9 CS SELL CANADA 10 5/9 CS SELL CANADA 10 1/4 99 CS OSTER CONTROLL BANK 10 1/4 99 CS OSTER CONTROLL BANK 10 1/4 99 CS OUEBEC FROM 10 17/8 99 CS SELL CANADA 10 1/8 99 CS SELL CANADA 10 1	Issued 600 600 1000 500 150 500 300 400 500 150 275 200 200 1250 1250 1250 1250 1250 1250	95 984 964 1015 104 1114	96 99ኒ 97ኒ		71e4 10.04 9.06 8.42 8.58 6.66 7.875 7.80 7.80 7.80 7.80 7.80 7.80 7.80 7.80	Other F Comme Financi Oll & G Plantat Mines Others	lxed Intercial, Interc	terest Idustrial Operty					265 107 13 14 21 21	25. 10: 1:	4 3 8 0 0 8 2	1,7
ELLC OF PROMICE 448	200 325 100 150	腦	1175	**	525 525 520	DEMMARK 7 5/8 96 Ecs	250 200 1125	913 96 1013	92% 96% 101%	#4 14 1	10.20 10.39 10.64 9.57			L	OND	ON RI	CENT	ISSL	JES			_
EUROFIMA 9 1/4 % EXPORT DEV CORP 9 1/2 98 ERRAMO 7 1/8 97 FIRMINS EXPORT 9 3/8 95 FIRMINS EXPORT 9 3/8 95 FORD CAPITAL 9 1/4 97 GEN ELEC CAPITAL 9 3/8 96	200 200 250 300	1074	1081) 1121) 1135	+1 <sub>2</sub>	5 61 5 21 6 44	FERRO CEL STAT 18 1/8 98 Eca ITALY 10 3/4 00 Eca UNITED KINGSOM 9 1/8 01 Eca	500 1000 2750	991, 1034 981,	994 1044 984	***	9.98 9.98 9.33	EQUI	TIE								_	_
GMAC 9 1/8 96 Guinness Finance 8 94 Irm Hatl Fin 7 3/4 94	300 200 200 200	113 1094 1064 1054	1061	**	544 5.95 4.39 4.13	ITALY 10 3/4 00 Ecs UNITED KINGDOM 9 LINGTI Ecs ANDC 10 99 AS LINGTI ECS ANDERICA 12 LIA 96 AS COMMINERA AND THE AND	100 100 75	1105	1105 1225 1135		9.98 9.33 9.32 9.37 9.37 9.39 7.40 8.48 7.53 8.97	Price P		te High	192 Low	Si	ack	Clasing Price	tor .	Abec 17	ines Gros or e Yiek	P/I
INTER AMER DEV 5/8 96. INTER AMER DEV 5/8 96. INTALY 8 1/2 94 KARSA ELEC PWR 10 96. ICTO FIR 8 97 REW ZEALAND 994 RIPPON CRED BK 10 3/8 95 ONTARO 8 ICZ 81. DINTERNO 8 ICZ 81. DINTERNO 8 ICZ 81. DINTERNO 8 ICZ 81.	200 1500 150 350 200	1073 1083 1064 1144 107	1084 1084 1065 1144	+++++++++++	6.07 5.39 4.19 4.18 5.43 6.11 4.36 4.36 4.38 4.28	CDIAM BIK AUSTRALIA 13 314 99 AS EKSPORTFINANS 12 3/8 95 AS EUROFILIA 14 5/8 94 AS EUROFILIA 14 5/8 94 AS EUROFILIA 14 5/8 94 AS MAT AUSTRALIA BANK 14 3/4 94 AS URILEYER AUSTRALIA 12 94 AS URILEYER AUSTRALIA 12 94 AS ABBRY ABIT, TREAS 13 3/8 95 E ALLIANCE & LEIES 11 3/8 97 E BRITISK I BAND 12 1/2 16 E BRITISK I BARD 12 1/2 16 E EUR 10 97 E FINLAND 10 1/8 97 E	75 100 150 150 100 100 225 636.5	11111111111111111111111111111111111111	1114 1164 1134 1134 1064 1035 1005 101	***	7,62 9,30 ,0 46 ,0 25 ,2,87	100 F 100 F - F - F - F 100 F	(P) -	101 10 32 91 23 150 150 103 495	19 81 21 145 36	Daromoor W Dwyer A European Sn Do. Warrant Flesbury Snal Jupiter Euro Ki'wort Endt	v Trest	19 -81 -82 148 571, 100 495	1 1		7.8	
OSTER KON TROLLBANK & 1/201 PETRO-LANADA 7 1/4 % QUEBEC KYDON 9 3/4 % QUEBEC PROV 9 % GUEBEC PROV 9 % SANISBURY P 1/8 % SAS 10 9	250 200 150 200 500 150 200 200 200 200	115Ğ 111Ğ	1165	****	65648840262254588902	FIRLAND 10 1/8 97 £  FIRLAND 10 1/2 14 £  LAND SECS   1/2 07 £  MORWAY 10 1/2 44 £  MORWAY 10 1/2 44 £  MORWAY 11 1/4 60 £  SEVERN TRENT 11 11/2 99 £  SKAMDINANSKA ELISK 13 1/8 95 £  TOKYO ELEC PON ER 11 01 £  WORLD BANK 11 1/4 95 £  TOKZ FIN 9 1/4 02 N23  WORLD BANK 14 94 A23  EZPIZE 10 99 FFP  ELF—AQOTTANE 999 FFP  ELF—AQOTTANE 999 FFP		_	101 5 90 5 100 5 105 5 105 1 105 1 104 5 110 5 100 91 5	**** 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7.68 0.08 0.30 0.30 0.50 0.87 9.82 0.87 9.82 0.87 9.82 9.82 9.82 9.82 9.83 9.84 9.10 9.44	100 F 4 F 8 F 725 F - F	P.P	278 278 14 16	1 23	Threy 1000 S	y Volts mir Co's Was Warrants .	282 13 13		90.15 110.0 2	- 24 12 47 	ո
DELITSCHE MARK STRAIGHTS ABM ASING B 1/2 96. AUSTRIA 6 3/4 99 BBP B 1/4 01 BEVINSKE FIRANCE 7 1/2 95 EB 5 3/4 99 EB 6 1/4 99 EB 6 1/4 99 EB 6 1/4 99 EB 6 1/4 99 EB 7 1/4 99 E	750 200 1000 400 400 100 200 300 300 500	100 \\ 931 \\ 931 \\ 964 \\ 97	100 4 44 101 965-1 87 7 1024-1 87 100-1 10	41.	8.884637780531118837777015 8.884637780531118837777017	FLOATING RATE NOTES ALLIANCE & LEICS 08 94 £ ARCH NOTES 0 03 91 £ ARCH NOTES 0 03 91 £ BELLIUM 116 97 DM BELLIUM 116 97 DM BECLE - 02 96 BNP 03 96 ENTANNIA 110 96 £ CIZE 06 EQU CIZENS FED 0 15 96 CREDIT FORCICR - 116 96 DENMARKT - 15 96 DENMARKT - 15 96 DENMARKT - 15 96 DENMARKT - 10 94 £ ELE DE FRANCE 18 99 FERRO DEL STAT 94 ARLIFAK DI 10 94 £ LIGYDS BARK 110 PERP 5. DITSUI FIN ASIA 18 96 ENTE 08 BAIT TOEST FIN 316 05 REM ZEALAND 18 96 REM ZEALAND 18 96 REM ZEALAND 18 96 REM ZEALAND 18 96 STATE 8K VICTORAD 05 99 UNITED KINGODAL - 10 94 £ UNITED KINGODAL - 10 96 VORKSMIRE BS 110 94 £	300 200 500 300 300 150 200 1000 1000 200 200 300 300 300 200	97.7 99.9 99.9 99.8 99.8 99.2 99.2 99.7 100.7 10	992000099999002009909900200990999999999	9.15.10.11.5.5.3 9.5.10.4 9.95.5.3 9.5.10.4	3925 0925 9375 9175 9175 9175 9175 9175 9175 9175 9438 2500 6250 3625 1000 6625 11000 6625	Issue Price £	Amount Paint up F.P.	t. Ladest	1 High	992	REST S	Stock			Closing Price E 1061 <sub>2</sub> p	+0
SWISS FRANC STRAIGHTS			1041	+4	797	MITSUI FIN ASIA 1/8 96. NAT WEST FIN 3/16 05	100 400	77.3 100.0 92.8 100.2	5 78 9 100 9 93	2 1	7250 2500 3750 1880				F	IGHT	OFF	RS				_
ASIAN DEV BANK 6 10 AUSTRA 4 5/8 98 GHUBU ELEC POWER 6 3/4 01 COUNCIL EUROPE 4 3/4 98 EEC 5 1/2 00	300	67 t 89 96 t 89 5 90 5	8912 9743 90 90 5	4744	726 713 725 714 706	RENTE 98 SOCIETE GENERALE 96 STATE BK VICTORIA O 05 99 LINITEO KINGDOM – 1:8 96.	500 300 125 4900	99.8 99.6 99.0 99.9	1 99 1 99	72 4. 72 4. 25 4		ksue Price p	Antoes Paini up	Recessor Date	High			Stack			Closing Price P	+:
DB 6 JJ 298 FIELDE FRANCE 7 144 06. FIELDE FRANCE 7 144 06. FIELDAND 5 378 95 FIELDAND 5 378 95 FIELDAND 6 7/8 99 FIELDA	800 100 1 150 100 100 240	86 F	99 102 95 k 99 97 95 k 88 73 k 84 k 101 4	+15	676 777 720 816 738 816 738 816 738 816 60	CONVERTIBLE BONDS BURTON GROUP 4 34/01 E GUIDS CEPTUL 4 98 EASTRAM KUDAK 6 3/8/01 GOLD KALGOGRIE 7 1/2/00 HARSON 9 1/2/06 [						30 31½ a Annual corer bases Forecast o and yield b other offic Dividend a prospectus	Nii Nii Uni Uni Uni United on p United On piete on other	7/10 14/9 8/9 feed to fell ed annualts prospectus of stes for 194 hased on pro- official esti-	7 pm 1 lypen 3 pm res based of capital. ( gi divident of the off 3. L Estim ospectus of pates for 1 impates Wi	Light Igan In prospectas Assumed di I rate, congr	Malaya Novo Novo Novo Weethingtof estimates of green st for 1992-9 ed divident, claim estimates Rigures. A sand rigures. A sand rigures. A landaring.	Nyldend rai Ny Earn Ous year's 3 H Divid Over and pi for 1991- resalised d	te paid or logs basic carnings, end and yr e based or 92. N. Di lividend, o	payable of los prelli a Ex-divided based latest an eldend an arrest and p	opto legal legal legal opert of s pleasy fig dead. F D on presper sexual earns of yield bu he ratio b	apit. pres. hride stas ings. ased
YEN STRAIGHTS AUSTRIA 4 34 44 DENBARK 7 75 DEN 4 58 94 LEC 06 FRANCE 5 58 96 FINLAND 6 3/4 96 UTER A 5/8 94 LEC 06 FRANCE 5 58 96 FINLAND 6 3/4 96 UTER AMED 6 3/4 96 HIPPON TEL 8 TEL 5 7/8 96 BURNAY 5 1/8 95 SINCE 6 3/4 00 WINDEN B 5/8 96 WORLD BARK 6 3/4 00	30000 1 20000 1 40000 2 20000 1 30000 1 50000 1 50000 1 50000 1 50000 1	101 101 105 103 103 103 111 100 103 103 109 109 109 109 109 109 109	101 L 102 100 L 102 L 103 L 100 L 100 L 109 L 103 L	****	3.96 4.30 3.28 4.90 5.29 4.38 5.24 4.38 5.24 5.24 5.25	MILISDORIN 1 (202 £ LAND SECSE 1 40 °C £ LAND SECSE	o price	5.64 2332.6 2283 39.077 13018 1 775 3606.9 824 7.16			- 1	Placing pri Lakeover. a inits co	or orace ice in Re im Price a augusting	ornciai est introduction k a presidor 5 Ords. and	, † Udisti I. # Udist I. # Warra	ed securities : comprising 4		nei uy way es in counc o Dir. Pre	or Gapti ction with fs. and 4 \$	ursaciali. I reorganis Repped Pr	i indress Seliga, mi ef. skare.	ryer
Jay	ued in do	alars i	unioss .	ihen	ISS IO	the amount issued is in millions of ou ticated Coupon shown is minimum.				_				1	RAL	ITION	AL OF	TION	S			_
diered rate (three-month jebove in CONVENTIBLE SCHOOL Organisation Surrancy of share at conversion rate over the most recent price of the sh	ed in dos Alsed Bl Mised Bl	lars un lars un lasure.	nique o Prem •	Perco	se ind stage	le current coupan.  casted Gre price «Nominal amount premium of the current effective pric	of bon	a	<b>.</b>		d in	Firs	t Dea t Deci	lings Jaration		Sept. 1 Sept. 11 Nov. 26 Dec. 7	Calls Fisher	in Ali Black	ited L is Leis	elsure ere. S	e. Alb	ert and

(*571 ) 5 ASDA (*25 )  Brit. Airways 2 (*257 ) 2 SmKI Bee- daan A 4 **472 ) 4 **4747 ) 4 B.P. 11 British Steel (**474) 3 British Steel (**474) 3 British Steel (**474) 4 Bass 55	240 240 250 380 50 50 50 50 120 120 180	83 42 16 7 2½ 24 15 5 35 19 8½ 45 19	92 55 29 7	9 6-2 5 5 377 277 19 - 30	35 1½ 2½ 8 5 13 28	6 <sup>1</sup> 2 19 45 45 6 <sup>1</sup> 2 12 21 13 14	10 24 48 3 5 81 14 24	BAA (*662 ) BAT for (*745 ) BTR (*413 )	<b>5</b>	600 650 700 750 800	80 43 20 67	92 92 98 34	Mag 107	. 5 19	12	May 17	Byth Euro (*36)	apel	36	- <b>Sep</b>	CALLS 1 Bes 28	Mar 57		PUTS Dec	10ar 37
(*571 ) 5 ASDA (*25 )  Brit. Airways 2 (*257 ) 2 SmKi Bee- daam A 4 (*472 ) 4 F472 ) 5 Boots 4 (*472 ) 5 B.P. 11 British Steel (*474) 3 Bass 55	550 500 200 2530 240 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25	42 16 7 2½ 24 15 5 35 19 8½ 45 19	58 75 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5	68 42 9 62 5 37 27 19	1½ 2½ 8 513 28 7 16	2½ 3½ 6½ 12 21 33	24 48 3 5 8 14 24	(%62) BAT for (745) BTR (%13)	<b>5</b>	700 700 700 750 800	43 26 67	56	73	19					36	0 17	43	57	·15	30	37
ASDA (*25*)  Brit. Airways 2 (*257 ) 2 (*257 ) 3  Smill Bee- cham A 4 (*472 ) 4 (*472 ) 4 (*472 ) 4 (*472 ) 4 (*474 ) 3  British Steel (*4** (*4**)  Bass 55	200 25 30 25 30 25 30 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25	16 7 2½ 1½ 24 13 5 25 19 8½ 45 14 19	29 7 54 3 31 20 13 51 55 24 53	42 9 65 5 37 27 19	1½ 2½ 8 513 28 7 16	2½ 3½ 6½ 12 21 33	48 3 5 8 2 14 24	BAT for (*745 ) BTR (*413 )	<b>5</b>	700 700 750 800	20 67												· <b></b> -		
C257 ) 2 SmKI Bee- dam A 4 1°472 ) 4 800ts 4 800ts 4 8°452 ) 4 8.P. 11 1°194 ) 3 8.P. 11 8.P. 11 8	240 260 390 550 675 600 120 120 45	24 13 5 19 81, 45 16	13 51 35 24 53	19 - 30	28 7 16	12 21 33	14 24	(*413)			35 16	90 61 37	97 66 45	13 35	55 22 38 75	60 30	Glass 14764	. –	750 900	36	60	80 56	12 44	74	57 83
dram A 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	175 180 180 180 180 45	19 85 45 16	35 24 53		16					390 420 460 330	32 14 4½ 29	44 27 13	50 33 19	10 24 57	15 29 60	21 35 63	HINS C*184 Look	i) 10	710 101	i 4	15	25 21 16	10 11 <sub>2</sub> 3	11h 22	21 27
Boots 4 (*452 ) 4 B.P. 11 (*194 ) 3 British Steel (*49 ) 1 Bass 5	120 160 180 180 190 45	45 16 19	53		32		- 42	(°345 ) Cadhuy	Sai	360 420	ระ กรู้	19	25	19 15	25	28 28 28 52	(*69 HSB she) (*342	C (7:	330	16	35	45		 15	22
(*194 ) 2 British Steel (*49 ) ! Bass 5	200 45			년 39	4½ 20	12	14 30	(°428 i		460	70	21	28	43	44		N a t Pouce	lan:	25	5 ·10	-	29	26	. 31	
1249) Bass 51		_	24 13½	27 17		7 151 <sub>2</sub>	9 18	Eastern ( P353 )	HEC	350 370	20 10	25 18	34 24	22	25	17 27	7243 Sente 7108	5	250 1050 1100	50		14 137	19 . 642	36	24 56
	3U 100	8 5 25	10 . 7	101 <sub>2</sub> 81 <sub>2</sub> 43	3 5 17		5½ 8½ 34	Guinness (*547 )	;	500 550	62 28	77 44	85 53	25	12 32	17 36	R, Ro	yce	120	6	13	10 10 106	27 3	7	102 18 15
	25	14 54	66	76	32 5	12	ננ	GEC (*230 )		220 240	17 7	23 i	27½ 16½	5 144	17 17	10 19	Power	ttis	180	4		 15	2		
537) 9. Derlaukis 40	50	20 33	35 45 22	46 55 52	25 8 30	33 16 37	38 19 40	Hanson (*198.) LASMO		180 200 120	23 2 10 18		29 17½ 26	3 9 8	5½ 13 12	74 16	(°183 Sears		190 60	9	u.	13	1.1	10 32	
osa. Untos 46	60	30 10	45 24	50 29	10 31	37 15 35	23 40	(°127 ) Lucas lax	ds	130 80	12 14	18 17	22 19	14 7	17	15 21 12	Forte		70 130	 . 5b	5½ 15	8 21		8 · 16 ·	10 19
		27 14	34 23	41 28	8½ 18	18 29	22 31	(~89) P. & 0.		90 390	82	13	ĬŠ	12	15	17	(*13 <u>1</u> Thorn (*688	EMI	140 669 719	2½ 27	ій . Т.		12 44 34	23	26
	30 60	<b>22</b> 8	34 18	38 23	8 23	12 28	19 36	P. G. U. (7359 ) Phicingle	×	360 360	39 23 18	50 35 21	24 24	18 35 54	25 41 9	36 53 11	TSB CL25		120 130	8		17 12	2.		8½ .14
	80 25	28 13	90 69	.=	84 19	4	Ξ	(*90 ) Predentia (*230 )	al	90 220	17 75	15 25 14	18 26 16	9£ 7 18	14 10 20	16 13 24	Vaal 1 (*535 Wello	) 946	35 40 800		24	106	2 6 6 2	27 .	5½ 8년 4Ľ
i.j. 105 1 <b>089</b> 1 110		68 : 36	104 73	117 87	15 34	26 47	47 70	RTZ. (*513.)		500 550	33 13	50 26	58 35	16 50	24 52	32 60	(*844	-	850 Etien :	11		72 -	20	52	£2 ∵
ngfisher 42 141.1 46		34 12	48 27	59 37	33 33	18 39	23 43	Scot. A. (*401.)	New	390 420	32 15	40 24	#9 \$2	.11 27	16 32	20 34	CALLS	2173	2225	2275 2 112	2325 2	575 2 <sup>4</sup>	<b>(25</b> 24 12	75 Z	25
Chroke 14 55) 16		20 9	26 17	31 23	7½ 18	13 24	15 26	Tesco (*218) Tham	. e s	200 220	27	33 21	37 24 _	14	6½ 14	16 	Sep Ges Mor Dec Mar	233 -	158 209 230	147 ! -   -	111 135 157	79	54 : 77 97	-	多男
nd Secsor 36 169 ) 39	50 90	21 6	29 13	35 20	7 2	13 30	16 33	Water (*436.) Vodafone (*298.)	,	420 460 280 300	30 9 33 21	38 18 40	47 26 48	ມ 기	37 13	17 39 16	Jan PUTS	<u> </u>	268 295	- 1	90 220		70	<u> - 1</u>	_
& S 30 (67 ) 33		20 512	29 16	37 23	8 25	15 30	17 33		,		_	29	35	15	ŚΪ	27	Sep Oct. Nov Dec	16	22 -39 37	31			16 11 95		
losbury 42 157 ) 46		50 20	60 33	70 43	5½ 17	10 23	11 24	Option Abbey Na (*267 )	aL	240 260	<b>Sep</b> 30 11	38 23	44	500 1 3	Pec 4 10	7 14	Mar Jun	<u> </u>	58 60.		83 80	- u	18 ·	- 1	78 60
ti Trans. 46 64) 50 retouse 12	30 3	14 32 12	25 10 17	29 14 19	16 49 5	19 49	29 55		1	280	2	ğ	30 20	<u>ו</u> בֿ	19	24	·	2219	FT- 2256	SE IN 2300 2	MEX (*2 350 24	(172) 40 24	50 25	<b>2</b> 2	58
261 13 Valgar 4	20 °	7	12	15	16 41 <sub>7</sub>		Ĭ\$	(*22.)		ž 25	1	,	56 4	16 6	7	21) 41 <u>0</u> 71)	CALLS Sep Oct Nor Dec	183 210 228 250	188	153 1	50 2 95 6 20 9	N 4		3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7. 5
d Bhoults 24	w :	- 27	32	37	5	7	12	Barclays (9295 )	. :		40 20 61 <sub>2</sub>	51 37 24	58 44 30	ر وا2 10	5 10 19	10. 17 28	PUTS Sep	320	5	250	~ 19	13.	- 14	0 <u>.</u>	<u>=</u>
59) 25 Dener 90 24) 95	10 4	47		27 87 57	E E E	16 22 45	23 28 50	Blue Ord			19 15 16	25 14 5	17	15 39	8 19 45	21 10	Oct Nov Dec	17 27 33		36 48 54	53 -7 55 -7 52 -32	6-10 11 12 12	A M		
ise	#	lar i		by i	Her	Feb (	May	British G. (*238.)		220 240		24 12	30 17		51 <sub>2</sub> 15	8 17	Septem Calls 1	60 be 7	Total f Pets 9	contrac	k III.				
t Aero 200 2191 220 240	0 ; 0 ;	3h 27 17	33	45 35 28	17 32 42	25 37 50	31 42 54	01x0x5 (*195.)	}	180 200	19 4	26 17	34 24		7½ 16	11 21	FT SE Euro F Under	Index 1-SE (	(245 4 (245 9)	867 ( 15 Pet	1926 1921	يقطاء وا			
	_			<u>~</u>	_			TION	AL	<b>OP</b>	Tic	DN	3-	mo	nth	cal	Promis	ers she	***	· based	00 <b>(</b> 0)	449 6	der v	, in the second	5
NDUSTRIA			(3·		dbur	г <b>у</b> б.,		32	Hen	son				15	Re	thers			212		nd Sig				2
nstrad tec (BSR)			4	Co	Milita Urta	Unk ulda	nc	42	Lad	brok al &	ø	·		78 17 27	Se	۔ 8لا	tl ,;			=0	PC ULS.			- 2	· •••
T Inds		. 5	54 19	Eur	rotw	nnei		32	Lex	Sen	vice			18	TI.		cym 4	·		_Av	ya Pı	<u> </u>			
Я		. 3	12	FN	FC			. 8	Lon	rds E hro .				31 9	Te	5CO			11	• Bur	mah.	Çest		.3	j.:
rdays 18 Circle			24 18	GK	N				Luc	as In 103 S	ıds .			10 22	The	om E	MI		51	Ger	uroy i elic A	ΑĠ.			٠.
ols		3	4	Ge	n Ac	cide	int	38	Nati	Vest	Bar	ık	. :	22 22	Un	leve	,		.70	Pre	mer	Con		-24	į.
water It Aerospac			16 10					17 55	P & Rac	O D	fd		. :	39	Vic	kers		····	12	. Sh	H)	ж.		.9	<b>:</b> -
itish Steel			6	Gra	and I	Met		29	RHA Ran	4				6 14			ERTY .		70	2 N	HNES	-		- <del></del>	,,,

#### COMPANY NEWS: UK

RITISH TEXTILE and

Bgarment makers are fac-ing another surge in

competition from imports

made cheaper by the falling

It comes just when they were

But unless there is a sharp

recovery in the dollar, they

will be accompanied by warn-

ings that Far Eastern countries

with currencies tied to the dol-

lar, such as South Korea and

Hong Kong, are pricing Euro-

At stake are more than just the remnants of a once great

Old World industry. In recent

years, manufacturers in the

IIK and elsewhere in Europe

have been implementing a

peans out of the market.

hoping that their heavy

dollar.

were paying off

## Electronics side behind Fairey's rise to £8.1m

By Paul Taylor

FAIREY GROUP the diversified engineering company, reported a near-15 per cent increase, from £7.07m to £8.12m, in interim pre-tax profits - a rise underpinned by a strong performance in its electronics and electrical power

The improvement for the half year to June 30, achieved on turnover shead some 12 per cent at £48.2m (£43.2m), resulted in earnings per share of 15.4p (13.3p).

As expected, the interim dividend is raised to 3.3p (3p).

The electronics and electrical power sector lifted operating turnover of £25.7m (£18.2m), helped by the contribution of LaserMike, acquired in August In contrast, operating profits

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE

in aerospace and defence fell to 2778,000 (£1.05m) on turnover of £10.1m (£12.1m). Mr John Poulter, chief execu-

SCHOLL, the personal

healthcare products supplier,

yesterday reported pre-tax profits ahead from £11.6m to

£12.3m for the six months to

June 30 after making a £420,000

provision for disposals costs.

The charge was made to cover estimated costs of dispos-

ing of a small retail operation

in France and the planned sale

of associated shops in Belgium

and Luxembourg. Turnover expanded to £85.8m

(£82.9m) bolstered by £1.1m

from two new acquisitions –

the Scholl retail operations in

Canada acquired in February

from Schering Plough, and

By Paul Taylor

tive, said the division's performance had been temporarily affected by the relocation of operations to a new site.

He said that sub-contract work for the Tornado was coming to an end and it remained unclear whether Saudi Arabia will order more Tornados.

However, he said the business was delivering steady results "despite difficult mar-

The filtration and specialised ceramics sector saw operating profits of £1.54m (£1.51m) on turnover of £12.4m (£12.9m). Net cash at the period end stood at £14.8m, compared to £12.7m at end-December, and will be used for a continuing. selective acquisition pro-

In May, the group completed the acquisition of the minority in Arcom Control Systems. In addition it acquired Zygo's US non-contact laser gauging activities in June. This business has annual sales of about SAm (£2m).

Gerard House, the UK-based herbal medicines business,

Mr Gordon Stevens, chair-

man, said trading conditions were poor in all main markets.

"In the UK we experienced a 14

per cent increase in turnover

in foot and legcare products

despite continuing trade des-

tocking which appears to be

deepening in continental

Gross margins were main-tained, but operating profits fell by some 8 per cent to

£11.6m (£12.5m) reflecting

increased promotional costs

The decline, however, was

more than offset by the effects

and R&D expenditure.

Scholl advances to £12.3m

acquired in May.

Since the end of June Fairey has also paid £10.3m in new shares for Infrared Engineer ing, a leader in the production of infrared technology-based measuring devices. Infrared had sales of £7.3m in

COMMENT

Since coming to market in November 1988, Fairey has enjoyed a positive cash flow ulting in a handsome cash pile. With additional small acquisitions expanding its range of products, a new Tornado order would be welcome but not crucial. Meanwhile, UK utilities provide a steady stream of orders and Fairey appears well positioned to take advantage of any upturn. Projected full year pre-tax profits of about £17m give earnings of 31p a share, putting the company on a prospective p/e of 12.6. The stock looks safer but less exciting on the upside than some other engineering

strategy to fight the drift of production to low cost countries. They cut a more expensive cloth and designed a more distinctive look. They automated distribution to fill shelves with their well-made. high margin goods. They of reducing working capital invested to put fashions on the and a turnround in interest street sooner than Far Eastern competitors that are six weeks from charges of £874,000 to

income of £1.1m from the pro removed by ship. EC employment in clothing ceeds of last year's rights manufacture last year was more than 750,000 and output An extraordinary gain of film represented the release of passed \$65bn. a provision previously held

The strategy is now at risk. The fall in the dollar has given rivals in the Far East a price advantage that allows them to sell to recession-hit customers apparently unbeatable prices and quality.
"At two dollars to the pound,

it is hard to see how anyone could have a profitable European base for clothing manufacture," says Mr Neville Bain, chief executive of Coats Viyella, the world's biggest textiles manufacturing company. "Even beyond \$1.75, the UK and European industry has got

Man's standard shirt production cost (£ March 1992)

Hot under the collar over the dollar

3.81 4.77

2.18

2.04 1.95 1.86

A flood of cheap imports may result from falling US currency. Daniel Green reports

restructuring programmes South Korea The message will be driven home in the next few weeks as Mexico the UK companies report Hong Kong their interim results. The figures should show that the cost-Vietnam cutting of 1991 is bearing fruit.

Accounts for al least two thi

some restructuring to do." His views are shared by Mr Klaus Steilmann, whose epony mous company is Germany's biggest clothing manufacturer. "The low dollar causes extreme pressure on German and European textile and clothing industries. Retailers are very cautious and are cutting back [orders] for spring 1993." The currency question comes at a particularly sensitive time

for the European industry as its strategy to move up market has just begun to bear fruit. Take men's shirts. Manage-ment consultancy Kurt Salmon Associates estimates the cost of manufacturing a man's shirt

in the UK as £3 and in Germany £4.70. With productivity differences taken into account, a similar shirt in South Korea costs £2.16. In Hong Kong, the fleure is £1.86.

Not surprisingly, most men's shirts sold in the UK are imported. Over the past five years alone, import penetration has risen from 75 per cent to 85 per cent in volume terms.

But the rise was because UK manufacturers concentrated on expensive shirts. Import penetration of men's shirts by value rather than volume has been steady over the five years at about 50 per cent. It may even have fallen slightly, according to the British Clothing Industry Association. There is evidence to suggest

dollar cost base like the Far

Ronald Miller, chairman of Dawson International

that the strategy has worked East and you can't hedge on a grander scale too. Total import penetration by volume in the UK apparel market has steadied at about 50 per cent over the last 18 months, having risen from 30 per cent over the previous five years, according to BZW, the stockbroker. At the same time, the trade deficit in clothing has

begun to shrink in real terms.

although it still stood at £1.8bn

for the first half of 1992. Now clothing industry execu-tives fear that the dollar's fall will make it hard not to lose ground once again. Already the the shirt manufacturing cost comparisons are out of date. Since Kurt Salmon Associates made its estimates, the dollar has fallen 16 per cent against sterling and 19 per cent against

the D-Mark. "The European currency bloc is ridiculously overvalued," says Mr Martin Taylor, chief executive of Courtaulds Textiles, the UK's second biggest textiles company. "Imports come in from countries with a

**NEWS DIGEST** 

against economic disadvantage. It's costing millions of

Unfortunately for textiles and clothing, a weak dollar has other effects that are also dam-

Earnings from sales in the US, the world's biggest single market, shrink when translated back into European currencies. Dawson International. known for its Pringle and Ballantyne cashmere clothes, earns 60 per cent of group operating profits in the US.
"Unless one is lowing mar-

gins it's very difficult to do business there. We will have to take it on the chin," says Mr Ronald Miller, chairman. At \$1.99 to the pound, he says, "there is no money in it."

European companies are not entirely defenceless. They know that clothing and textiles are more vulnerable than most industries to the vagaries of currencies because so much of its output is traded internationally. Only oil and agriculture are more important in

This means that most companies are international enough to survive. Many already have production in Asia or other low-cost centres; more than half Coats Viyella's sales, and 70 per cent of its profits, are generated by overseas subsid-

European manufacturers can also look to protection from import quotas set by the multifibre arrangement (MFA), a catalogue of detailed bilateral deals that specify ceilings on trade in named garments. For example, last year Hong Kong was allowed to send to Germany a maximum of 9.3m "shirts. T-shirts. lightweight fineknot roll, polo or turtle tother than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted".

A bureaucrat's employment scheme perhaps, but useful protection for European manufacturers.

European suppliers also have retailers on their side, at least for the moment. Relationships between retailers and manufacturers have taken years to build-up and the inertia to

keep them together is strong.

For us to change our source of supply, we have to have the quality and design guarantees," says Ms Liz Braun, buying director of men's and women's clothes at retailer BhS. And Marks and Spencer, the UK's biggest clothes retailer, insists: "There is no way we are going to change our policy as a result of the fall in the dollar. If people want to buy cheaper they can always go

somewhere else." Retailers may not be able to hold on to these view for long. Sales are hard enough to come by in a recession, and now even fashion is swinging against the European way of manufacture.

According to Ms Braun: "During the late 80s, paying a premium price was a cool thing to do. Now it's a cool thing to have value."

#### Halls Homes back in the black

As foreshadowed in the annual statement Halls Homes & Gardens, the USM-quoted manufacturer of conservatories, garden buildings and home improvement products, moved back into the black in the first half of 1992.

Pre-tax profits of £529,000 compared with losses of £2.46m 12 months earlier, a figure which included exceptional provisions of £1.03m, and with a deficit of £7.53m for the full 1991 year. However, trading in July

.....

and August had been below expectations and directors warned that it was now "likely the normally weaker second half will generate losses that will exceed the profits of the first half":

First half turnover rose by £1m to £12.7m and earnings per share emerged at 1.1p ses 5.17p). There is again no interim dividend.

#### ASW dives into £2m loss and cuts interim by 33%

By Richard Gourley

PRESSURE FROM continental European steel producers forced ASW Holdings, the Cardiff-based steel and wire group, into pre-tax losses of £2.1m and a 33 per cent dividend reduc-tion in the first half.

Its share price yesterday fell 2p to a new low of 60p. Mr Paul Rich, managing director, said operating margins had fallen by £30 per tonne in the last two years and vere now at levels prevailing a decade ago, a situation that

implied "negative price infla-tion in spades. "Producers' balance sheets are becoming worse and worse in Europe," he said.

"I don't see how this can continue much longer. There are cash losses on other operations in Europe which may force the issue." Losses in the six months ended June 30 turned round

from a profit of £8.1m. Sales were down £15.7m at £190.5m.

against the sale of the fashion

Since June the group has dis-

posed of the Isabelle Lancray

business, acquired as part of the Valdor cosmetics group in

1989, and said it would incur

an £800,000 extraordinary

(2.5p), payable from earnings of

The interim dividend is 2.60

charge in the second half.

hosiery business.

Losses per share came out at 4.2p (earnings 6.9p) and the interim dividend is cut from 4.5p to 3p. ASW is one of Europe's low-

est cost steel producers and been among a number of UK-based steel and steel casting companies lobbying for measures to cut overcapacity. During the period the group swung from a postion of net

acquisitions. Despite the losses the group said the ASW steel business remained profitable activities. Volumes had been maintained in flat markets.

return the margins," said Mr

"What we have to do is to "Its ironical that we are saying if we can have 1982 mar-gins we would be very happy indeed."

#### Frost up at £2.57m and

SHARES OF the Frost Group yesterday jumped 16p to 397p in response to doubled first half profits and an interim div-

shares rise

The UK's largest independent petrol filling station operator was refloated on the main market at 235p a share last October since when it has increased the number of its sites from 79 to

On turnover of £51.5m (£38.9m), pre-tax profits for the six months to June 30 rose to £2.57m (£1.26m). Earnings per share improved from 7.1p to 10.5p, covering the dividend 1.9

#### Cost control behind advance at Hewitt

Close attention to productivity and control of costs helped Hewitt Group, the industrial ceramics and refractories maker, to stage a recovery.

In the first half of 1992 pre

tax profit came to £411,000. including a £98,000 gain on the sale of a fixed asset. Turnover amounted £3.74m (£3.58m). Earnings per share were 7.3p (3.8p) and the interim dividend goes up to

Goodhead slips 6% to £721,000

1.25p (1p).

Profits of Goodhead Group, which has interests in printing. paper, publishing and market-ing services, declined by 6 per cent to £721,000 pre-tax for the

#### year to May 31.

The result was in line with directors' expectations and came from turnover on continuing activities down 26 per cent at £40.3m.

Profits before tax were struck after a £1.05m reduction in net interest charges to £1.29m and exceptional charges of £257,000 (credit £660,000) for reorganisation.

Fully diluted earnings emerged at 1.3p (0.8p). The interim dividend was omitted but a 0.5p final is being paid last year shareholders received an interim of 0.5p but no final.

#### Kynoch down at £380.000

Profits of Kynoch Group, a manufacturer of medical equipment, fell from £460,000 to £380,000 pre-tax for the half year to June 30.

1.6p (2.2p). That was 33 per cent ahead of the figure for the second half of 1991 and 14 per cent higher than for the opening half of 1991 after adjusting for the one-off profit arising from Gulf war related business

Based on a full tax charge,

earnings per share emerged at

textile operation. Turnover totalled £6.99m (£8.33m) and operating profits £463,000 (£573,000). Interest charges accounted for £83,000

and losses on the discontinued

#### **Burford shows 5%** increase to £1.72m

Burford Holdings, the property investment and publishing group, increased first half profit by 5 per cent in the opening half of 1992.

The pre-tax figure came to £1.72m (£1.63m) on turnover of £4.61m (£4.93m), Property accounted for £1.56m (£1.44m) of profit. Earnings per share were 0.97p (0.94p) and the interim

dividend is 0.5p (0.45p). Reflecting recent acquisitions, interest charges soared to £1.81m (£61,000) and should be running at some £4.6m per annum by December 31, Mr

#### Snarp decline to £0.35m at WSP

WSP Holdings, the consulting engineer, saw profits fall to £352,000 pre-tax in the six months to June 30.

The decline from the comparable £613,000 came on turnover of £5.01m (£5.27m).

The interim dividend is unchanged at 1.1p, payable from earnings of 2.4p (4p) per



CONSOLIDATED RESULTS FOR THE FIRST HALF-YEAR									
[millions of FF]	30,06,1992	30,06.1991							
Sales	3,773	3,540							
Operating income after interest Net income	171 58	181 54							

Despite a difficult economic climate, sales were up nearly 7% as a result of product quality and innovation. The activity of the first half-year, reduced to decrease inventories, and a capital increase resulting from dividend reinvestment (55% of distribution) significantly improved the group's financial position, reducing our debt by more than FF 200 million.

The share face value was divided by 5 on August 26th. The minimum share purchase decreased simultaneously from 25 to 10.

The inceren report will be published on September 10th. To obtain a copy, please contact: Groupe SSB - B.P. 172 - 65132 Eculy Cader - Frence - Tel. (33) 72.20.16.40

Market Myths and Duff Forecasts for 1992 recession is over, stockmarkets are in a buil frend the US deller w continue to recover. You did NOT read that in *Fulletitioney* the iconociatic investment letter.
Call Jane Farquharson for a sample issue (once only)
Tel. London 71 - 439 4961 (871 in UK) or Fax. 71 - 439 4966

SATQUOTE REAL-TIME EUROPEAN AND U.S. STOCK MARKET DATA AND ANALYSIS AT REALISTIC PRICES

\* ALSO FUTURES \* OPTIONS \* BONDS \* FX AND NEWS \* CALL - LONDON 71-329-3377 — FRANKFURT 49-59-639125



#### NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

#### SRF MORTGAGE NOTES 1 PLC

Class A Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes Due March 2021

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the holders of the Class A Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes Due March 2021 (the "Class A Notes") of SRF Mortgage Notes 1 PLC (the "Issuer") that, pursuant to the Trust Deed dated 20th March, 1989 (the "Trust Deed"), between the Issuer and The Law Debenture Trust Corporation p.l.c., as Trustee, and the Agency Agreement dated 20th March, 1989 (the "Agency Agreement"), between the lesser and Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York (the "Principal Paying Agent") and others, the Issuer has determined that, in accordance with the Redemption provisions set out in the Terms and Conditions of the Class A Notes, Available Funds as defined in the Terms and Conditions in the amount of £5,400,000 will be utilised on 22nd September, 1992 (the "Redemption Date") to redeem a like amount of Class A Notes. The Class A Notes selected by drawing in lots of £100.000 for redemption on the redemption date at a redemption price (the "Redemption Price") equal to their principal amount, together with accrued interest thereon are as follows:

OUTSTANDING CLASS A NOTES OF £100,000 EACH BEARING THE DISTINCTIVE SERIAL NUMBERS SET OUT BELOW

	INC	MOTIN	CIIYE		LIQUI		DEI OF	I DEL	UN
				Bear	rer Note	-9			
21	29	69	77	85	97	121	148	164	182
219	234	250	267	269	272	283	291	325	367
37!	411	496	53 l	561	608	6]4	632	66B	703
708	720	766	774	775	793	795	812	813	844
880	888	917	1258	1279	1307	1319	1321	1.338	1381
[453	1472	1475	1489						

The Class A Notes may be surrendered for redemption at the specified office of any of the Paying Agents, which

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York 60 Victoria Embankment London EC4Y 0JP

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company Avenue des Arts 35

Banque Paribas (Luxembourg) S.A. 10a Boulevard Royal L-2093 Luxembourg

In respect of Bearer Class A Notes, the Redemption Price will be paid upon presentation and surrender of such Notes together with all unmatured Coupons appertaining thereto, on or within a period of ten years and five years respectively, after the Redemption Date. Such payment will be made (i) in sterling at the specified office of the Paying Agent in London or (ii) at any paying after the Redemption Date. drawn on, or at the option of the holder by transfer to a sterling account maintained by the payer with, a Town Clearing branch of a bank in London. On or after the Retlemption Date interest shall cener to accrue on the Class A Notes which are the subject of this Notice of Redemption.

SRF MORTGAGE NOTES 1 PLC

By: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company

as Principal Pasing Agent

Dated: 8th September, 1992

#### KLOOF GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED

(Registration No. 64/04462/06)

LIBANON GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED ("Libanon")

(Registration No. 05/08381/06) VENTERSPOST GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED

> ("Venterspost") (Registration No. 05/05632/06)

> (All companies incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

INTEGRATION OF OPERATIONS Further to the announcements which appeared in the press on 12 August 1992, shareholders and option holders are advised that the schemes of arrangement were

approved by members of Libanon and Venterspost and option holders of Venterspost at

scheme meetings held on 3 September 1992 with the following in favour:

Libanon members Venterspost members Venterspost option holders 99,96%

London Secretaries

The necessary procedures regarding the sanctioning and implementation of the schemes will now be followed.

Registered and Head Offices 75 Fox Street Johannesburg 2001

Gold Fields Corporate Services Limited Greençoat House Francis Street London SW1P 1DH

7 September 1992 Members of the Gold Fields Group Sponsoring Brokers

(in the Republic of South Africa)

SMB

Standard Merchant Bank Limited (Registered Bank) (Registration No. 64/08586/06)

Advisers to Libanon and Venterspost

(A member firm of The Securities and Futures Authority and of the London Stock Exchange)

#### Fergusson Bros., Hall, Stewart & Co. Inc. (Registration No. 72/08905/21) (Member of The Johannesburg Stock Exchange)

(In the United Kingdom)

## British Vita ahead 11% at £27m

By Richard Gourlay

BRITISH VITA, the polymer, fibre and foam company with most of its sales in continental Europe, yesterday reported an 11 per cent increase in interim profits, after acquisitions, but reduced margins.

Pre-tax profits to end-June rose from £24.17m to £26.81m but the £22m increase in sales to £372m was all accounted for by acquisitions.

Earnings per share rose 0.2p to 7.9p after adjustment for last year's £73m rights issue. The interim dividend is lifted to 3.5p (3.45p).
The results were flattered by

a sharp reduction in the interest charge as a result of the rights proceeds and a staunching of losses in a US associated company. At the operating

Pressure on

BRAMMER, the industrial

services company, blamed

depressed business conditions

for a 5.5 per cent drop in

interim pre-tax profits from

Turnover slipped by 2 per

cent to £56.1m (£57.1m) in the

six months to June 30, and operating profits fell to £3.91m

(£4.35m) while earnings per

share fell by 7 per cent to 6.7p

(7.2p). The interim dividend was

unchanged at 4.5p.
The results reflected pres-

sure on margins in the UK

bearings and power transmis-

sion distribution business and

tight margins in precision engi-

neering services.

There was also a small oper-

ating loss in the Texas-based

Master Pumps subsidiary due

to the reduction in drilling

activity. The ESE Rental busi-

ness posted a small increase in

Net cash balances at the end

of June were £6.7m compared

Since then Brammer has acquired Roulement Service, a

Strasbourg-based bearing dis-

tribution business, for £7.3m

cash, of which £1.1m is

deferred, and assumed its bor-

turnover and flat profits.

with £2.7m in mid 1991.

rowings of about £5.2m.

margins at

Brammer

By Paul Taylor

£4.47m to £4.22m.

level British Vita was marginally below 1991 levels, despite that period being affected by the Gulf war.

Mr Rod Sellers, chief executive, said there was little prospect of more than zero growth in the IIK in the next year and businesses were aggressively fighting for market share.

Margins were broadly maintained in the industrial polymers division on sales marginally lower at £79m, helped by cost cutting in the UK. About 18 per cent of the group's sales are into the auto

industry but despite the low level of new car registrations, production in the UK remains fairly buoyant, Mr Sellers About 60 per cent of group turnover is now produced and

sold in continental Europe.

**ACQUISITIONS** spurred a 24

per cent rise to £11.4m in interim operating profits at Perkins Foods, the fresh, chil-

led and frozen food manufac-

However, interest charges of

£445,000 (receivable of £1.3m)

left pre-tax profits for the six

months to June 30 up just 4 per

The group spent £20.6m on four acquisitions with up to

another £17.4m of deferred con-

sideration. It made three signif-

icant purchases in the last two

months of 1991 and another in

The two divisions unaffected

by acquisitions suffered profit

falls. Fresh produce saw profits

down to £3.1m (£3.5m) as good

growing conditions in Europe

produced an over-abundance.

Prices began to fall sharply after the period end, falling 20

per cent in July and August.

The division usually makes

higher profits in the second

half, but Mr Ian Blackburn,

finance director, said that this

year the two halves would pro-

division fell from £889,000 to

£583,000 and management

changes are being made. Frozen foods profits rose 38 per

cent to £6.5m, all the increase

from acquisitions. Profits from

chilled foods rose from £1.5m

duce about the same result. Profits from the mushroom

the first half of this year.

turer and distributor.

cent at £10.9m (£10.5m).

By Maggle Urry

In cellular polymers, the anywhere. On the other hand group's largest business area, sales increased as a result of the addition of European and the US subsidiaries but margins were hit by increased losses of £2m in Spain and the drought-affected Zimbabwe where the group has a long-standing investment.

COMMENT

British Vita's diversity, both in terms of products and spread through continental Europe, is a strength more UK-centric companies would do well to contemplate if a true single market is to become a reality. Even with European economies slowing there is little to support fears that British Vita has over-extended in Europe; few markets anywhere are, after all, in really good shape

**Purchases boost Perkins Foods** 

to £2.9m, with about two thirds

Now that the share price has

ruled out acquisitions, Perkins

will have to show it really can

generate organic growth from its existing businesses. The 4

per cent decline on an acquisi-

tion-adjusted basis in the first

half is not a good start, though

other food companies may

report even worse news. Senti-

ment has turned sharply

against Perkins. Mistrust of

the fresh produce business is

likely to continue even after

the current year's problems

coming from acquisitions.

COMMENT

**Perkins Food** 

Shere price (pence)

160

with markets flat and the company pursuing a policy of cutting margins where neces to protect market share, there is little prospect of any excite-ment. Indeed, British Vita will have to work hard just to stay put. For the rating to be rev talised, British Vita needs another acquisition for its respected management team to exploit. But shareholders should hope British Vita will remain cautious. With the proceeds of last year's rights tucked away in the bank, the company's greatest mistake

could be to race into an acqui sition. For the full year, the company is therefore heading towards £54.5m of pre-tax profits, or 15.8p of earnings, and a fairly priced prospective multi-

end. To hear that of four ear-

lier acquisitions now past their

earn-out deadlines, only one is

performing well ahead of its

earn-out profit target is hardly

encouraging. There are still

concerns over the deferred lia-

bilities, especially if these are

likely to restrain capital expen-

diture, and over the convert

ibles which now look unlikely

to convert. Forecasts are for a

fall in year pre-tax profits to

about £23m (£24.3m) and an

even greater slide in earnings

per share. A prospective p/e of little over 6 is of less interest

than the yield of 9 per cent on

an unchanged dividend.

#### **Barclays** sells Allied Trust Bank to SA group

By David Barchard

BARCLAYS, the UK clearing bank, has sold Allied Trust Bank, a loss-making subsidlary of which it took full control in 1990, to Investec Bank, for £25m.

Allied Trust, formerly Allied Arab Bank, has total assets of about £200m

Its head office is in Cannon Street, London, and it specialises in marketing retail investment products and lending to small and medium-sized

The purchase gives Investec, the fifth largest South African banking group, a presence in the UK for the first time and access to the rest of the European Community.

During the last year Allied Trust's interest rates on savings deposits have been among the highest available in the UK, and the sale will be a blow to those investors who flocked to it because it was owned by Barclays. In 1989 the bank incurred

re-tax losses of £9.4m, which fell to £6.4m in 1990. No figures for 1991 are available. Barclays had increased its stake in the institution, then a consortium bank, from 20 per cent to 46 per cent in 1984 after beavy losses.

It bought the remaining 54 per cent for an undisclosed sum in 1990 from Sheikh Kamal Adham, a Saudi investor. It apparently intended to turn it around and sell it.

#### **TV Enterprise** buys 15% stake in Portman

By Raymond Snoddy

Television Enterprise and Asset Management, a media fund backed by Robert Flem-ing and the Rockefeller Company of the US, has made its largest single investment.

Together with Primetime the independent producer and distributor of television programmes, it is paying £2.9m for a 15 per cent interest in Portman Entertainment, another UK independent. Portman holds a catalogue of 1,500 hours of programmes, including popular dramas

Television Enterprise was set up a year ago to provide funding for UK production in return for minority stakes in independent companies.

such as Home and Away.

The stake in Portman is the fourth it has made. It has also taken strategic interests in Workhouse, which has an output deal with Meridian, and Tiger Television, producers of the award-winning Mr Bean

As part of the deal, RPTA. Primetime's programme distribution arm, will handle both the existing catalogue and future output of Portman.

Cupid sees potential in Berkertex moves

Cupid, the USM-quoted bridal wear company, said at its annual meeting that last week's receivership of Berkertex would provide the com-pany with exciting potential to expand market share.
The company added that

Pronuptia-Youngs was continuing to trade strongly and the order book for the Quilty nursery/childcare division had grown significantly in the last few weeks.

British Bio-tech loss within expectations British Bio-technology Group

reported increased pre-tax losses in the three months to July 31 but was within expectations expressed when the Oxford-based pharmaceutical company was floated in July. Turnover for the company's first quarter was more than doubled at £1.57m (£796,000) for losses of £2.9m (£2.7m). Losses per share came out at 9.5p (13.1p).

BP Chemicals £20m foam company sale BP Chemicals has sold its

Croydon-based foams business to Zotefoams, a company set up by its management. The price is more than £20m. The buy-out has been

arranged by 3i, which with Prudential Venture Managers has provided more than £9m of equity capital. Debt facilities of more than £11.5m had been arranged through Barclays.

Mr Bill Fairservice, general manager of the foams business until last year, is returning to lead the five-strong management team. The sale is part of BP Chemicals' strategy of focusing on core activities.

## Claremont Garments benefits from strong link with M and S

demerged.

THE CONTINUING strength of Marks and Spencer's ladies wear sales helped Claremont Garments (Holdings), the clothing maker, increase pre-tax profit by 22 per cent to £2.83m in the six months to June 27. The comparable pro forma figure of £2.82m was for Claremont's last six months as part of the Alexon Group before manufacturer and retailer

Turnover advanced to £21.7m (£20.7m), of which more than 90 per cent went to M and S. Leaving aside the discontinued men's wear business, the underlying sales improvement was 10 per cent. Operating profit also rose 10 per cent, to £2.91m (£2.65m).

Mr Peter Wiegand, chairman, said M and S ladies wear was standing up well to the recession and Claremont was supplying an increasing proportion. With two acquisitions since the half-year, its share of the M and S ladies clothing market stood at about 9 per

Although M and S was holding down prices, "it has given us more quantity to go with the pricing policy, so we bene-fit from increased efficiency in the factory." Work on garment engineering was also enabling a better margin to be made on low-priced clothes Since J&J Fashions was

bought for £27m, accompanied by a £22.4m 2-for-5 rights issue, two small factories had been

J&J would double the group's turnover to about £105m. Its operating margins of 3 to 4 per cent left plenty of scope for improvement. At the end of June, gearing

(pre-acquisition and rights issue) was similar to the yearend 15 per cent, when net debt was about £2m. Gearing was expected to be near 25 per cent by December.

Earnings per share rose to 6.6p (5.4p). The interim dividend of 3.3p compared with a demerger payment of 3p.

• COMMENT

malaise that has not affected M and S with its value-for-money ladies wear. Even within the M and S cocom, Claremont has done well to hold its impressive margins. It really does implement the nostrum that "there is no end to cost-cutting". If it can apply the same rigour to J&J, the rewards will be considerable. With the second half traditionally stronger, pre-tax profit is forecast to top Sam this year, a prospective p/e of 13.5. It deserves its premium to the textiles sector. While the shares look fully priced now, acquisition benefits could add 15 per cent to earnings next wnen Claremont and Alexon year, making the shares a started trading as two separate strong hold.

entities in July last year, Claremont closed at 163p and

Alexon at 390p. The idea was

that the solid, efficient M and S

supplier would be a nice little

vielder and that the retail

brands would sail to a higher

rating. Instead it is Claremont

that looks as though it has

been unleashed, closing yester-day at 224p, while Alexon (down to 184p) has succumbed to the high street malaise – a

#### Handbag side blamed for 8% fall to £6.6m at Peter Black

A FALL in sales of handbags and luggage was the main drag on annual profits at Peter Black Holdings, the Marks and Spencer supplier and provider of distribution services.

The pre-tax figure for the year to May 30 fell by just over 8 per cent from £6.62m (£7.23m) on turnover of £106.2m (£126m).

Mr Gordon Black, joint chairman, said £17.5m of the turnover fall was accounted for by the disposal of the home furnishings business. Like-for-like sales were down by about 2 per

cent, mainly in the Keighley-based soft footwear and accessories operation, which had proved vulnerable to reduced consumer spending. With operating profit down by 19 per cent to £8.35m (£10.31m), a cut in interest costs to £1.73m (£3.08m) helped the figures. Net debt fell to £5.57m (£13.4m), reducing gearing from 39 to

15 per cent. Stocks had been cut by £5.5m. Personal care contributed £3.2m to pre-tax profit on sales of £38.2m. A factory closure led to £200,000 exceptional costs. Mr Black said toiletries and the English

Grains contract business improved, but cosmetics declined. Customers included J Sainsbury and Superdrug as well as M and S. Demand for branded herbal remedies, such as Natracalm and Red Kooga Ginseng, also held up well. Footwear and accessories made £2.6m on

£55.9m sales, again after £200,000 of rationalisation costs. Turnover was 5 per cent down in spite of further progress in the New-

An improvement in margins limited the fall in first half pre-

tax profit at Calderburn, the

office furniture and related

products group formed through the merger of Alan Cooper and

Pre-tax profit came to £2.21m

(£2.3m) and operating surplus to £2.17m (£2.19m) on turnover of £14.9m (£16.5m). Improved

margins stemmed from action taken on the cost base in 1991

and benefits of the reorganisation following the merger.
"The results are as we had

expected despite a further fall

in the office furniture market"

said Mr James Blyth Currie, chairman. And he warned: "Since no

recovery in our marketplace seems likely this year, profits

for the second half can reason-ably be expected to be lower than in the first six months".

is again 2.8p.

Mayfield in July 1991.

bold fashion shoes operation.

The service division produced £800,000 profit on £12.1m turnover. Mr Black said the group handled warehousing and distribution for 30

While sales at its own factory shops were down, the Hornsea retail park - based on a US concept where up-market branded goods are sold at a discount – was showing considerable

Earnings per share slipped to 8.21p (9.16p). An increased final dividend of 2.17p makes a total of 2.94p (2.84p).

• COMMENT

Peter Black has honed its businesses down to a coherent collection and applied an even sharper knife to working capital. The only exception to the core-business ethic is the Hornsea park, an exciting concept in a bargain-hunting era but one that would require a great deal of investment to extend. It will be an interesting decision for the management whether to sell it or develop it. Discipline will also need to be applied to the fledgling distribution business, where the group is so far reaping the benefits of being a niche operator. All three legs of the busine should make progress this year with the help of the largest customer M and S, although toiletries and bags have not proved as resilient as ladieswear. A pre-tax profit of £7.5m gives a prospective p/e of less than 12. The shares look far from expensive, but trade is thin because of the family holding of nearly 40 per cent.

#### Regal Hotel suspended **Improving** margins aid Calderburn

In January the company

Shares of the USM-quoted Regal Hotel Group were suspended yesterday at the company's request pending clarification of its financial clarification of its financial clarification of its financial clarification of its financial control of the USM-quoted announced that it was in discussions about a refinancing. At that time its assets were less than half its capital following increasing losses and the ing increasing losses and the placing of its trading subsidiary into liquidation.

7.9<sub>P</sub>

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

· ·	Current payment	Date of payment	Corres - ponding dividend	Total for year	Totel last year
ASWint	· 3	Nov 6	4.5	_	9:
Black (Peter)fin	2.17	Oct 23	2.07	2.94	2.84
Brammerlit	4.5	Oct 23	. 4.5		13
British Vitaint		Nov 9	3.45	`	7.05
Burfordint	0.5	Oct 12	0.45 ~		0.95
Calderburnint		Oct 26	2.8	· •	7.7
Claremont Garmtsint	- 3.3t	Jan 4	<b>-</b>		3.51
Faireynt	3.31	Nov 16	3	=	9
Frostlnt	<b>5</b> .5	Jan 6	-	- :	2
Goodheadfin	0.5	-	กไม	0,5	0.5
Howittint	1.25	Nov 2	1		2.5
Intrum Justitlaint	1	Nov 5	8.0	.=	2.4
Pentiandint	1.04	Nov 2	0.9375		- 2.2495
Perkins Foodsint	1.7	Oct 23	1.7 ·	•	4.3
RugbyInt	2.85	Nov 20	2.85	. •	6.45
Schollint	2.6	Nov 12	2.5	٠.	· 8 ·
Suterint	3.2	Nov 23	3.2	_	8.8
WSPint	1.1	Oct 22	1.1	· <u>.</u>	29

Earnings per share were 5.7p 5.8p), and the interim dividend Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise at tion increased capital. Excludes special demarger payment.



£372m Turnover **27**m Profit before tax

PRODUCING SPECIALISED POLYMER FIBRE AND FABRIC COMPONENTS Earnings per share

Dividend per share

- Profit before tax up 11% shows continued good performance in difficult economic conditions
- Earnings per share and dividend per share Up. by 3% and 5% respectively Ongoing challenge to maintain margins in
- Balance sheet further strengthened by say

Rights Issue, provides platform for growth.

BRITISH VITA PLC, MIDDLETON, MANCHESTE Telephone: 061-643 1133 Fax: 061-653 5411 Copies of the Interim Report can be obtain

FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES

# RETAILING

Responding to the Challenge of Change London, 28 & 29 September 1992

Mr Geoffrey J Mulcahy

Kingfisher plc

Mr Michel Bon

Lands' End Inc

Mr Bernhard A Schmidt Spar AG

Mr Mark Bedeman **Exel Logistics Limited** 

Ms Allison J Pyrah Mujirushi Ryohin Europe

Mr Malcolm MacLachlan **UBS Phillips & Drew** 

Sears plc

A FINANCIAL TIMES Conference in association with:

Coopers &Lybrand

For information please return this advertisement, together with your business card, to:

Financial Times Conference Organisation 102-108 Clerkenwell Road London EC1M 5SA

Telephone: 071-251 9321 Fax: 071-251 4686

**IN THE 1990s** 

Speakers will include:

Mr Richard C Anderson

Mr Liam Strong

A limited amount of exhibition space is available

#### **COMPANY NEWS: UK**

## Suter benefits from lower interest costs

By Angus Foster

A LOWER interest charge enabled Suter, the distribution. industrial and chemical group headed by Mr David Abell, to announce a 2 per cent increase

in interim profits.

The pre-tax outcome came to £9.4m (£9.2m) for the six months to June 27, although turnover dipped 3 per cent to £101.3m. Trading profits fell 6 per cent to £11.3m but the net interest charge dropped to £1.9m (£2.8m). In distribution, trading profit

fell 27 per cent because of a

downturn in industrial refrigeration sales. The drop was exaggerated as the comparable profits were lifted by legislative changes which led to customers upgrading equipment.
Recession in UK construction affected sales of air conditioning equipment. But automotive components did well and the decline in the industrial division's trading profit

The Department of Trade and Industry is continuing its investigations of six companies was limited to a 11 per cent. Chemicals performed with Suter links. DTI inspectors were appointed in 1988 and 1989 to establish whether cerstrongly and lifted trading profits 27 per cent to £4.2m.

acted in concert. Their report is still pending.

COMMENT

Yesterday's dividend pledge may have helped Suter's shares hold steady at 97p, but they are still languishing from last May's peak of 142p which followed Mr Abell's statement on "radical action". Most observers assume his cryptic comments will lead to a disposal, possibly of the automo-tive or valve businesses. This would certainly help the balance sheet which, despite a fall in net borrowings, still looks vulnerable. But assuming a buyer can be found, Suter will have little left to recommend it. Parts of the business, for

example chemicals company Chemoxy, are well managed and should perform well out of recession. But refrigeration and air conditioning sales are likely to remain muted until 1993 at the earliest. Analysts clipped back full year forecasts to £19m yesterday, putting the shares on a multiple of 9. Even if the DTI cloud passes, the shares are not undervalued.



David Abell: no comment on plans under discussion

This is the first time that the FT will be conducting an in-depth examination of an area that extends from the Adriatic to the North Aegean and lies along the southern borders of Albania, the former Yugoslavia, Bulgaria and the western border of European Turkey.

October 28 1992.

The FT proposes to publish this survey on

**NORTHERN GREECE** 

Professional investors in over 160 countries worldwide and 54% of Chief Executives in Europes largest companies\* will see this Financial Times

This definitive examination of Northern Greece, will be retained by influential FT readers for future

For a copy of the editorial synopsis and advertisement rates, contact:

Alec Kitroeff in Athens Tel:(1) 671 3815 Fax:(1) 647 9372

Connie Davis in London Tel: 071-873 3514 Fax: 071-873 3428

. CORNER

#### Intrum Justitia rises to £6m

Fine chemicals increased sales

14 per cent, helped by exports, although Pentagon continued

to be affected by last year's

cancellation of a sub-contract-

Net borrowings fell £4.9m to

£36.4m - the benefit of tighter working capital control. Mr

Abell said he expected yearend borrowings to be little

changed from last time at

£30.2m. Gearing, on sharehold-

ers' funds of £48.2m, was 76 per

cent (80 per cent) although

interest cover improved to 5.9

Fully diluted earnings were again 5.4p. The interim dividend is held at 3.2p and the

final is forecast to stay at 5.6p.

Mr Abell, who in May promised "radical action" to

improve Suter's share price,

said he could still not comment

on what plans were under dis-

ing contract.

(4.3) times.

By Richard Gourlay

INTRUM JUSTITIA, the Dutch-based group aiming to bring respectability to debt collection, yesterday reported a 33 per cent rise in interim profits despite the slowing pace at which overdue debts are being

Pre-tax profits in the six months to June 30 rose from £4.6m to £6.11m on sales ahead 12 per cent at £40.8m. Earnings per share rose 14

per cent to 4.2p. The interlm dividend is increased by 25 per cent to

This year we will not achieve 20 per cent eps growth," said Mr Gert van Laar, chief executive.

"In some of the company markets the deepening recession is impacting upon the suc-cess rate for collections, which is declining. This will reduce the rate of growth in profits in the short term."
In the last six months, the

company has seen a 19 per cent increase to £1.2bn in the value of gross collections it is making in Europe.

Mr van Laar said there was a growing awareness of the balance sheet problem many com-

**BOARD MEETINGS** 

panies faced which would be good for Intrum Justitia once the European economy began to recover.

The company was confident that once that recovery arrived handling times would shorten and companies would have become accustomed to using its debt collection services for slow paying accounts.
It recently stepped up its

campaign for creditors to be paid in full and on time by debtors; it is to spend £3m sponsoring a European entry in the 1993 Whitbread round the world yacht race under the slogan Fair Pay.

#### Metsa-Seria sells **UK** subsidiary

Metsa-Serla Oy, the Finnish forestry group, has sold Stuart Edgar, its UK subsidiary, to Fort Sterling, the British tissue offshoot of Fort Howard Corporation of the US, for FM100m (£13m). Stuart Edgar's annual net sales amount to FM190m but operations have been unprofitable, Metsa-Serla said.

#### MCC's 75% holding in Nimbus Records bought by US merchant bank

AN AMERICAN merchant bank is buying Maxwell Communication Corporation's 75.1 per cent stake in Nimbus Records, the classical music label and manufacturer of compact discs

The stake in the Wales-based company founded by Count Labinsky, a professional singer who wanted to improve music recording quality, is being bought by DLJ Merchant Banking, a wholly owned subsidiary of Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette, the New York investment banker.

Nimbus, which employs 650 people, has an annual turnover of about £50m and presses 70m CDs a year in the UK and the US. Pre-tax profits in 1991 were about £500,000, or £2m before

interest charges. No price was disclosed for the sale, which was organised by Price Waterhouse, administrators to MCC following the

collapse of the Maxwell empire. It is expected to be completed by the end of this month.

There was considerable international interest in Nimbus, which began pressing CDs in Monmouth in 1984 and later won a Queen's Award for Technological Achievement.

Count Labinsky, president of Nimbus Records, said the company had been "looking for the investor with the strongest commitment to the future of CD technology in all its audio and multimedia applications". He added that he felt that with DLJ's support, the company was structured for growth in all areas of its business internationally.

Apart from music, Nimbus is a specialist in CD-ROM technology which uses compact discs to store information on a wide range of activities including computerised mapping and technical documentation for aerospace and vehicle manu-

#### FT GUIDE TO WORLD CURRENCIES

3,56,09 3,56,09 35,142 2,1895 0,801 1,4508 1,450 3.4016
64.9731
384.238
1.9281
1.9281
1.9282
7.0057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.71057
8.7 19.96 11.1622 15.4175 150.16 7.1413 3.9936 5.5161 53.7245 7.2655 DEVEOTERS IN 42,9685
22,91.65
1.654.68
St. Christophe
1.654.68
St. Helessa
1.145.18
St. Lucla
49,7664
St. Vincest
0.241
San Marino
0.4294
San Tosne
1.9492
Saudi Arabia
Seychelles
17.8477
Sierra Leone
100
Signapore
0.5338
Solomon is
50nali Rep
26,9753
1.1273
South Africa
1.7427 2820.0v 122.550 0.5936 1.0575 4.80 2134.50 1414.95 61\_4902 0.2978 0.5306 2.4084 1071 1008.94 43.8461 0.2123 0.3783 1.7173 763.685 43.95 246.25 1.3145 15.7245 88.1037 0.4703 A . S. V. 23.7663 0.9932 1.5363 557,299 0.2073 -1-6 716.076 2754.84 2.7512 1 0.2596 1.2506 28.9513 r (LBX FF)
(Pataca)

r (Mag Fr)
(Port Escudo)
(Rongario)
(Roffysa)
(CFA Fr)
(Matter F)
(Local Fr)
(Unputya)
(Mair Ropen)
(Mexican Peso)
(Local Fr)
(French Fr)
(French Fr)
(Cognic)
(E Carr S)
(Oliman)
(Metican E 17.9427 228.236 17.9119 170.081 0.9932 3.035 0.5763 5045\_38 0.713 0.9932 50.15 637.92 50.064 475.375 2.7760 8.483 1.611 4101.84 1.9930 2.7760 15,9377 3039,91 244,50 7,9648 4,9720 21,0578 475,375 0,5808 9,5075 154,8297 9,5075 9,5075 79,84 5,3892 15,8085 5444,37 5.7022 1087.62 87.4776 2.4776 1.7788 7.5259 170.081 0.2077 3.4016 55.3952 10.6976 2140.1 3.4016 28.5652 1.9281 1.9281 1.9281 1.9281 7.9968 1525.29 122.679 3.7956 2.4947 10.5558 238.522 0.2914 4.7704 77.6867 15.0025 3001.29 4.7704 40.0602 2.704 40.0602 2.704 2.704 2.704 2.704 2.704 21.6934 20.9461 4,3888 140.914 2,1885 10.5372 1.3928 843.996 2 6226 0.3577 0.713 2277.21 1183.63 3.6779 0.5017 957.957 2.9767 0.406 0.8093 2584.69 2917.150 3502.98a 6.62 15.95 475.375 4.1057 2.9505 7.7205 7.7205 7.7205 7.7205 170.00 475.375 170.00 475.375 1463.7 1757.64 3.3216 8.003 238.522 2.06 0.5017 5.4227 1.4804 3.8738 4.7704 238.522 238.522 8.3592 1.4024 1184.63 1422.53 2.6883 6.4771 193.046 1.6672 0.406 4.3888 1.1961 3.1352 3.8609 193.046 3.8609 69.0355 3193.58 112.418 1071 68.8183 10886.4 2.7512 1.3928 46,7002 1.5817 1.7926 1.8464 5.3881 238.522 18.45 5.5444 (S A Rand)
(Australian S)
Nepalese Rupee)
Is (Guilder)
les (A/Guilder)
nd (NZ S)
(Gold Charlobs) 5.4832 2.7760 93.0735 3.1525 3.5728 3.68 10.7385 475.375 36.6262 11.0500 (Tala) 4.8778 1.7451 1.9808 16.5248 0.4656 191.721 11.7831 0.332 136.708

Zaire Rep Zambia Zimbabwe

(Zaire) 1301704.0 (Kwacha) 356.286 (\$) 9.7505

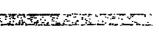
#### eliability is our stock-in-trade.

According to Boeing, 99.46% of JAL 747 s leave on time - more than any other airline.



465726 127,473 3,4885

653138 178.769 4.8923



#### **Sime Darby Group**

#### PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT

HIGHLIGHTS OF UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED RESULTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1992

	1992 M\$ Million	1991 M\$ Million	% Increase	
TURNOVER	6,197.5	5,574.6	+11	
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION	755.4	678.6	+11	
EARNINGS	353.5	310.3	+14	
EXTRAORDINARY PROFITS	4.7	70.1		
	Sen	Sen		
EARNINGS PER SHARE	22.6	19.9		
DIVIDENDS PER SHARE – GROSS	18.0	15.5		

Group profit before tax of M\$755.4 million is a record for the fifth successive year and is 11% higher than the M\$678.6 million achieved last year. All major Group businesses except Tractors and Insurance reported increased profits.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

**PAN-HOLDING** SOCIETE ANONYME LUXEMBOURG

As of August 31, 1992, the

unconsolidated net asset value was USD 287,665,098.90, i.e. USD 523,03 per share of USD 200 par value.

The consolidated net asset value per share amounted as of August 31, 1992 to USD

#### NOTICE OF CREDITORS MEETING

LIMITED IN RECEIVERSHIP
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, PERREARI TO
Section 48 of the Inscivency Act 1986, that a
MERTING of the CREDITORS of the above
company will be held at The Grand Hotal,
Columne Row, Biemingham on 17 September
1992 at 10,000 am for the purposes of having hid
before it the report prepared by the Joint
Administrative Receivers in accordance with the
said act and, if thought fit, appointing a
Comminue, Creditors whose claims are wholly
secured are not entitled to attend or vote at the
meeting. Creditors whose claims are wholly
secured are not entitled to attend or vote at the
meeting. Creditors who are partly secured step
early, so estimated by them. A creditor in respect
of a debt due on, or secured by, a bill of exchange
to potentialisty note must true the Unblairy of easy
permen win it liable on the bill entecederally to the
company as a membry held by him (unless that
other pennes is subject to a bankruptcy order or in
liquidation). Creditors winking to oth at the storting must lodge a written statement of their daims
with as at Cerk Gully, 43 Temple Row,
Blenkaghum 23 317 no later than 12 neon on 16
September 1992. Forum of prony, if intended too
used, must also be lodged with as by that three.
(Peorel oppice are not exceptable.)
DATED this 3 September 1992

Ian N Carruthers and Michael Horrocks
Line & Administrative Hossier.

lan N Carrethers and Michael Horrocks Joint Administrative Receivers

#### WORLD NUCLEAR INDUSTRIES

October 15 1992.

The Financial Times is the leading publication for revehing opinion formers in European business, finance and government-decreased makers who will influence the long term interest of the Nuclear Indusmakers who will influence the long term interest of the Nuclear Indus-To advertise to this important audi-ence usel/or receive the editorial synopsis, please contact: Rust Piscombe or Brian Heron Tel: 061-534 9381 For 061-532 9548 Alexandra Buildings. Queen Street.

FT SURVEYS

Russia.

## BP and Statoil in deal to develop Caspian Sea field

By Neil Buckley in Baku

BRITISH PETROLEUM, the UK oil company, and Statoil, the Norwegian state oil company, yesterday reached an exclusive agreement with Azerbaijan to negotiate to develop the Dostlug (Friendship) field in the

Casplan Sea. The deal is BP's most significant agreement with a former Soviet republic - probably involving investment of at least \$1.5bn - and only the second by Azerbaijan with a

BP-Statoil has exclusive rights to conduct a feasibility study of the 1bn-barrel Dostlug field (formerly known by its Russian name of Kaverochkin). 75 km (47 miles) south of Baku, the Azeri capital, as well as to explore the nearby Shak Deniz (formerly Shakhovo More) area, experts believe significant amounts of oil may be

The agreement was signed by Mr Isa Gambarov, chairman of the Council of-Ministers, and Mr John Browne, chief executive of BP exploration. It was witnessed by Lady Thatcher,

the former UK prime minister. who, as guest of the newlyelected Azeri president Mr Abulfaz Elchibey, had earlier swept into Baku at the head of a 30-car convoy.

"We have signed today a momentous deal," Mr Browne said. "It will bring prosperity to the people of Azerbaijan through investment, training, technology transfer and reve-

The alliance will conduct a two-year study of the field with local oil and gas producers Kaspmorneftegaz and Azerineft, while negotiating produc-tion-sharing agreements with the Azeri government.

BP-Statoil paid \$30m for exclusive rights to the field, and will make a further payment once final agreements have been ratified. Interests in the venture will be split 50:50 with Azerbaijan. The Dostug field is at present

estimated at more than 1bn barrels, although experts believe eventual recoverable reserves may total more than 2bn barrels - ranking the field alongside the UK North Sea Forties field in size. Production

barrels a day, which would double present Azeri oil out-

Mr Browne said he was 'very satisfied" with the results of an experimental \$7.5m contract with the ShelfProyektstrol construction yard, 15 km (nine miles) south of Baku, to produce four piles which will used to secure platforms in the North Sea. He said BP hopes to construct as much as possible of the Dostlug infrastructure at the SPS yard. It will also employ native Azeris offshore and in local management, providing employment

for about 700 people. Oil will be exported through an existing pipeline through Russia, there are also plans for a \$750m pipeline through Georgia to a new oil terminal at

Poti, on the Black Sea. The deal is a welcome boost for BP-Statoil, which was narrowly beaten last year by Amoco, the US oil company, in Azerbaijan's first international tender to develop the Casplan Sea Azeri field, although the alliance was awarded a 19 per

#### Poland begins heavy wheat imports

POLAND HAS bought 500,000 tonnes of wheat abroad and further imports this year could go as high as 2.5m tonnes in the wake of the country's drought-ridden harvest. Latest official estimates put this year's grain crop at 21.2m tonnes or 24 per cent less than

The shortfall has already pushed up grain and meat prices and retail food prices

By Kieran Cooke in Kuala

MALAYSIA'S PALM oil

refiners have objected to sug-

gestions that the country lift

export duties on crude palm oil

exports in an effort to increase

The Palm Oil Refiners Asso-

ciation of Malaysia said the

country should continue to be

a crude palm oil refining cen-

ried through then many mil-

lions of dollars of investments

we have made in refining capacity could be lost," said

Malaysia, the world's biggest

palm oil producer, exports

almost all of its palm oil in

processed form. For several

foreign sales.

threaten to grow by 20 per cent in the coming months. Indeed prices being asked for grain by farmers in some parts of the country have already outstripped world market levels. The present grain purchase has been made in the European Community by the state run Food Market Agency to boost

government reserve stocks. A 40 per cent drop in this year's potato crop down to 17m tonnes will also affect pork output in the coming months. The Solidarity Farmers' Union

years the government has

imposed a 20 per cent duty on

crude palm oil exports in order

to encourage downstream pro-

Last week Mr Lim Keng

Yaik, the Malaysian Primary

Industries Minister, confirmed

that Malaysia now had excess

palm oil refining capacity and

needed to reconsider its mar-keting strategy. "I am thinking

out loud whether, at the pres-

still need to go into value

added, downstream refining of

crude palm oil when it is no longer very profitable," he

Malaysian refineries now

have a processing capacity of

10m tonnes a year while supply

is a little over 6m tonnes. Sev-

cessing within the country.

Lifting of Malaysian palm oil duty opposed

to provide aid for farmers in and northern Poland as well as subsidised credits and tax deferments until the end of

comes after three years of declining fertiliser and pesticide usage as real farming incomes have fallen. This year the number of hectares sown with grain fell for the first time by 4.6 per cent to 8.3m hect-

eral countries impose substan-

tial import taxes on processed

palm oil whereas crude palm

oil is subject to little or no

Mr Lim said processing com-

nanies should be encouraged to

set up refineries overseas as

part of a strategy to build up

new markets and gain greater

market share in other coun-

countries credit facilities for

palm oil imports. So far Pakis-

tan and Algeria have signed

credit agreements with Malay-

sia covering a total of \$150m

The government-owned

State Trading Corporation of

India has signed a contract

Copper (Grade A)

**Brent Crude** 

Calls

Oct Nov Oc

worth of palm oil imports.

He has also said Malaysia is

import duties.

#### Europe and **America** slip down coal league

By Francis Williams in

EUROPE AND North America which a decade ago accounted for two-thirds of world coal production and trade, now account for less than half, the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe says in a report on coal market trends and prospects in the region. The ECE area also became a net coal importer in 1991 and is expected to remain one this year, due mainly to lower exports from eastern Europe

and the former Soviet Union. Global hard coal consump tion and production both fell last year to below 3.5bn tonnes, reflecting a steep decline in eastern European output and a smaller drop in the US. US output is expected to rebound this year, alongside a 1 per cent rise in world production, but demand and production will fall in both halves of Europe in 1992, the ECE

The drop in ECE coal use to about 1.7bn tonnes last year took its share of world demand to less than 50 per cent for the first time, and the declining trend is likely to continue, the report says. The ECE is predicting that hard coal consumption in Asia, already 45 per cent of the world total, will rise by 2 per cent a year, double the growth

rate forecast for the ECE region. The slow growth in coal use in Europe and North America stems mainly from economic and environmental pressures with, in eastern Europe, the additional problems arising from transition to marketbased economies.

with Indonesia for the import

of 150,000 tonnes palm olein

(the liquid portion), writes

As the contract has been

agreed so soon after India

signed a memorandum of

understanding with Malaysia

covering the purchase of

300,000 tonnes of palm oil in

the next two years is under-

stood to be expecting a good

The contracted Indonesian

price discount from the Indone-

oil will be arriving next month

for distribution through "fair

price" shops. October being the festival month in India, there

is a surge in demand for edible

oils. But the proposed import

from Indonesia will help in

keeping the oil prices in check.

Kunal Bose in Calcutta.

## De Beers remains in the dark about extent of Russian diamond smuggling

By Leyla Boulton in Moscow

DE BEERS, the South African group which controls about 80 per cent of the world's rough (uncut) diamond trade, yesterday admitted it had no clear idea of how many gem stones were being smuggled out of

It also became clear yesterday that De Beers faces competition from Japan in Yakutia, where 99 per cent of Russian diamonds are mined and where it hopes to help set up a cutting centre.

In any case, the South Afrian group is not confident of its grip on the Russian diamonds business and therefore wants to reconfirm its existing five-year contract which gives it a virtual monopoly of Russia's rough diamond exports.

ment in 1990 that gives its Central Selling Organisation exclusive rights to sell Russlan rough diamond exports until 1995. It advanced a \$1bn loan to the former Soviet Union against stockpiled diamonds which were moved to London. However, though Russia has continued to abide by the

terms of the deal the agree-

ment has repeatedly been called into ouestion. We hope that uncertainty in the diamond market will be

ended by a pronouncement of the diamond commission which should show that CSO is Russia's best opportunity," said De Beers deputy chair-man, Mr Nicky Oppenheimer. Mr Valery Skripchenko, the deputy head of a group within Russia's budget committee which is looking into the struc-ture of the diamond industry. suggested yesterday that De Beers was also seeking a monopoly of Russian exports of polished stones in addition to that it enjoyed for rough gems. He suggested a fresh parliamentary investigation could be launched when parliament reconvened on September 22.

His objections appear to have been prompted by an outline agreement reached last week by De Beers with Yakutia, the semi-autonomous republic within Russia, to set up a stone-polishing factory.

Mr Gary Ralfe, the De Beers' director responsible for liaison with Russia, said that if the agreement went through, his group would supply technology for the plant and "help" sell the polished stones it produced

- which would still account for a tiny proportion of rough gems mined in Yakutia.

But if Yakutia instead concluded a diamond-polishing deal with a rival Japanese company called ARDA, De Beers would have no control over polished stones sales by Yaku-tia, which does not yet have its own stone-cutting capacity.

Asked about the smuggling problem, Mr Raife said it was impossible to tell how many diamonds were leaking from the former Soviet Union in contravention of the 1990 agreement. He believed smug gling was taking place without the sanction of government authorities and that the Russian problem was nothing like on the scale of the illegal flood

## Sour response to milk co-op plan

David Blackwell on a row over plans to reform the UK dairy market

R ANDREW DARE, after just one week as chief executive of the Milk Marketing Board, found his own words used against him in a blistering attack by the Dairy Trade Federation on plans to end the 60-year-old statutory milk marketing monopoly.

Mr Brian Smith, president of the DTF, said he could not understand how a government that believed in a free market could be in favour of the MMB's proposal to turn itself into a voluntary co-operative. And he quoted Mr Dare, himself a former president of the DTF, as saying three years ago: "We are not prepared to see the MMB try to make itself voluntary". Mr Smith said: "Now he is the architect of the MMB

proposals. However, he said the DTF's main argument was with the government and the agriculture ministry, not the MMB

itself. The MMB's proposals were published only at the beginning of last month after more than two years of intense debate. The Ministry of Agriculture has given interested parties until September 18 to comment on the plan, which will also have to be approved by the European Commission. Bill to end the monopoly is expected to come before parliament this autumn and be given

theRoyal Assent next June. However, the Dairy Trade Federation has whole heartedly backed only one part of the plan – the proposed spin-off of Dairy Crest, the MMB's whollyowned subsidiary with a 25 per



Brian Smith: "What is to control the co-operative?"

cent share of the UK's manufactured dairy products mar-

The DTF welcomed the fact that farmers should be free to sell milk to anyone they chose once the MMB was closed but Mr Smith doubted that the market would be genuinely free. He pointed out that the proposed legislation would create a single co-operative handling more than three times the milk of the largest co-oper-

atives in Europe.
Mr Smith criticised plans for the co-operative to retain its assets, such as central testing of milk. The assets were a disguised incentive to persuade

farmers to join. He pointed out, again citing Mr Dare when he was DTF president, that the rules of supply and demand were different for milk because there was a monopoly supplier and the UK was under the EC's production

quota system. Mr Smith said

that while supply could not be increased prices could only

In addition, Mr Smith pointed out that the MMB was subject to all sorts of statutory controls. "What is to control the co-operative?" he asked. The DTF proposed that all MMB assets, including property, should be realised and returned to farmers along with their share of Dairy Crest. The MMB's farm services should be transferred to an independent body such as the Agricultural Development Advisory Service

(Adas).

"The current proposals from the MMB tend towards replacing a statutory monopoly with a private one," said Mr Smith. "If the government is unwilling to intervene to stop this. the DTF believes that the government must act to establish simple but effective regulatory controls over prices, supply and contract terms in order to prevent the co-op from abusing its dominant position in the market.

Mr Dare yesterday counterattacked, saying that he stood by everything he had said as president of the DTF. When he was president of the DTF he had made lots of criticisms of the board. "I can tell you I made those same criticisms in the boardroom," he said. The situation had changed completely, and the DTF had been less than fully appreciative of

what we have said". The proposed co-operative, which he believed about 80 per cent of the 30,000 dairy farmers in England and Wales would

join, would have to stand or

fall in a free market, he said. "There is nothing to stop anyone else setting up a co-operative - regional or otherwise."

Since he had started advising the MMB in November last year, he had urged it to become much more open and commercial, and it now met most of the DTF's original requirements. Dairy Crest would be floated off, farmers would not be under contract for more than a year, and anyone could set up in competition against the new co-op.

He described the DTF demand for the MMB's testing service to be hived off as bizarre. "Whoever heard of a co-operative buying and selling milk without testing facilities? We have the best quality milk in Europe and that's got to

Defending the potential size of the co-operative, he said that on the consumer side there were now only four major dairy groups, he said - Northern Foods, Dairy Crest, Unigate and the Co-operative Retail Services. Annual turnover of the MMB without Dairy Crest would be about £2.4bn if all dairy farmers joined ~ about the same size as Univate.

The plans to end the milk monopoly are not the only source of friction between the MMB and the DTF at the moment. Late last month the two organisations failed to agree on a new way of pricing milk for manufacturing which should have started on September 1 - the day Mr Dare took up the reins as MMB chief execu-

#### **MARKET REPORT**

A general lack of activity in the

London markets reflected the US Labor Day holiday. Some light buying was seen in GOLD, which helped to maintain the market above Friday's levels. Most BASE METALS ended a quiet day with prices below Friday's levels but above the day's lows. The SUGAR market's main talking point was the Cuban president's weekend assertion that the country had produced 7m tonnes of sugar for 1991-92. Talk of Cuban buyin in March New York has been a key supportive factor recently amid concern that production may fall further in 1992-93. **Compiled from Reuters** 

SUGAR - London FOX (S per tone

Oct	205.80		205.00
Dec	202.00	201 00	200.00
Mar	200.20	200.80	199.60
White	Clase	Previous	High/Low
Oct	282.40	263.50	263.00 262.00
Dec	267.40		258.40 257.40
Mar	260.00		261.00 259.50
May	262.80	262.50	260.00
Turnov	er: Aaw 9	0 (373) lots	of 50 tonnes.
White 4	71 (1309)	Paris- Wh	ule (FFr per tonn
Oct 125	5 04 Dec	1248.71	
CAUDI	OIL - I	PE	5/bar
	Clos	e Previo	us High/Low
Oct	20.26	20.10	20.34 20.19
Nov	20.25		20.35 20.22
Dec	20.25		20.31 20.25
Jen	20.22	20.13	20 <i>.2</i> 3 20 20
iPE Ind	ex 20.18	20.06	
Terrore	¥ 7723 (1	48211	
) QI IIUN	(.		
0AS 0	L - IPE		\$/ton
	Close	Previous	High/Low
5ep	182.25	181,25	183.00 162.00
Oct	187.25	186.50	188.00 186.75
			190 50 189.50
	180 00	189.25	190 50 169.50
Nov	180.00 192.00	189.25 191.50	190 50 109.50
pec Jen	190.00 192.00 192.00	169.25 191,50 191,25	

Mar	183.00	182.75	183.00
ADF	179.75	179.50	181.00 179.75
May	178.75	178.00	179.50 178.75
Tumos	rer 9652 (7	449) lots d	d 100 tonnes
TEA			
There	- marie 17 f	34 packag	os for the day,
	te the Tea	Brokers' /	Association. There
west t	need been	rei deman	1. Landed new
W85 (	good gener	rei demane re soid et i	1. Landed new about last levels
W85 (	good gener on's Assan uch ntaine	rei demane 15 soid et 1 1 sorts ien	1. Landed new about last levels ded easier. Edigh
was ( sees: altho	good gener on's Assan ugh plainer ring and go met poor o	rei demand re soid et rechts ien romneliter	1. Landed new about lest levels ded eesler. Brigh m east African i but bricas were
was ( seas) altho (iquo tass	good gener on's Assen ugh plainer ring and go met good o Jower with	rei demand re sold et i r sorts len rompetitor i custity. U	1. Landed new about last levels ded easier. Brigh m east African I but prices were easer mediums
was ( sees) altho (liquo tass ( giten)	good gener on's Assan ugh plainer ring and go met good o lower with ined a stro	rei demand nt soid et i r sorts len cod medivi competition i quality. U na leature	1. Landed new about last levels ded easter. Brigh m east African to but prices were easer modiums and fully firm to
was ( sees) altho (liquo tass ( grant roma 2n da	good gener on's Assan ugh plainer ring and go met good o lower with ined a stro sarar. Brigit	rei demand na soid et i r sorts len cod medivi competition i quality. U ng feature ster centra	I. Landed new about last levels ded easier. Bright meast African to but prices were easer mediums. And fully firm to J African.
was ( seesi altho ilquo tsas ( otten rema 2p do	good gener on's Assan ugh plainer ring and go met good o lower with ined a stro sarer. Brigh riotions we	rei demand is sold et i r sorts ten cod medivi competition i quality. U ing feature iter centra re dearer.	I. Landed new about last levels ded easter. Bright meast African to the prices were esser mediums and fully firm to I African Offshore; strong Offshore; strong to the and to the prices and to the prices are the pric
was ( see3i altho ilquo tess often rema 2p de descr	good gener on's Assan ugh plainer ring and go met good e lower with lined a stro kurer. Brigh riptions we and at fully	rei demantes soid et e r sorts ten cod medius competitor cuality. U ng igature ster centra re dearer.	I. Landed new about last levels ded easier. Brighm east African is but prices were easer mediums and fully firm to J African Offshore; strong. The highest price.
was ( sees) altho ilquo tsas ( olten rema 2p de descr denti	good gener on's Assan ugh plainer ring and go met good o lower with ined a stro strer. Bright strer. Bright strer at the plain was 15	rei demanins soid et i r sorts ten- cod medius competito. L quality. L q q q q q q q q q q q q q q q q q q q	I. Landod new shout last levels ded easier. Bright meast African is but prices were esser mediums and fully firm to I African Offshore; strong The highest price wands pf. I.  I. And D. I. I. The highest price wands pf. I.
was ( see3) altho (liquo tess) often rema 2p do descr descr remais	good gener on's Assan ugh plainer ring and go met good o kower with ined a stro isarer. Brigh riptions we and at fully led was 15 attons; qual	rei demantes soid et in to sorts ten tod medicus competitor co	I. Landed new about last levels ded easier. Brighm east African is but prices were easer mediums and fully firm to J African Offshore; strong. The highest price.

	Sep Dec	598 620	60 t 631	999 592 629 618		Cash 3 months	1274-5 1298-9	1277 1302	.5-8.5 -2.5
	Mar	847	660	657 848			ede A (£ per		-
	May	888	675	676 988		Cash			_
	Jul Seo	685 704	892 716	694 665 713 705		3 months	1241-1.5 1267-8	1251 1277	
	Dec	730	738	733		Lead (£ per			
	Turnov	or: 2313	(2691) lots (	of 10 tonnes		Cash 3 months	326.5-7.5 334-4.5	325.: 334-	
	ICCO	ndicator	prices (SO	Repertonn	ej. Daity	Nickel (5 pc	r tonne)		
'8		7 809.7		1.85) 10 day	Evel Eye	Cash 3 months	7075-85 7150-5	7075 7150	-65 -60
	COFFE	M - Los	iden POX		\$/tonne	Tin (\$ per t			
		Close	Previous	High/Low		Cash 3 months	6725-35 6760-80	6730 6770	
	Sep	768	764	768 760			al High Grade		
ıg	Nov Jan	787	788	788 783		Cesh	1429-31	1436	_
	Mar	796 807	797 810	798 796 805		3 months	1384-5	1392	
	May	813	815	908		LNE Clesin			
	Jul	830	829	821	_	SPOT: 1.98		3 mor	rths:
			1896) lots of						
	ICO Inc	dicator p	ncos (US c	ents per po	and) lor	TOMBON I	NULLION MA	AKET	
10)	5ep 4: 45.92 (4	Comp. as 45 77 i	Hy 47.13 (4)	7.58) 15 day	everego	(Prices sup	piled by N M	Roths	child)
	POTAT	OES - 1	ondon Fûz	K	E/Nonne	Gold (troy	n=1		
		Close	Provious	High/Low			\$ price	,	equ
	Арг	60.1	81.5	60.3 59.9		Close Opening	342.95-343. 342.50-342		
	Turnow	or 77 (33)	lots of 20	torinies.		Morning fla			171.8
			onden FO	_	E/tonne	Afternoon fi			171.8
						Day's high	343.35-343.		
		Close	Previous	High/Low		Day's low	342.35-342	.86	
_	Dec	•	121.00	_		Loco Ldn N	lean Gold Le	galbn	Rates
<b>e)</b> :	Turnove	y 0 (20) I	ots of 20 to	rx105.		1 month	251	6 ma	
rai		IT - Lor	rdon POX	\$10/ksd	ex point	2 months 3 months	251 251	12 m	onths
_		Clese	Previous	High/Low		Silver tix	o/tray az		JS et
_	Sep	! 1 <b>0</b> 0	1110	1100		Silver tix	p/troy az		JS et
	Oct	I 100 1200	1110 1204	1100 1200		Spot	186.80		72.7
	Oct Nov	! 100 1200 1204	1110 1204 1205	1100		Spot 3 months	186.80 191.50	-	372.70 375.60
_	Nov BFI	1100 1200 1204 1059	1110 1204 1205 1059	1100 1200		Spot	186.80	;	72.7
_	Oct Nov BFI Turnove	1100 1200 1204 1059 or 15 (102	1510 1204 1205 1039	1100 1200 - 1204		Spot 3 months 6 months	186.80 191.50 196.20	;	372.70 375.60 376.50
_	Oct Nov BFI Turnove	1100 1200 1204 1059 or 15 (102	1110 1204 1205 1059	1100 1200 - 1204	£/tonce	Spot 3 months 6 months	186.80 191.50 196.20 205.90	;	372.70 375.60 376.50
ne	Oct Nov BFI Turnova GRADES	1100 1200 1204 1059 or 15 (102 8 - Long Clase	1110 1204 1205 1059 Iom POX Previous	1100 1200 - 1204 High/Low	2/tonce	Spot 3 months 6 months 12 months	186.80 191.50 196.20 205.90	;	372.70 375.60 376.50
	Oct Nov BFI Turnove GRAIN: Wheat	1100 1200 1204 1059 or 15 (102 \$ - Lone Clase 116.00	1110 1204 1205 1059 ) Som POX Previous	1100 1200 - 1204 High/Low 116.00	£/tonne	Spot 3 months 6 months 12 months	186.80 191.50 196.20 205.90		\$72.76 \$75.60 \$78.50 \$85.00
ne -	Oct Nov BFI Turnova GRAINS Wheat Nov Jan	1100 1200 1204 1059 or 15 (102 5 - Lone Close 116.00 119.85	1110 1204 1205 1059 3 See POX Previous 115.80	1100 1200 - 1204 High/Low 116.00 119.65	£/tonne	Spot 3 months 6 months 12 months 12 months Rrugerrand	186.80 191.50 196.20 205.90 45 \$ price	4.00	372.7( 375.60 376.50 385.00
	Oct Nov BFI Turnove GRAIN: Wheat	1100 1200 1204 1059 or 15 (102 \$ - Lone Clase 116.00	1110 1204 1205 1059 ) Som POX Previous	1100 1200 - 1204 High/Low 116.00	£/tonce	Spot 3 months 6 months 12 months 12 months COLD CON	186.80 191.50 196.20 205.90	4.00	\$72.76 \$75.60 \$78.50 \$85.00
	Oct Nov BFI Turnove GRAINS Wheel Nov Jen Mar	1 100 1200 1204 1059 or 15 (102 5 - Lone Close 116.00 119.85 122.75	1110 1204 1205 1059 3 See FOX Previous 115.80 119.45	1100 1200 1204 1204 1469/Low 116.00 119.65 122.75	£/tonce	Spot 3 months 6 months 12 months 12 months COLD CON	186.80 191.50 196.20 205.90 15 \$ price 342.00-34 353.20-35	4.00	2 eq
	Oct Nov BFI Turnove GRAIN: Wheat Nov Jan Mar May	1100 1200 1204 1059 or 15 (102 8 - Lone Close 116,00 118,65 122,75 125,85	1110 1204 1205 1059 3 3 5 on FOX Previous 115.80 119.45 122.45 125.55	1100 1200 - 1204 High/Low 116.00 119.65 122.75 125.85	Ehonoe	Spot 3 months 6 months 12 months 12 months COLD CON	186.80 191.50 195.20 205.90 45 \$ price 342.00-34 353.20-35 Ign 83.00-86.0	4.00	2 eq
ne -	Oct Nov BFI Turnove GRABE: Wheel Nov Jen Mar May Bertoy Nov Turnove	1100 1200 1204 1059 or 15 (102 \$ - Lone Close 118.05 122.75 125.85 Close	1110 1204 1205 1059 1059 1059 1059 115.80 119.45 122.45 125.55 Previous 112.75	1100 1200 - 1204 - 1204 - 1800 119.65 122.75 125.85 - High/Low		Spot 3 months 6 months 12 months 12 months 12 months Nrugerrand Maple leaf New Sovere	186.80 191.50 196.20 205.90 45 \$ price 342.00-34 353.20-35 lign 83.00-86.0	4.00	2 eq
	Oct Nov BFI Turnove GRADH: Wheat Nov Jen Mar May Bertey Nov Turnove Turnove	1100 1200 1204 1059 or 15 (102 \$ - Lone Close 116.00 118.65 122.75 125.85 Close	1110 1204 1205 1039 1039 1059 115.80 119.45 122.45 122.55 Previous 112.75 118 (49), B	1100 1200 - 1204 H-gh/Low 118.00 119.65 122.75 125.85 High/Low		Spot 3 months 5 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 13 months 14 months 15 months 16 months 17	186.80 191.50 199.20 205.90 45 \$ price 342.00-34 353.20-35 sign 83.00-85.0	4.00 5.45 30	2 eq
	Oct Nov BFI Turnove GRADH: Wheat Nov Jen Mar May Bertey Nov Turnove Turnove	1100 1200 1204 1059 or 15 (102 3 - Louis Close 118.00 119.65 122.75 Close - Close - Cl	1110 1204 1205 1005 3) Son POX Previous 115.80 119.45 122.45 122.45 Previous 112.75 118 (49), B 100 Tonnes POX (Co	1100 1200 1204 1204 16,00 19,65 122,75 125,85 High/Low		Spot 3 months 5 months 12 months 13 months 14 months 15 months 16 months 17 months 18 months 19 months 19 months 19 months 10	186.80 191.50 199.20 205.90 45 \$ price 342.00-34 353.20-35 sign 83.00-85.0	4.00 5.45 30	2 eq
	Oct Nov BFI Turnove GRADH: Wheat Nov Jen Mar May Bertey Nov Turnove Turnove	1100 1200 1204 1059 or 15 (102 \$ - Lone Close 116.00 118.65 122.75 125.85 Close	1110 1204 1205 1039 1039 1059 115.80 119.45 122.45 122.55 Previous 112.75 118 (49), B	1100 1200 - 1204 H-gh/Low 118.00 119.65 122.75 125.85 High/Low		Spot 3 months 6 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 13 months 14 months 15 months 16 months 16 months 17 months 18 months 19 months 19 months 19 months 19 months 10	186.80 191.50 198.20 205.90 45 5 price 342.00-34 353.20-35 sign 83.00-86.0 PTTORS	4.00 5.45 30	2 eq 171,00

Turngver:0 (6) lets of 3,250 kg

REUTERS (Base: September 18 1831 = 100)

DOW JONES (Base: Dec. 31 1974 = 100)

Spot 11891 11832 11691 Subures 116.33 116.17 117.34

Sep 7 Sep 4 month ago yr ago

15113 15182 1542.0 1965.1

Sep 4 Sep 3 month ago yr ago

WC	RLD	CO	ММС	DITI	E\$ PF	RICES	-			
- Lond	lon POX		£/tonne	LONDON	METAL EXC	HANGE		(Prices supplied b	y Amalgamai	ted Metal Trading
Close	Previous	High/Low			Close	Previous	High/Low	AM Official	Kerb close	Open Interest
				Akuminium	1, 99.7% puri	y (\$ per tonne)			Total daily tu	unover 31,310 lots
598 620	60 t 631	999 592 629 618		Çash 3 months	1274-5 1298-9	1277.5-8.5 1302-2.5	1302/1298	1273-8.5 1298-7	1302-3	179,213 lots
647	660	657 646		Copper, G	rade A (£ per	fonne}			Total daily to	rmover 22,548 lots
685 685	675 692	676 666 694 665		Cash 3 months	1241-1.5 1267-8	1251-2 1277-8	1240.5 1273/1267.	1240.5-1 5 1267.5-8	1270-1	147,848 lots
704 736	716 738	713 706 733		Lead (£ pa	r tonne)				Total daily f	turnover 5,084 fots
		10 tonnes		Cash 3 months	326.5-7.5 334-4.5	325.5-6.5 334-6	338/333	331.5-2 338-8.5	338-6.5	28,787 lots
		la per toni		Nickel (\$ p	er tonne)	_		_	Total daily !	turnover 6,922 lots
7 809.77	(809.55)	L85) 10 day	average	Cash 3 months	7075-85 7150-5	7075-85 7150-60	7100 7195/7145	7090-6 7170-5	7150-5	26,951 lots
í – Lon	den PQX		\$/tonne	Tin (\$ per	tonne)				Total daily !	urnover 2,495 lats
Close	Previous	High/Low		Cash 3 months	6725-35 6760-80	6730-40 8770-75	6770	6718-20 6780-5	6790-80	12,038 lots
768	764	768 760		Zinc, Spec	iai High Grad	le (S per tonne)	_		Total daily tu	mover 12.781 lots
787 796 807	788 797 810	788 783 798 796 805		Cesh 3 months	1429-31 1384-5	1436-7.5 1392-3	1389/1382	1424-5 1383.5-4	1385-6	67,626 lots
813 830	815 829	808 821		SPOT: 1.99	ing \$/\$ rate: 232	3 months: 1.9	600	6 months: 1,92	49	9 months: 1.8943
cator pri		5 tonnes ents per po 158) 15 day			BATTION IN			London	Mark	ets
1.77)		· ·,		(Fritzes su	ppiled by N I	vi Rothschild)		SPOT MARKETS	8	
	ondon FÜZ	<u> </u>	C/tonne	Gold (troy				Crude oil (per ba	rrai FOBXOcs	1 + or -
Close	Drondon M.	High/I cm			\$ price	£ equiv	ent .		Toplow	<u>,</u>

20	1300/1302	1383.5-4	1365-0	67,626	LOTS
ontha: 1.960	хо	6 months: 1,9249	)	9 reonth:	s: 1.8943
if hachlid)		London	Mai	rkets	
HOCK PILLS		SPOT MARKETS			
£ equivale	ent	Crude oli (per barre	el FOBX	Oct)	+ or -
171.857 171.887		Dubet Brent Blend (deted Brent Blend (Oct) W.T.I (1 pm est)	9	\$18.10-8.20 \$20.15-0.25 \$20.25-0.30	+.125 +.175 +.125
J- 11-02-3		Oil products (NWE prompt delive	ery per	tonne Cif	
Rates (Vs	1166				+ or -
onths months	2.51 2.59	Premium Gasoline Gas Oli Hassy Fuel Oli		\$219-221 \$182-183‡ \$85-86	+0.5
		Naphtha Petroleum Argus E	atimates	\$193-185	-1.5
US cts eq	ulv	Other			+ or -
372.75		Gold (per tray az)4		\$343.16	+1,65
375.60 378.55		Silver (per troy oz)		372.5c	-3.5
385.05		Platinum (per troy of Palledium (per troy		\$360.0 \$90.0	+28 +1.0
		Copper (US Producer) Lead (US Producer)		115.5c	+0.5
		Tin (Kuala Lumpur		39.4¢	-0.7 -0.21
		Tin (New York)		313.50c	7441
levtupe 3	ent	Zinc (US Prime We	stem)	62.0c	
171.00-17	2.00	Cattle (live weight)	_	110.420	+0.13*
-		Sheep (live weight)	† <b>∲</b>	72.08p	+0.09*
41.00-42.0	<b>X</b> 0	Pigs (live weight)†		81.05p	+1.33*
		London dally sugar	(raw)	\$249.0w	-0.4
		London daliy suger	(white)	\$279.0w	+4.0
		Tate and Lyle expo	rt price	£232.5	-2.0
Put		Berley (English leed		Unq	
n Oct .		Maize (US No 3 ye Wheat (US Dark No		£148.5 Unq	+0.5
6 1		Rubbar (Oct) 🎔		48.75p	
		Rubber (Nov)♥		48.75p	
		Rubber (KL ASS No		215.5m	
		Coconul oil (Philipp	ines)5		-5
Put		Palm Oil (Malaysier Copre (Philippinos)		\$407.5	+7,5
38 7		Soyabeans (US)		\$335.0 £132.0z	+5.0 -1.0
71 1	100	Cotton "A" Index			-0.30
113 1	135	Wooltops (54s Supe		368p	
		E a tonne unless of conts/lb. r-ringg	it/ka t.f	let/Neu	
v Oct N	lav i	resup u-ocz z-jugy, zistock orices * ete	TMES! (	ommission e	verage
		ton physical, §CIF R	lotterdar	n. <b>P</b> Bullion	market

## More clouds gather over Caribbean export sector

Canute James studies a gloomy report on last year's performance from the region's development bank

speaking Caribbean will continue to experience fluctuating output and earnings because of weak and uncertain markets, and will feel the effects of a prolonged drought last year, the Caribbean Development Bank has said in its report on the region's economic performance

The Barbados-based bank, which provides project loans for 17 members in the region, said sugar pro-ducers were being affected by reduced access to the US market; bauxite (aluminium ore) output was being contained by oversupply of aluminium; oil production had been relatively stable; and banana pro-ducers were worried about competition for their traditional markets.

The region's sugar production would be lower this year because of last year's drought, the CDB said. Output in the bank's sugar-producing members - Guyana, Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, St Kitts-Nevis, Jamaica and Belize reached 688,000 tonnes last year, 5 per cent more than 1990. Both Guy-ana and St Kitts recorded production increases of more than 20 per cent, reversing declines in 1990, while in Trinidad and Tobago and Barbados output declined by 5 per cent and 15 per cent respectively.

"A major concern of regional sugar producers continues to be the reduction in US sugar import quo-tas," the bank reported. "In October [1991], the US administration announced a 35 per cent reduction for all regional producers except St Kitts-Nevis, whose quota was reduced by 9.6 per cent." The cuts in US quotas would severely affect some producers, such as Belize, which was producing more than its quota commitments to both the EC and US markets," said the bank. "Sugar not sold on the preferential markets is sold at world market prices, which are substantially

below preferential prices." The report said that with the "rapid compression" of regional

OMMODITY EXPORTING sugar quotas since 1982, the attention of producers would be focussed increasingly on improved efficiency to increase export competitiveness and profitability of their industries. The weak state of the interna-

tional aluminium market, caused by economic recession and unexpectedly high levels of sales by the former Soviet Union, would continue to have a dampening effect on the region's bauxite mining and refining industry, said the CDB. While projecting the start of a recovery in the aluminium market in the second half of this year, the bank expected continued low prices. "Taking into account the closure of several smelting plants, world production is projected to decline slightly in 1992," it said.

US markets were closed yesterday for the Labor Day holiday

Regional production of bauxite fell 4 per cent last year to 13m tonnes in response to weak world market prices caused by oversup-ply, the report said. The two pro-ducers had mixed fortunes. Guyana's production of 1.35m tonnes last year was 5.5 per cent less than 1990, while Jamaica's grew by 5.8 per cent to 11.6m tonnes. The CDB indicated that the region's bauxite output had also suffered from a shortfall in ship-

ments to the former Soviet Union. That was a reference to the de facto termination of a five-year contract between Jamaica and a Soviet importing house for 1m tonnes of ore a year. Shipments were well below the contracted quantities last year because of delayed payments by Moscow, followed by the disinte-gration of the Soviet Union.

The bank's oil producing members also suffered mixed fortunes, with output remaining stable in Barbados but declining in Trinidad and Tobago, mainly because of accidents and the need for "non-routine maintenance" of refineries, the report said. It gave no figures for 1991 output, but official figures from

the respective governments show Barbadian 1991 oil output at 1,550 barrels a day, with Trinidad and Tohago's at 147,000 b/d.

In the face of continuing uncertainty over preferential access to the European market, the bank's banana-exporting members recorded a 16 per cent decline in volume last year to 300,000 tonnes. The producers are the Belize. Jamaica and the Windward Islands of St Lucia, St Vincent, Dominica and Grenada. "All producing countries, except Jamaica, reported declines mainly because of pro-longed drought which also affected fruit quality," the bank said. "In the Windward Islands, the volume of bananas exported to the UK under preferential arrangements fell by 18 per cent, the decline in performance was most pronounced in St Lucia and St Vincent."

The bank forecast expanded production and export of bananas this year, mainly in the Windward Islands which was expected to ship 300,000 tonnes. But the report warned: "Despite this optimistic outlook for production, the threat of the removal of protection for banana exports after 1992 has resulted in considerable uncertainty in the industry. Efforts by regional producers to identify alternative markets for bananas have had limited success because of intense com-

petition from Latin America." The bank suggested that one way in which the regional producers could cushion the damage was through improved efficiency and competitiveness, and by agricultural diversification. It reported noted "an expansion in vegetable and other food crop production der-

ing 1991". Nutmeg production in Granada the world's second largest producer after Indonesia, fell by 25 per cent to 2,643 tonnes last year, the bank reported. Since 1990 production has been below the average for the preceding three years largely because of the soft market for this crop," the report said.

-- 755

#### LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

## Gains trimmed in very thin trading

By Terry Byland, **UK Stock Market Editor** 

ark abo

Op ph

Town T

A GRUDGING response to the meeting of EC finance ministers in the UK over the weekend brought a modest rally in UK share prices yesterday, but gains were halved when sterling stumbled below the important DM2.80 quotation at midsession. However, the outstanding feature of the first session of the new equity account was the poor level of turnover in a market lacking a lead from Wall Street, which

was closed for Labor Day. The lack of business in equities left the stock index futures market to provide the impetus. In spite of the pledge that the Bundesbank would not increase interest rates "in present circumstances", UK stocks opened lower as London securities houses resolved to take no risks on a Wall Street holiday.

However, with sterling firmer and stock index futures better, shares turned higher and the FT-SE Index soon registered a gain of more than 23 points to show a day's peak of 2,385.7. Trading volume was well under 200m shares at that point, and many share prices had barely been tested.

The shine disappeared from the stock market as sterling turned back from its early gains, both on the short sterling and the foreign exchange cash market. Traders sounded uneasy as the pound began to slip back towards the levels seen prior to Thursday's

Some analysts said sentiment

towards the sector was positive

due to its defensive qualities during economic downturn and as investors looked to increase

their exposure to dollar-

earning stocks on the possibil-

ity of recovery in the US cur-

rency. However, there is also

the view that UK drug shares

are relatively expensive versus

Wall Street and outperform-

S.G. Warburg shares were chased higher, closing 13 ahead

at 439p, after weekend press

uggestions that the stock may

be inserted in the FT-SE 100

An agency cross of 3m

shares at 202p prompted a sharp decline in London & Manchester, the life group,

which ended 9 lower at 206p. A

stock shortage drove Commer-

cial Union up 10 to 475p and

General Accident 12 ahead

The good results released by

Rugby prompted a brief burst

of buying interest in Redland.

ing a net 8 to the good at 368p.

the other hand, suffered a

decline of 5 to 155p on keen turnover of 1.2m shares after

bearish stories on the dividend,

said to have emanated from

Smith New Court, the stock-

broker. BCI is scheduled to

produce interims on Thursday.

with profits expected to have

dropped from last time's £81m

Building materials group

which rose to 371p before end-

Blue Circle Industries, on

Index.

to 443p.

Account Dealing Dates Sep 17 Sep 28

Oct 1

Oct 12

announcement of a £7.27bn support loan for the pound. Early gains in shares were steadily eroded and Seaq volume increased somewhat as marketmakers, still unwilling to hold positions, passed par cels of stock around the market. Equities steadied at the close as sterling tried to rally and the final reading on the FT-SE Index of 2,372.2 was a

Hepworth was also given a

rough passage yesterday, the shares plummeting 20 to 243p after hints that Kleinwort Ben-

son Securities had sharply

downgraded its estimates. Last

week Kleinwort pulled the rug

from underneath Tarmac

shares after a very bearish

review of the company's earn-

Building specialists said the

real bad news from the indus-

try would kick off this morning

when George Wimpey will

unveil its half-time figures.

The market expects the com-

pany to at least halve its

interim dividend, from 4p to

2p, and to reveal losses of

around £10m, against a profit

of £200,000 in the same period last year. Specialists warned of

substantial provisions against

loss-making contracts and

land. Wimpey slipped 2 more to

77p, easily the lowest level since the mid-1980s.

space would soon announce

new orders were the spur to

the day's trading in the stock.

The shares put on 6 to 219p as

just in excess of 1m shares

Financial worries overhung

Eurotunnel, which receded 15

to 365p. Dividend concern sur-

rounding P&O appears to

have faded and a squeeze in

Plastics manufacturer Brit-

ish Vita fell 6 to 219p after

weaker than expected first-half

Furniture group MFI lost 6

the stock left it 8 up at 359p.

were dealt.

results

Hopes that British Aero-

ings and dividend prospects.

net 10 points up.

Seaq volume of 299.8m shares compared pitifully with the 546.7m recorded on Friday. Traders pointed out that retail, or customer, business in equities yesterday must have fallen far short of the £923.5m seen on Friday.

Little heed was paid to the UK consumer credit figures for July, showing a sharp and unexpected increase in new credit. The stock market was bracing itself for this week's heavy list of corporate trading results which, traders hope, may provide some indication that the worst of the economic recession has now been seen. In particular, the market is on alert for any further dividend cuts, a factor which continued to weigh on sentiment in the building sector.

A 1992

**Equity Shares Traded** 

to 102p, with UBS Philips &

Drew reported to have down-

graded the stock. The securi-

ties house is believed to have

Kingfisher was in demand,

firming 7 to 441p, boosted by a

recommendation from

S.G. Warburg, the company's

broker, and County NatWest,

which advised investors to

switch into Kingfisher and out

of W.H. Smith. County said

Smith, which closed at 402p ex-

shaved £15m off its current-

year figure to £60m.

Turnover by volume (million)

400

300

200

100

Reports in the UK press that some stores had seen improved sales levels failed to excite retail stocks. The stock market is awaiting the August Retail Price index, due on Friday, with confidence. The annual ised headline number is expected to jump to 3.8 per cent. reflecting distortions caused by a drop in mortgage rates

twelve months ago. The under-lying rate, however, is likely to show a further dip and to find a warm welcome in the City. But for the short term, that is to say until September 21 the date of the French referendum on the Maastricht proposals,

the UK stock market will remain on tenterhooks, with all eyes fixed firmly on the sterling/deutschemark exchange rate.

dividend, has recently outper-FT-A All-Share index formed the market. A continuing overhang of stock left United Biscuits 6

tional shares squeezed them 13 higher to 511p, helped by a The house media team told clients that it felt Reed and Emap offered good exposure to the recovery potential of the

Support ahead of today's interim results saw Medeva improve 17 to 198p. The market

Fisons, which also reports today, eased a penny to 174p.

make Ladbroke a busy market In hotels, sellers were seen

MARKET REPORTERS: Steve Thompson Joel Kibazo. Peter John

weaker at 260p.

A strong run for Unilever was checked as profit-takers moved in and took the shares

A shortage of Reed Interna-

is looking for profits of between £12.2m and £15m, against £5.05m last year.

First-half profits are expected to come in at between £35m and £43m. Further reflection on last week's results continued to

and turnover reached 3.8m as the shares put on 5 to 155p. in Stakis, where turnover rose to 5.1m as the shares relin-

89 05 87 66 127 40 (9/1/35) 49 18 (3/1/75) 89.38 50 53 1733.4 1729.0 1741.0 1682.8 Ordinary Share 75.6 2372.2 2362.2 2381.9 2313.0 FT-SE 100 Shart 7281 0 2737 8 968.9 (25/81 (11/5/92) (23/7/84) (1175)1074 12 1050 07 1046 46 1196 88 1248 79 1029 56 1248 79 (11/5) (25/8) (11/5/92) (16/1/91) Ond. Div. Ylek Bases 160 Gent Sees 15:10:25 Found bit, 1928, Ordinary ●Earning Ytd %(full) ●P/E Ratio(Net)(☆) 7.48 16 90 1:7/35 Gold mart. 17/9:55 Base 1000 FT:SF 100 31-72/93 8 FT:SE Euroback 200 75/10/90 c. No.15/78 16 48 16 33 16.93 SEAQ Bargns 5.00pm Equity Turnover(£m)† Equity Bargains† Shares Traded (mi)† 24 626 923 5 26,285 462.5 20,844 978 5 22,879 482.6 15,106 GILT EDGED ACTIVITY Indicos\* Gut Edged Day's Low 1727.1 Day's High 1743 3 12 pm 1742.7 1742.8 2 pm 1740.0 1738.4 4 pm 1733.0 Bargains Open 9 am 10 am 11 am 1727.3 1734.0 1735.7 1740.9 5 - Day average 101.6 103.1 SE Activity 1974. Day's Low 2358.3 Day's High 2385 7 12 pm 1 pm 2 pm 3 pm 4 pm 2384 0 2385 1 2381.4 2379 0 2372 8 Open 9 am 10 am 11 am 2358.3 2371.8 2372.4 2382.2 business and Overseas turnover London report and latest Share index. Tol 0891 123001 Calls charged at 38p/ minute chosp rate, 48p/minute at all other times. FT-SE Eurobrack 200, Hourly changes Day's High 1078 95 Day's Low 1073 80 10.30 am 1074.23 11 am 1077.19 1 pm 1078 99

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

·		TR	ADING	VOL	UI.	ИE	IN	MA	JOR	\$1	00	CKS			
Yolsons 300 s	District Price	g Carri	<del></del>	i i i i	Pice	Con.	\$ 00		VÇ™ Riin	(ks n Pres	ן קבע עיפטייט		Laborate DOC's		ا رول) دوسیال
ADT 15	378	-5	Comm Usaan . Cookson	: 430	475	• 12	Long the		. 1900	681-	- 16	Sed Transport	1400	465	+2
ASDA GIOLD 4,800	2		Cookson	127	170		Laran		(50)			Stebe	544	1.88	•4
Abbey National 649 Albert Fishes 87	357	+1	Courtaulds Daigeire		24	-3	48.53	4.	1(0)	***	• :	Savern Februs.	108 626	407	-4
Allied - Lyons 1,500		-1	Derra Ros		- 43		4 1 Tag		751	Ċ	+6	Scith & Rephan	1.000		
Arretred 391	27.5	•	Decoré		195	4.7	Contract Con	ă Spanca	1.70			Smill (Spechage	1930	42	•
Ancient Water 277	436	+5	Eastern Elect	. 1630	2.4	7.7	L. Dan	es Elect	406	250	• 5	SmAl Beachare Uta	130	464	•
Argos 1,290	23		East Middeld Elec	363	321		16					Lamphy India	Ų?	.01	
Argyll Croup 1,000	332	-4	Eng China Claya Enterprise Cil		452 311			u Ber	1300	274	:3	Southern bled . South Water Elect	671	235	:4
Atio Wiggins 453 Ast Brit Foods 748	404	:5	Enterprise Cili Eurotumnet Units	25.	311	- 15	Page 1	i Fe-11	4 100	ولزوو		Z'Ann White Fire s	1/5	418	:;
Ass. Brs. Ports 718	248	-5	FKI .					kersi Maasa	- 160	4.5	+6	South Wrest, Elect	51	391	ii.
BAA 441	663	+Ž	Fisors	2.500	174	-1.	la: the	n E'ecz		4:2	• 8	Southern Haller	189	341	• .
BAT INS 1400	744	16	Forte	. 622	131		No Ter	m / cods	1 100		15	Standard Charts	541	333	+ 11
8ET 663	174	+2	Gen Accident	_ 1502	443		N. opt		36	47	• 3	Autobause .	174	1.0	41
BCC 177	- 47		General Elect	0.530	3.2	- 4	Pegraj	n	32	319	• 5	un Allunca .	1 100	234	• -
30C 406 BP 3.900	675 795	-:1	G-100	7:30	7.1	• 15	PAD			29 71	: 5	TAN Ta Group	646 1.100	31	- 12
BPB toda 100	134	-1	Glymmed Int. Granada Granad Met		34	+4	Panen		522	- 31	76	17 Greggi	973	123	i is
BT ,2800	¥6	-3	Grand Met	1420	675	::	Prode	age '	1,500	:30	٠.:	TSD Teurras	140	59	• 7
BT New 4 100 2	244 2	-4b				4 17	Freeze		1500	147	11	foto & Lyle	673	284	· j
BTR	414	+2.	CRE	. 2000	1.	-2	27.5		. 449	439	-5	Tentor Wassing .	736	50	_
Ben's of Scotland 671	197	+1	GWi.	141	340	• 2	At.		1 533	5:3	-2	Testo .	3 500	218	
Bardeya 2600	296	٠3	CRE GAN Guarrese HSBC 175a sher	2,730	54.	• 4	Recei .		1600	65.	- 1	Thames Kater .	846	AJ.	15
Base 1 100 Berustord int 375	503	+5	Harrinerson A".	. 2300	34C	-1	Rar i C	ig S Coerse	. 330	45. 548	:41	Thorn SMI	386	68? .39	+ 0
Blue Circle 1200	155	-5	Handon	100	13.			а (отв 1		340	- 11	Tradatour House		- 2	- 1.
Booker 174	34	-4	Harrison Warrages	- 100	1312	• •	Page In	<b>3</b>	. 1.70	511	- 13	Ureasta	180	279	+1
Boots 417	453	+3	Hazaon Warranta Hazr sons Crosnel	4	123	-:		í		149	٠ž	Unimous .	. 50	15	- 5
Boaster 79	755	-612	Heliadown	909	164	-6	Reulen		140	1883	+6	United Bracusta .	1,530	. 18	-6
Brs. Aercspace 1,000	219	+8 -	地	ಟಾ	747	+2		D)CO	. 1700	1:4	• 312	L23 Newspapers	761	3.3	+3
British Atreays 934	25	+5	D	459	1050	-3		PS .		534	+1	Vodafore	. 146	390	-3
Briesh Ges 6.300 Briesh Land 99	239 145	-2	Kmafaber	123	€' 41	::	Marie Par	Secound .	645 683	10	+1	Warturg (SG)	143 3 700	421	÷ 13
British Steel 473	4945		Las Sam	1980	830		PERCH.	مرجد البات	43	133		Wester Water	پور، د	~	13
Bunzi	-W	+2	Lactrola	4 130	155	+5	Santa	r	727		- 1	Virgania Villater	41	446	42
Burmah Castrol 218		+4	Land Securities .	n	358	-	Scotlad	L Noo.	374	42	٠á	Whateed A .	1,100	400	÷ī
Burton 475	32	+12	Laporte	111	44.	• 3	Scat H	rato Ele	a 2330	212	+5	Ytukeme Hidge	1.900	231	-1
Catre & Wire 878	538	+5	Legal & General .	791	312	-3	Sanding	Power	?300	183	- 42	Halles Corroon		150	- 3
Cochury Schwepoee . 752		+4	Lieves Abbur .	- 507	303	* 1	Seara		. 1.400	68	• !	Available	624	"	-2
Cator Group 173	173		Licyds Bank	140	413	+6	Secces	<u> </u>	14	145 395	-!	Nickelly	20	329	*1
Cartton Comms		##	LAŚMO London Elect		121	-3	Seebca	rg Tanni Uta	368 ber 640	J95	:4	Yerkshire Elect Yorkshire Water	. 36	420	: 10
						-				-44	- 0				
Based on the trading vol more are rounded down	seed on the trading volume for a selection of Alpha securities dealt through the SEAO system yesterday until 4 30pm. Trades of one million or														

#### **EQUITY FUTURES AND OPTIONS TRADING**

TRADERS in the derivatives market reported a volatile but uneventful start to the trading account, in which early gains were reversed later in the session due to lack of activity, writes Joel Kibazo.

The September contract on the FT-SE opened tentatively at 2.377 and moved forward there was little to hold the with only a brief pause to interest of traders and the conreach 2,396 as independent tract continued to decline, traders moved to close short reaching the day's low of 2,373

A small rally just before the Sentiment was also boosted close helped September end off the bottom at 2,378, and with by weekend comment from the Bundesbank president that a rise in German interest rates the estimated fair value prewas unlikely at the moment. September traded in a tight mium to cash now calculated at parity, the contract finished 6 points ahead of the underlyrange of 2,390 and 2,395 before drifting lower at lunch time. With Wall Street closed,

was poor at 5,990 lots. Traded options were dull with total turnover reaching only 20,456. . United Biscuits at 1,780 lots was the busiest stock option.

## Cheer builders

A BUILDING sector bracing itself for a series of profits setbacks and dividend cuts during the new trading account was given a shot in the arm by bet-ter than expected interim results from Rugby, the

cement group. The good figures saw Rugby shares advance 9, or some 5.6 per cent, to 169p, one of the best individual performances yesterday in the stock market.

The profits increase, a rare achievement by a building company over the past two years, prompted analysts to raise their full-year expecta-tions. Mr Robin Hardy at Panmure Gordon lifted his forecast for the current year to £56.78m and that for the following year to £59m. The Panmure analyst said:

"If the building materials have a strong run, then Rugby, with its good spread of interests, net cash and good strategy, will be at the head of the pack."

#### Drug stocks firm

Pharmaceuticals group SmithKline Beecham gained ground, helped by a positive note from a securities house. The shares, up 11 at one stage, closed a net 7 ahead at 473p. The sector in general was firmer, benefiting ahead of forthcoming results and a drug

conference this week. Mr Martin Hall of UBS Phillips & Drew raised his forecast for 1993 profits to £1.32bn from £1.28bn and published a note pointing out the combined effect of a number of com announcements this year of drug approvals, launches and

promotion agreements.
UBS said the SmithKline than expected sales of the company's anti-emetic drug Kytril in Japan and its anti-arthritis treatment Relaten in the US. Mr Hall said the impact on 1992 profits would be held back by heavy marketing and launch costs. As a result be maintained his current year forecast

of £1.14bn. Glaxo, which has results due for release on Thursday and is to discuss its anti-migraine drug imigran in London today, climbed 15 to 764p. Wellcome reinstated on Merrill Lynch's buy list, improved 18 to 844p.

#### **NEW HIGHS AND LOWS FOR 1992**

NEW HIGHS MO.
REPORT REPORT OF TA AND 12 A. REPORTER
MEM HIGHS (10).  BRITISH PURIOS (7) 7r. Spc '12 A, ERREWERS A DIST'ILLERS (1) HOLL BUSINESS SERVICES (1) PENDS, ELECTRICATY (1) Soc. Hydro, FOOD MARLIFACTURISH (1) Acates & Tutachyson, PUPESTMENT TRUSTS (1) Sc. David's Zeno PL, MEDIA (S) TVS Erk. 7,4pc PL, Usiner TV, CTHERP FINANCIAL (1) Sering TRL, PACKACHIO, PAPER & PRINTING (4).  Carrand Astellors.
THE CETTERS (1) LINE GARAGES STRAIGES
(1) Pance, ELECTRICITY (1) Soot Hydro,
POOD MANUFACTURING (1) Acates &
Undebeson BORECOUNT TOORTS (1) Dr.
LIMIT MARKET MARKET AND AND A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P
Devic's Zero Pt, MEDIA (2) TVS Ent. 7,400
PL URIGIA TV. OTHER FINANCIAL (1) Sterifor
THE DACK SCHOOL PADER & SECUTION (S)
Comment to the later to the second of the se
Carneud Metalbox.
MEW LOWS (141).
BANKS (2) ANZ, Westpec, BREWERS &
Delico II Fine de Connecto de Care
DIRECTATION (2) GREENING, DO 3330C, -
CONTROL MENDALE (18).  SANTS (2) ANZ. Westper, SPEWERS & DESTRICES (2) Greenette. Do 535pc. – SLEIDING MATERIALS (5) CRI. Cape.  SOMIN MENDALE MATERIALS (5) CRI. Cape.
Epwin, Hapworth, Newman-Tooks, BUSSNESS SERVICES (3) Johnson Cleaners, RCO, REA, CHEMICALS (1) Brit. Vits.
Charles and Indiana Common 1980
SEKANTES (9) TOURISH CHANNEY LIPTY.
REA. CHEMICALS (1) GIT. VID.
CONGLOMERATES (6) AGA, CSR.
Control of the Contro
Chillington, Engor, Flexmer Crimge., Sale
Chillington, Ensor, Fleicher Chinge., Sele Timey, CONTRACTING & CONSTRUCTION
(8) Bailey (B), Campbell & Armstrong, Cussins, EBC, Edmond, Tay Homes,
On the EDG Edmand Toy House
Cussins, EUC, Editiona, 12y nomes,
Vibroplant, Wimpey, ELECTRICALS (S) Cale, Emess, Lec Retrig., Wholesale Fitgs.
Emess Lee Refrig. Wholespie Pitts.
or secondarios as ab Cid lad Control
ELECTRONICS (9) AB, CML, ladi. Control
Servs., Kewill Sys., Logica, Lynz, Molynz, Trace Coppre., Vega, ENGRACERING
Trace Country, Vega, ENGINEERING
LEBOOMAGE ON CO DOM: Bours
AEROSPACE (Z) FR, Rolls-Royce,
ENGINEERING GEHIERAL (3) Haden
MacLellen, Kveerner, Victoric, FOOD MANUFACTURING (5) Citiord NV, Matthews
are share our shorts (cf. Californi NA) Matthews
MANUACIONES ISI CONCLUIA I MANUAL
(8), Perkins, Sime, Utd. Siscuits, FOOD
DETAIL INC. 6% Culture's, Nurdin Peacock.
STEELSTEELS IN COMMENCE OF SAN SERVICE
INTERPRETARIO (2) CUMBEN'S, NUMBEN PERCOCK, HEALTH & HOUSEHOLD (3) Sauder, Neston-BNA, Saton Heatmark - HOTELS A Second Heatmark - Character Street
Neetor-BNA, Seton Healthcare, MOTELS
A I Steriors (5) Abstronk Chronalis, Expedier.
Fairling Boats, Kunick & spc Pt, WSURANCE
Fairline Boats, Kunick & Lipe Pt, WSURANCE LIFE Mi Lon, & Manchester, DIVESTMENT
ALEBURE (3) Altareak, Chrysalia, Expedier, Fairline Boats, Kunick Stape Pt, WSURANCE LIFE (1) Lon. & Manchester, SIVESTMENT THE CITY ACTOR AND ACTOR CITY ACTOR COMMISSION COMMISSION COMMISSION COMMISSION COMMISSION COMM
Fairline Boats, Kunick Stape Pf, WSURANCE LIFE (1) Lon. & Manchester, SIVESTMENT TRUSTS (15) Amicable Smilt City & Comm.
Fairline Boats, Kunick 81-pc Pt, WEURANCE UFE (1) Lon. & Manchester, BIVESTMENT TRUSTS (15) Amicable Smill City & Comm. Inc County Smill City & Comm. Inc County Smill Coty, Eng. & Caledonian.
INCESTS (15) AMERICADIA SAME, Cally a Colonian. Inc., County Smar, Co's, Eng. & Caledonian. Capillab & Same Claro Far Fasilam, Fulctivill.
INCESTS (15) AMERICADIA SAME, Cally a Colonian. Inc., County Smar, Co's, Eng. & Caledonian. Capillab & Same Claro Far Fasilam, Fulctivill.
INCESTS (15) AMERICADIA SAME, Cally a Colonian. Inc., County Smar, Co's, Eng. & Caledonian. Capillab & Same Claro Far Fasilam, Fulctivill.
INCESTS (15) AMERICADIA SAME, Cally a Colonian. Inc., County Smar, Co's, Eng. & Caledonian. Capillab & Same Claro Far Fasilam, Fulctivill.
THEISTS TIME ATTRICATES ASSISTED AND ACCOUNTS.  Sec. County Smitr. Co's, Eng. & Caledorden. English & Sect. Firms. Far Eastern, Fulctum, English & Sect. Firms. Far Eastern, Fulctum, English & Sect. Firms. Far Eastern, Fulctum, English & Sect. Full Times and Times an
THEISTS TIME ATTRICATES ASSISTED AND ACCOUNTS.  Sec. County Smitr. Co's, Eng. & Caledorden. English & Sect. Firms. Far Eastern, Fulctum, English & Sect. Firms. Far Eastern, Fulctum, English & Sect. Firms. Far Eastern, Fulctum, English & Sect. Full Times and Times an
THEISTS TIME ATTRICATES ASSISTED AND ACCOUNTS.  Sec. County Smitr. Co's, Eng. & Caledorden. English & Sect. Firms. Far Eastern, Fulctum, English & Sect. Firms. Far Eastern, Fulctum, English & Sect. Firms. Far Eastern, Fulctum, English & Sect. Full Times and Times an
THEISTS TIME ATTRICATES ASSISTED AND ACCOUNTS.  Sec. County Smitr. Co's, Eng. & Caledorden. English & Sect. Firms. Far Eastern, Fulctum, English & Sect. Firms. Far Eastern, Fulctum, English & Sect. Firms. Far Eastern, Fulctum, English & Sect. Full Times and Times an
THEISTS TIME ATTRICATES ASSISTED AND ACCOUNTS.  Sec. County Smitr. Co's, Eng. & Caledorden. English & Sect. Firms. Far Eastern, Fulctum, English & Sect. Firms. Far Eastern, Fulctum, English & Sect. Firms. Far Eastern, Fulctum, English & Sect. Full Times and Times an
TRUESTS (19) AUGUSTES STATE OF A CASEGORIST.  COURTY SMILT. CO'S, Eng. & Caledonian.  English & Scot., Firmp. Far Eastern, Fulctum.  Kleinwert Smitt. CO's. M & G Income. Do  Picto, Usa., Mid Wynd., Nurray Smitr Mits.  8, New Thorg. New With., Primadona, Riv.  8 Marc. Bank., Co., SPRAIT, TR European  Gerth., Temple Bar Spc Cr. VO., MEDIA (2).  Continued March. Time Tees TV. MERCHART.
TRUESTS (19) AUGUSTES STATE OF A CASEGORIST.  COURTY SMILT. CO'S, Eng. & Caledonian.  English & Scot., Firmp. Far Eastern, Fulctum.  Kleinwert Smitt. CO's. M & G Income. Do  Picto, Usa., Mid Wynd., Nurray Smitr Mits.  8, New Thorg. New With., Primadona, Riv.  8 Marc. Bank., Co., SPRAIT, TR European  Gerth., Temple Bar Spc Cr. VO., MEDIA (2).  Continued March. Time Tees TV. MERCHART.
TRUESTS (19) AUGUSTES STATE OF A CASE CONTY SMILE. CO'S, Eng. & Caledonters. English & Scot., Firmp. Far Eastern, Fulcture, Kleinwert Smilt: Co's, M & G Income, Do Poto, Usa, Mid Wynd, Nurray Smilr Mits. 8, New Thorg. New With, Primadona, Riv. 8 Mare. Smilt: Co., SPRAIT, TR European Gerth., Temple Bar Opc Co' Co., MEDIA (2) Contract Vacco, True Tees TV, MERCHART
TRUSTS (19) AUGUSTES STILL COTY CONTROL COUNTY SMILE COTY, Eng. & Caledonian, English & Scot, Firms, Far Eastern, Fufcture, Kleinwort Smitr Coty, M & G Microme, Do Picke, Uza., Mid Wynd, Murray Smitr Mics. 8. New Thorg, New Wha., Primadona, Riv. & Merc, Smitr. Co., SPRAIT, TR European Gwin, Temple Ber Spo Cv '02, MEDIA (2) Goodhead, Yorks, Tyne Tees TV, MERCHANT BANKS (1) Hambros 7-2 pc Pf. METAL.
THERETS (19) ANDERSON STORM. COT A CONTROL COUNTY SMITE. COTS, Eng. & Caledonian. English & Scott. Firms. Far Eastern, Future, Kleinwort Smitr. Cots. M & O macome, Do Picko, Usa., Mid Wynd, Murray Smitr Mics. & New Thong, New Wak, Primadona, Riv. & Marc. Smitr. Co., SPRAIT, TR European Gwitz, Temple Bar Spc. Cot. 22, MEDIA (2) Goodhead, Yorks. Tyris Teos TV, MERICHANT SAMES (1) Franction 7-7 pp. Pl. METTAL & MITTAL, PORMERS (5) ASW, Cohen (A).
TRUSTS (19) AUGUSTES STITLL COTY OF CONTROL COUNTY SMIRT COTY, ENG. & Caledonian-English & Scott, Firms, Far Eastern, Ficture, Kleinword, Smirt Coty, M & G Microme, Do Picko, Lisa, Mid Wynd, Murray Smitr Midd. B. New Throp, New Wak, Primadona, Riv. B. Merr Smitr. Co., SPRAIT, TR European Gedt., Temple Bar Opc Coty 20, MEDIA (2) Goodhead, Yorks, Tyne Tees TV, MERCHAMT BANKS (1) Hambron 7-2-pc Pl. METAL & MICTAL PORMING (4) ANY, Cohen (A). Johnson & Firth B., Richards.
THERETS (19) ANDERSIES STATE OF A CASE CONTROL COUNTY SMEET, CO'S, Eng. & Caledonian, English & Scott, Firms, Far Eastern, Ficture, Kleinwort Smetr, Co's, M & O moome, Do Picko, Usa, Mid Wynd, Murray Smetr Mics. & New Thong, New Wak, Primadone, Riv. & Marce, Smetr, Co, SPRAIT, TR European Gwrb, Temple Bar Spc. Co's, 26, MEDIA (2) Goodhead, Yorks, Tyme Tees TV, MERICHANT SAMES, D Hamston S-75 pp. Pl. METAL, & METAL, PORMESSO (6) ASW, Cohen (A), Johnson & Firth B., Richards, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Cadderborn, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Cadderborn,
THERETS (19) ANDERSIES STATE OF A CASE CONTROL COUNTY SMEET, CO'S, Eng. & Caledonian, English & Scott, Firms, Far Eastern, Ficture, Kleinwort Smetr, Co's, M & O moome, Do Picko, Usa, Mid Wynd, Murray Smetr Mics. & New Thong, New Wak, Primadone, Riv. & Marce, Smetr, Co, SPRAIT, TR European Gwrb, Temple Bar Spc. Co's, 26, MEDIA (2) Goodhead, Yorks, Tyme Tees TV, MERICHANT SAMES, D Hamston S-75 pp. Pl. METAL, & METAL, PORMESSO (6) ASW, Cohen (A), Johnson & Firth B., Richards, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Cadderborn, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Cadderborn,
THERETS (19) ANDERSIES STATE OF A CASE CONTROL COUNTY SMEET, CO'S, Eng. & Caledonian, English & Scott, Firms, Far Eastern, Ficture, Kleinwort Smetr, Co's, M & O moome, Do Picko, Usa, Mid Wynd, Murray Smetr Mics. & New Thong, New Wak, Primadone, Riv. & Marce, Smetr, Co, SPRAIT, TR European Gwrb, Temple Bar Spc. Co's, 26, MEDIA (2) Goodhead, Yorks, Tyme Tees TV, MERICHANT SAMES, D Hamston S-75 pp. Pl. METAL, & METAL, PORMESSO (6) ASW, Cohen (A), Johnson & Firth B., Richards, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Cadderborn, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Cadderborn,
THERETS (19) ANDERSIES STATE OF A CASE CONTROL COUNTY SMEET, CO'S, Eng. & Caledonian, English & Scott, Firms, Far Eastern, Ficture, Kleinwort Smetr, Co's, M & O moome, Do Picko, Usa, Mid Wynd, Murray Smetr Mics. & New Thong, New Wak, Primadone, Riv. & Marce, Smetr, Co, SPRAIT, TR European Gwrb, Temple Bar Spc. Co's, 26, MEDIA (2) Goodhead, Yorks, Tyme Tees TV, MERICHANT SAMES, D Hamston S-75 pp. Pl. METAL, & METAL, PORMESSO (6) ASW, Cohen (A), Johnson & Firth B., Richards, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Cadderborn, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Cadderborn,
THERETS (19) ANDERSIES STATE OF A CASE CONTROL COUNTY SMEET, CO'S, Eng. & Caledonian, English & Scott, Firms, Far Eastern, Ficture, Kleinwort Smetr, Co's, M & O moome, Do Picko, Usa, Mid Wynd, Murray Smetr Mics. & New Thong, New Wak, Primadone, Riv. & Marce, Smetr, Co, SPRAIT, TR European Gwrb, Temple Bar Spc. Co's, 26, MEDIA (2) Goodhead, Yorks, Tyme Tees TV, MERICHANT SAMES, D Hamston S-75 pp. Pl. METAL, & METAL, PORMESSO (6) ASW, Cohen (A), Johnson & Firth B., Richards, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Cadderborn, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Cadderborn,
THERETS (19) ANDERSIES STATE OF A CASE CONTROL COUNTY SMEET, CO'S, Eng. & Caledonian, English & Scott, Firms, Far Eastern, Ficture, Kleinwort Smetr, Co's, M & O moome, Do Picko, Usa, Mid Wynd, Murray Smetr Mics. & New Thong, New Wak, Primadone, Riv. & Marce, Smetr, Co, SPRAIT, TR European Gwrb, Temple Bar Spc. Co's, 26, MEDIA (2) Goodhead, Yorks, Tyme Tees TV, MERICHANT SAMES, D Hamston S-75 pp. Pl. METAL, & METAL, PORMESSO (6) ASW, Cohen (A), Johnson & Firth B., Richards, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Cadderborn, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Cadderborn,
THERETS (19) ANDERSIES STATE OF A CASE CONTROL COUNTY SMEET, CO'S, Eng. & Caledonian, English & Scott, Firms, Far Eastern, Ficture, Kleinwort Smetr, Co's, M & O moome, Do Picko, Usa, Mid Wynd, Murray Smetr Mics. & New Thong, New Wak, Primadone, Riv. & Marce, Smetr, Co, SPRAIT, TR European Gwrb, Temple Bar Spc. Co's, 26, MEDIA (2) Goodhead, Yorks, Tyme Tees TV, MERICHANT SAMES, D Hamston S-75 pp. Pl. METAL, & METAL, PORMESSO (6) ASW, Cohen (A), Johnson & Firth B., Richards, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Caddenburn, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Caddenburn,
THERETS (19) ANDERSIES STATE OF A CASE CONTROL COUNTY SMEET, CO'S, Eng. & Caledonian, English & Scott, Firms, Far Eastern, Ficture, Kleinwort Smetr, Co's, M & O moome, Do Picko, Usa, Mid Wynd, Murray Smetr Mics. & New Thong, New Wak, Primadone, Riv. & Marce, Smetr, Co, SPRAIT, TR European Gwrb, Temple Bar Spc. Co's, 26, MEDIA (2) Goodhead, Yorks, Tyme Tees TV, MERICHANT SAMES, D Hamston S-75 pp. Pl. METAL, & METAL, PORMESSO (6) ASW, Cohen (A), Johnson & Firth B., Richards, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Caddenburn, MESCELLAMEOUS (7) Amberley, Caddenburn,
THERS (19) ANDERSON STORE, CONTROLL CONTROL C
THERS (19) ANDERSON STORE, CONTROLL CONTROL C
THERS (19) ANDERSON STORE, CONTROLL CONTROL C
THERE'S (19) ANDESSIES SITE. COY S. CONTROLL CONTROLL COY.  FIG. COURTY SMEIR: COYS, Eng. & Caledonian.  English & Scot., Firms. Far Eastern, Ficture,  Kleinwort Smeir. COYS, M & G Macome, Do  Picko, Usa., Mid Wynd, Murray Smeir Mics.  8. New Thong. New Wab., Primacolona, Riv.  8. Merc. Smeir. Co., SPRAIT, TR European  Gerto., Teropie Barr Spc. Cov. 22, MEDIA (2)  Goodheast, Yorks. Tyme Tees TV, MERICHANT  BAMECS (1) Framtors of "2 pc. Pl. METAL &  MITTAL, PORMENIA (5) ASW, Cohen (A).  Johnson & Firth B., Richards.  MESCELLANGOUS (7) Amberiey, Calderburn,  Dudley Jenkins, Nu-Swill, Office & Bost.  Spendex, Wood (A). MOTTORIS (2) ASI, Jacks.  ON. & GAS (3) Geelle, Kingshon, New London.  OTHER TRAMCCAL (8) Bellic, INVESCO  MIM., Jopher Tyndal, Lightship, Mercury  Asset Mingerst, Neil. Morne Lozas, OTHER  NDUSTRIAL MATERIALS (4) 8th Prop.  Meccane Perille Carloton, Williams Sop Pl.
THERE'S (19) AUTOMAN STATE OF A CASE CONTROLLED FOR THE CONTROLLED FOR
THERE'S (19) AUTOMAN STATE OF A CASE CONTROLLED FOR THE CONTROLLED FOR
THERE'S (19) AUTOMAN STATE OF A CASE CONTROLLED FOR THE CONTROLLED FOR
THURSTS (19) AND
THURSTS (19) AND
THURSTS (19) AND
THURSTS (19) AND
THURSTS (19) AND
THURSTS (19) AND
THURSTS (19) AND
THURSTS (19) AND
THURSTS (19) AND
THURSTS (19) AND
THURSTS (19) AND
THURSTS (19) AND
THURSTS (19) AND
THERE'S (19) AUTOMAN STATE OF A CASE CONTROLLED FOR THE CONTROLLED FOR

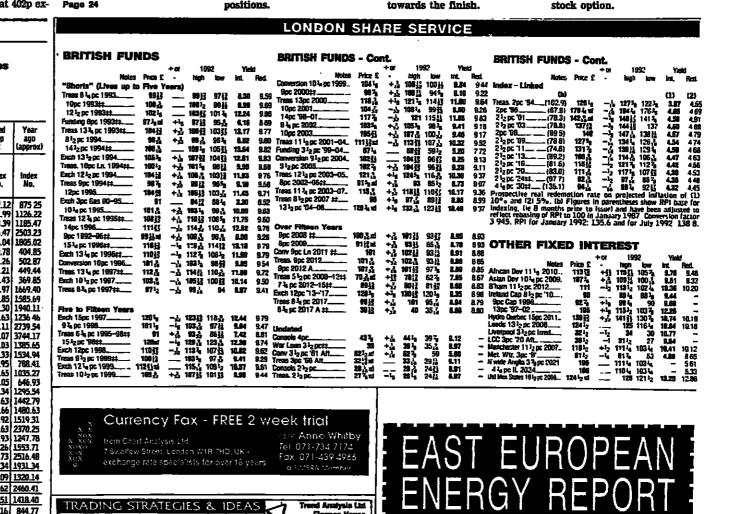
#### FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

<sup>©</sup> The Financial Times Ltd 1992, Compiled by the Financial Times Ltd in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

y f		EQUITY GROUPS		Monda	y. Sept	ember	Fri Sep 4	Thu Sep 3	Wed Sep 2	Year ago (approx)		
9	អ	& SUB-SECTIONS gures in parentheses show number of stocks per section	ladex No.	Day's Change %	Est. Earning Yield% (Max.)	Gross Div. Yield% (Act. at (25%)	Est. P/E Ratio (Net)	nd adj. 1992 to date	Index No.	index No.	Index No.	Index No.
		CAPITAL GOODS (175)	692.85		8.54		14.98				682.12	875 25
įΙ	2	Building Materials (23)	682.52		7.99							
. 1	3		. 519.81	+0.1	6.37							
;	4		.12056.69	+0.5	8.04		16.03					
, 1	5		11900.89	1 -1.7	8.49 12.26							
. 1	. 7	Engineering-Aerospace (6)	294.03								299.78	
1	. ,	Engineering-General (43)	427.09	+0.7	9.65 6.54	5.65 8.30	13.16 22.22		424.32 266.65	425.35 272.25		502.87 449.44
- 1	9	Metals and Metal Forming (7)	1 200 00	-0.4	9.48	8.17	,		287.17		266.21	
:	10	Motors (14)	1 200.07	+0.6 +0.3	8.17	5.41				287.55 1541.92	277.43 1501.97	369.85 1669.40
-1	21	Other Industrial Materials (19) CONSUMER GROUP (191)	1507.00	+0.8	8.04	3.81	15.28	28.51	1496.69			1585.69
ı	22	Brewers and Distillers (25)	11015.73	+0.5	8.68		13.90			1901.72		1940.11
П		Food Manufacturing (19)	H 007 OL		9.92	4.85	12.47	26.54		1094.09		1236 46
	26	Food Manufacturing (19) Food Retailing (18)	262R 59	-0.3	932	3,47	13.97	47.40	2635.43	2652.81		2739.54
1	27	Health and Household (25)	3929 15	+1.7	7.04	271	16.20	42.46				3744.17
·I	29	Hotels and Leisure (18)	989.12	+0.8	8.13	6.92	16.08	38.39	980.97	985.45		1385.65
.	30	Media (26)	1448.41	+1.0	6.96	3.64	17.91	29.64	1433.73	1438.76		
١Į	31	Media (26) Packaging, Paper & Printing (17)	711.22	+0,9	7.51	4,66	16.36	18.71	704.90	712.07	709.95	788.41
1	34	Stores (34)	<b>」958.31</b>	+0.2	7.43	3.91	17.93	17.95	956 15	967.54		1035.27
ł	35,	(Textiles (9)	J 581.27	+1.0	7.91	5.34	15.97	16.10	575.72	581.37	564.05	646.93
١.	40	OTHER GROUPS (C117)	1201.62	+0.2	10.38	5.65	12.06			1205.65		
-	41	Business Services (17), Chemicals (22)	1226.49	+0.7	6.96	4.23	17.53	21.54		1238.63		
1	42	Chemicals (22)	11275.00	-0.3	7.70	5.70	16.12	46.24	1278.41			
1	43	Conglomerates (10)	1148.11	+0.9	9.96	9.58	12.87	37.23		1140.61		
1	44	Transport (14)	12264.08	+0.7	8.84 15.36	5.21	13.91	56.22		2273 68		
١.	45	Transport (14) Electricity(16) Telephone Networks(4)	1237.25	-0.3	10.90	5.42 4.76	8.39 11.96	52.88 46.15		1333.01		
ı	47	Water(11)	2001 27	-0.5 +1.2	15.49	5.99	7.14	86.85	2856.23	1417.41 2883.29		
1	40	Miscelianeous (23)	1040 AU	+0.7	6.85	5.21	18.32	54.03	1927.01	1916.84		
1		INDUSTRIAL GROUP+(483)	1270.40	+0.4	8.89	4.86	14.01	30.59	1199 83	1205.92	1174.09	
1.												
ľ		0   & 6as (17)		+0.1	7.55	7.03	17.31	69.56	1811.78	1837.63		2460.41
1	<u>-59</u>	500 SHARE INDEX (500)	1264.27	+0.4	8.76	5.07	14.28	33.75	1259.12	1266.66		1438.40
ı	61	FINANCIAL GROUP (83)	665.21	+0.2		6.59	l .=	27.63	663.87	670.28	650.16	844.77
ŀ	62	Banks (9)	906.55	+0.1	7.07	6.08	20.38	39.95	905.71	919.66	894.25	98817
1.	65	Insurance (Life) (6)	1360.03	-0.1	- 1	6.56	- 1	45.47	1361.61	1353.67		1600.89
1-	얼	Insurance (Composite) (7)	462.17	+1.2	12.38	6.51 9.55	10.60	16.37 39.26	456.81 577.65	460.97 574.09	435.52	674.85
-[	26	Insurance (Brokers) (10)	3/3./3 ADD 00	-0.7 +1.1	12.30	5.28	10.60	12.37	404.68	404.37	396.85	1135,99 453.88
1	20	Property (30)	503.57		11.99	8.84	11.10	22.22	503.48	509.24	497.16	958.49
i	امخ	Other Financial (14)		-0.5	9.21	8.01	14.26	7.29	217.96	217.53	215.81	271.30
1		Investment Trusts (70)				4.27	-	25.50	1050.95	1057.25		1254 27
Ι.		ALL-SHARE IMDEX(653)	1120.50	+0.4		5.24		31.83	1116 31	1123.51	1094.45	
1	أجذ	ALL-SHARE INDEXTOOS)		- 1411			_			===		
ľ	_		Index No.	Day's Change	Day's High (a)	Day's Low (b)	Sep 4	Sep 3	Sep 2	Sep 1	Aug 28	Year ago
ŀ	1	FT-SE 100 SHARE INDEX4	2372.2	+10.0	2385.7	2358.3	2362.2	2381.9	2313.0	2298.4	2312.6	2653.2

FIXED INTEREST								AVERAGE GROSS REDEMPTION YIE	i.ns	Mon Sep 7	Fri Sep 4	Year ago (approx
	PRICE INDICES	Mon Sep 7	Day's change %	Fri Sep 4	Accrued Interest		1 2 3	Coupons 15 y	years	8.76 8.76 8.76	8.79 8.79 8.79	8.57 9.47 9.47
Ī	Baltish Gavernment					_	Į á	Medium 5)	REGIS	9.45	9.45	9.66
1	Up to 5 years (22)	121.79	+0.04	121.75	2.25	8.49			ears	9.00 8.90	9.02	9.6
	5-15 years (25)	•	•	137,20		9.59	۱ ۶		ears	9.71	8.93° 9.70	9.67 9.85
	Over 15 years (8)			150.63	•	9.97			ears	9,21	9.24	9.7
	bredeemables (6)			169.88		8.83	9		ters	9.07	9.11	9.6
- 1	Ali stocks (61)	•			1.95	9.43	10			9.00	9.00	9.6
	Index-Linked						111	Index-Linked Inflation rate 5%	Up to Syrs.	4.64	4.61	3.74
5	Up to 5 years (2)	169.56	-0.08	169.70	0.21	3.25		Inflation rate 5%	Over 5 yrs	4.65	4.62	4.2
-	Over 5 years (10)				0.81	3.33	13		Up to 5 yrs.	3.90	3.87	2.81
	Ali stocks (12)				0.72	3.29		Inflation rate 10%	Over 5 yrs.	4.47	4.45	4.0
4							15	Debs &	5 years	10.54	10.56	11.4
n l	Bels & Laure (62)	120.21	+0.40	120.16	1.85	8.69	ΙŦĢ	Loans	15 years 25 years	10.35 10.23	10.39 10.27	11.22 11.05

Currencies • Bonds Energy • Metals & Oil Markets Hants S023 9EH Tel: 0962 879764 Setting The Trend For Others To Follow CAL Futures Ltd 162 Queen Victoria Street **FT-SE 100** Where next? London EC4V 4BS Tel: 071-329 3030 MEMBER SFA Call for our current views **CURRENT CURRENCIES 0839 151515** statistics and interpretation on one country, out-Call for 2 minute updates on all major currencies 24 hours a day. Calls are charged at 36p per minute cheap rate, 48p per minute at all other times. Futures Pager Ltd. 19/21 Great Tower St, London EC3R SAQ, Tel: 071-895 9400. **II FUTURES PAGER II** WORLD STOCKMARKETS. WHERE NEXT? IF YOU HAVE A VIEW, TAKE A POSITION CONTACT: ADRIAN FRANCIS ON 071-245 1010 ECL'TERNINEST PLE, 29 CHESHIN PLACE, SWIX BHE NENBER OF THE SELL BITTES AND FUTURES ALTHORITY BERKELEY FUTURES LTD. FUTURES & **OPTIONS** 15 PARK ROAD, LÔNDÔN NW1 6XN OR TEL CHARLES DE ROEPER **TRADERS** ON 071 224 8489 FAX 071 224 8275 FOR AN EFFICIENT AND COMPETITIVE SERVICE



#### EVERY MONTH East European Energy Report, published by the Financial Times, gives senior EAST CIROPEAN EVERGY executives an accurate and often revealing picture of the developments taking place in this intricate market. With unrivalled coverage of all the en-GREECE ergy sources in all the countries of this region, East European Energy Seperate country profiles provide in-depth

lining the factors affecting their energy markets, the infrastructure of each sector and the government's planning poticies. dexed to allow quick and easy reference to back issues to assist you in research.

East European Energy Report is available only on subscription from the Financial Times, so telephone Louise Alsop today for your FLEE sample copy: **(**071-240 9391 or attach your business card and post or fax to:

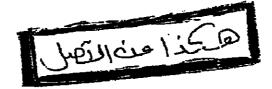
Louise Alsop Financial Times Newsletters Tower House, Southampton Street London WC2E 7HA FAX: 071-240 7946

**FINANCIAL TIMES** 

هكذا منهالتصل

FINANCIAL TIMES TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 8 1992  LONDON SHARE SERVICE
INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.   MERCHANT BANKS   Oil & GAS - Cont.   MERCHANT BANKS   Oil & GAS - Cont.   1992   Mai   Yil   Yil   1992   Mai   Yil   Yil   1992   Mai   Yil   Y
Eighed Searl
WITH Part Eard Inc.   \$8
Cap. 315 +6 579 269 -5723 559 Sycamore. 18 18 10 9.27 - 115 Vilto Res CS. 25 - 58 151 - 58 150 157 6275 24 - 58 151 - 15 157 628 157 6275 24 - 68 152 - 15 157 6275 24 - 68 152 - 15 157 6275 24 157 6275 24 15 157 6275 24
Signature Code   26
## 1982 Yal 15 for 9 shift Planets
Westerners 978 488 229
Warrants   287
Marcol Hand   18   185   102   23   23   24   23   24   25   25   25   25   25   25   25
Wild control   180   181   1
#888 Danign 19 13 10 122 - #100 17 18 28 19 19 112 39 110 115 29
Secondary   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7
## 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Free Annual Report Service   Free Annual Free Annual Free Annual Free Annual Free Annual Free Annual
Second   S

	<del></del>			ONDS SERVI			
AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS COMP PAGE PAGE PAGE CONCORDE	9-17 Perrymanni Re Hayeards Hib 0444 1128-2 Cambridge Friedrick C. 6 de 49 de 464 de 99-14.09 3 G. Amm Margel Pfolio Acc. 6 1221 1 123 1 129 0 6 20 — Cash Margel Pfolio Acc. 6 1221 1 123 1 129 0 6 20 — Cash Cambridge Friedrick	List Care. Rid Office - or Visit Carps Price Price - 6-1  was Unit Tet Services Ltd (1200)F  was 10174 1171 1252 4014 613  was 1171 1171 1252 404 613  was 1171 1171 1252 404 613  was 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 120	0 71.33 72.08±72.06 1200 00	Meinwort Bessen Unit Trusts - Canta, Engree	Mercury Fund Managers Ltd - Cardal Capital Capital San 1 10 7 6 20 8 4 10 7 6 20 8 4 10 7 6 20 8 4 10 7 6 20 8 4 10 7 6 20 8 4 10 7 6 20 8 4 10 7 6 20 8 4 10 7 6 20 8 4 10 7 6 20 8 4 10 7 6 20 8 4 10 7 6 20 8 4 10 7 6 20 8 4 10 8 10 8		Init Case. Bird Order or Wide Chape Peter Peter of Peter
All Sectoral Early . 3   16.4   16.7   117   16.6   16.12   73   73   74   75   75   75   75   75   75   75	High Income	Particular Value Mangeri Libi (1940) F Sind Steel Michael Michael (1940) F Sind Steel	## GLI 0037 A DE 10 CE 20 CE 2	LAS Unit Text Mages List (1000)H  113 Danda S. Entroyct E183 SEB 033-550 S15  Entropea S. 51 54 40 54 40 57 87 443411.  Ectral learner 351 10 13 19.13 20 32 40 44 77 Far 222 351 10 56 124 57 59 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Permiraka Administration (19 (1650)) 8-19 Sentinus S. Lepton WCR 472. 627.4906556 Permiraka Access 5 (41.57 97.16 102.98)	Sarine-UK Geth 55; 139 71 40 47 43.031-0 26; 30  Saive & Prespec Group (090038  14-72 Western 4d, Romfred 1881 3.8  14-72 Western 5d, 14-72 14-72 14-74 14-7
Brit Exceti 5 29 56 49 56 5225 197 14 14 5 5 57 54 592 19 24 5 57 54 592 19 24 5 57 54 592 19 24 5 57 54 52 19 24 5 57 54 52 19 24 5 57 54 52 19 24 17 6 23 57 57 57 57 57 57 54 54 19 19 24 57 57 57 57 57 54 54 19 19 24 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	15 St. Gooden 15 of 16 St. 16	edin Unit Tst Megrs Ltd (1400)# Green Presson Torses Elizabers (31-315,250) Brokely left (1400)# Green Presson Torses Elizabers (31-315,250) Brokely left (1400)# Green Presson	Threath Say less to the act to the property of the common and the	1 Waite Hart Yard SE1 071-407 596	Incore   \$1.8.40   \$1.18   \$6.36   4077 23     Reserve & General   \$9   \$9   \$9   \$1.00   \$0.7     IK Conech   \$1.23   \$1.23   \$1.23   \$1.21   \$1.85   \$2.5     Iteration   \$1.35   \$1.23   \$1.23   \$1.21   \$1.85   \$2.5     Exercision   \$1.35   \$1.25   \$1.47   \$7.95   \$1.00   \$1.05     Exercision   \$1.35   \$1.25   \$1.47   \$7.95   \$1.05   \$1.05     For Estara   \$1.46.7   \$1.04   \$1.05   \$1.05     Exercision   \$1.46.7   \$1.04   \$1.05   \$1.05     Exercision   \$1.45   \$1.05   \$1.05   \$1.05     Exercision   \$1.05   \$1.05   \$1.05     Exercision   \$1.05   \$1.05	Emplana Gerb. 5-1, 20 47 50, 47 58, 47 69, 17 28 11 12 8 11 15 Gerb. 5-1, 23 13 23 33 34 57 43214 42 115 Gerb. 5-1, 23 13 23 33 33 34 57 43214 42 115 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	10.15   10.2
Accept & Earning 6   157   1   12   2   400   6   1   4   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	74 Shesherth Best Green, W12 850 081,748 17070 Earth (Consult 14 51, 47 11 48.21 51.27 04.212.86 Earth (Consult 15 51, 47 11 48.21 51.27 04.212.86 Earth (Consult 15 51, 48.21 14.21 14.21 15.21 14.21 15.21 14.21 15.21 14.21 15.21 14.21 15.21 14.21 15.21 14.21 15.21 14.21 15.21 14.21 15.21 14.21 15.21	120   120	15 Pines, London SWI (771-44) 9990 at let 5275 by 271.89 270.31 2.40 ct 5276 by 275.89 270.31 2.40 ct 5276 by 275.81 315.10 2.40 sees let 5101.25 bil 511.74 ct 548 at let 5101.75 bil 511.74 ct 548 at let 5101.75 bil 511.75 bil 5	America Schoolse - Syl 41 17 41.79 44 451 (2) 5.04 Lateratina Unit Test Minagert Line (12) 17 14.17 14 14 15 12 15 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Metrupolitas Unit Trust Mages Ltd (2080)F  30 aris Law, Fourn Ber 206 1AJ 9707 45184  bergoroth Pais	Pilgrim Unit Trust Mengant Ltd (0838)F. 39 Pilgrim Stree, Remainic upon Type 39 Pilgrim Stree, Remainic upon Type Mrt. Str. Allemingstello & Dealburg. Grit. Trust Accounting & Management 1, 120 26 Limbert and Type, 1, 121 27 Limbert and Type, 1, 121 27 Limbert and	Control 2-1 185 1
20   20   20   20   20   20   20   20	Do lar accorn	The first section of the first	77   miles 54   57.44   57.45   67.1437.7888   miles 54   57.44   57.44   57.437.143   57.54   57.437.143   57.54   57	Admir: 5 Popileria (U.1.) Impara Cita (1200) Admir: 5 Popileria (U.1.) Impara Cita (1200) Popileria (U.7.) P	Johnson Witted 4 97 97 97 14 96 12 14 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Perstolia Trast Marght Lai (1990)F A White Mart Yank Lugion SEL 18X 907-407-596 A Portfolio	mere tolera 4 - 3 - 177 or 180 - 3 1 - 2 3 1 - 4 30 . As separation 3 - 5 - 10.7 or 180 - 3 1 - 2 3 1 - 4 30 . As separation 3 - 5 - 10.0 - 1 . Arm 17 - 5 - 140 . 33 separation 3 - 5 - 10.0 - 1 . Arm 17 - 3 - 140 . 33 separation 3 - 5 - 10.0 - 1 . Arm 17 - 3 - 140 . 32 - 140 . 33 separation 3 - 5 - 6 - 10 - 10 . 32 - 13 - 140 . 32 - 140 .
Ford by Fr 5.96 62 100 6 107 41-0 21 59 1 Find by Fr. & 51 06 04 166 6 17 81-0 31 54 1 Japan 54 115.0 115.0 112.1 1-0.5 10.0 1 Japan 54 115.0 115.0 112.1 1-0.5 10.0 1 Japan 54 115.0 115.0 122.1 1-0.5 10.0 1 Japan 54 115.0 17 12 7 13 45.0 115.1 h Property Saure 54 107 18 27 7 14 45.0 115.1 h Property Saure 54 107 18 7 18 7 19 14 55.0 115.1 h Property Saure 54 107 18 7 18 7 18 7 18 7 18 7 18 7 18 7	23F - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	able Unit Trest Managers Ltd (1600)F MK Sapis - 919. Aprictory Sect. MFJ 700. (296 C1489) MS VK Rev an Aprictory Sect. MFJ 700. (296 C1489) MS VK Rev an Aprictory Sect. MFJ 700. (296 C1489) MS VK Rev an Aprictory Sect. MFJ 700. (296 C1489) MS VK Rev and Sect. MFJ 700. (296 C1489) MS VK Andrew and Sect. MFJ 700. (296 C1489)		### 18 #### 18 ### 18 #### 18 #### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 #### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ### 18 ########	General Bellot 6 143 6 143 6 153 6 256 15 Smaller Cos 6 41 57 8 157 67 254 118 3 56 General Bellot 6 157 7 6 97 86 116 4 84 25 150 Herditan Growth 6 110 9 110 6 110 6 15 6 4 50 15 7 Herditan Growth 6 110 9 110 6 17 6 4 50 17 6 1 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Corre di Ciri	Segons United 3. 34, 14, 26, 422, 25 (44), 48), 437, 16, 00 annual Study Con. 14, 265, 427, 18, 264, 14, 14, 15, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10
t e	Prome & Greath 5 278 30 381 30-280 3014 2015 22	Find Managers Ltd (1400)F with 1744 Center EXI LHS with 1744 Center EXI	## 3-5   \$190   1-30   1-40   1-50	De Mazami 5 (6) 77 (4) 77 (2) 72 (1) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Incorne	international 5 to 118 7 12/11 123.8 - 0.30 1.71 to 40ccom Unicid 5 to 122.9 13.8 - 0.30 1.71 to 40ccom Unicid 5 to 122.9 13.8 - 0.30 1.71 to 40ccom Unicid 5 to 122.9 13.8 - 0.30 1.71 to 40ccom Unicid 5 to 122.9 13.8 - 0.30 1.71 to 40ccom Unicid 5 to 12.8 5 to 12.8 5 to 12.8 to	Comm Debits 6 - 334   64.27   70.81   75.39   67.00   70.00
British Regions - 51, 1940 19 94 73 32 25 142 316 47 75 67 75 68 68 18 74 75 18 10 18 12 77 6 68 68 18 74 75 18 10 18 12 77 6 68 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	ampean Fewith 31, 62, 47 to 47 69 85 (60) (2.24)  ### East Geneth 57, 55, 67 55 57 57 41 1-10 55 45 65 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66		1 10 22 77.6 22 75.1 72 10 00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Parties Basin   10,000   10,00	Empagest Growth 5 155.50 56.55 50.27 66.51 23 66.61 27 66.51 23 66.61 27 66.51 23 66.61 27 66.51 23 66.61 27 66.51 23 66.61 27 66.51 23 66.61 27 66.51 23 66.61 27 66.51 25 66.61 27 66.51 25 66.61 27 66.51 25 66	International 6   58   11   51,12   -0.51   1.54   1.55	archite Contry 9 5107.77   10.00c/11/27   4.01.77   main Smill Core 9   50.4.00   7.70   7.70   7.70   main Smill Core 9   50.4.00   7.70   7.70   main Smill Core 9   50.4.00   main Smill Core 9   main Smill Core 9   50.4.00   main Smill Core 9   50.4.00   main Smill Core 9
Japan Gwith (Acc) 5) 94 97 94 97 90 70 - 144 C Nith Amer Gwith 5 148 50 148 50 417 90 710 - 144 1 - 02 (Accomit Metis) - 5 187 94 161 40 144 50 - 170 10 72 (Accomit Metis) - 5 18 71 90 11 14 01 11 90 1 10 10 5 (Accomit Metis) - 5 1 17 10 11 14 01 11 90 1 10 10 5 (Accomit Metis) - 5 1 17 10 11 14 01 11 13 0 1 10 10 5 (Accomit Metis) - 5 10 12	agnital House Unit Tex Mays (1220) F  botal House Festhal Source, Estaburgh 10. 228 4477  botal House Festhal Source, Estaburgh 10. 228 4477  botal House Festhal Source, Estaburgh 10. 228 4477  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 27,77  botal House Festhal Source, 120 40 27,77  botal House Festhal House	here. 3-4 [11.4] 11.5.9 122.2 4.29.3 11.5 [11.5] happing specified by the state of	5   74.73   74   73   80.18   8.40   5   91,7   91,7   91,13   6.40   8   6   97,7   91,7   91,13   6.40   8   6   75,7   97,7   90,0   90,0   8   6   75,7   97,9   90,0   90,0   8   6   75,7   97,9   90,0   90,0   8   6   75,7   97,9   90,0   8   6   75,7   97,9   90,0   8   7   7   7   7   7   90,0   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   90,0   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   90,0   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   8   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7	meriacona	20 Fishery Circus, London EC2M 11/7 Daties: 071-026 DECh. Espaires: 071-026 DECh. Americas Gordo. 54, 162-7 159-7 179-5-1800.06 European Gab Ace. 54, 1801-1901-190-1204-5-0400.00 European Gab Ace. 54, 1801-1901-1204-5-0400.00 European Gab Ace. 54, 1801-1901-1901-1901-1901-1901-1901-1901-	His American Acc 5-5 d. 102 d. 402 d. 40.45 d. 102 f. 1.1 15 His American Acc 5-5 d. 102 d. 40.45 d. 102 f. 1.1 15 His American Herris 5-5 d. 70.5 d. 30.33 d. 40.45 d. 102 f. 1.1 15 His American Herris 5-5 d. 70.4 0.74 d. 70.4 11 1.2 12 1.2 12 1.2 His American Herris 5-5 d. 70.4 0.74 d. 70.4 11 1.3 12 His American Herris 5-5 d. 20.6 2.2 1.0 1.2 1.2 1.4 1.3 1.4 His American Herris 5-5 d. 20.6 2.2 1.0 1.2 1.2 1.4 1.4 1.3 1.4 His American Herris 5-5 d. 20.6 2.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	0.5: Vincent St., Glaspor 62: 980 061 204 2200 mills fromer 6.3 62.73: 22.53 11,91-226. 86 mily frettill-11. 6.37.23: 40.03: 42.63-6.764 46 mily frettill-11. 6.37.23: 40.03: 42.63-6.764 46 mily frettill-11. 6.37.23: 40.03: 42.63-6.764 46 mily frettill-11. 6.34.23: 40.03: 42.63-6.764 46 mily frettill-11. 6.34.23: 40.03: 42.63-6.764 46 mily frettill-11. 6.32: 6.34.13: 70.66-6.379-6.278-1. 10.379-7. 6.278-1. 6.34.23: 7.37.46-6.34.23: 7.37.46-6.34.23: 7.37.46-6.34.23: 7.37.46-6.34.23: 7.37.46-6.34.23: 7.37.46-6.34.23: 7.37.46-6.36-6.379-7. 7.39.23: 7.39.2
SEARCH   196   Settlements   16, Closs   1952   1959   1	selfs (2, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 1	see Onn 54   138.6   41. Dot 150.2   40.80   000   138.6   141. Dot 150.2   40.80   000   138.6   127.6   129.0   137.4   40.50   000   138.6   148.6   127.6   129.0   137.4   40.50   000   138.6   148.6   127.6   129.0   129.	Act 25 25 25 25 25 27 27 25 25 27 27 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Alexand Dieticl   5   478,3   478,3   505 9   -2.85,44	2-86 Be	The second section of the second section sec	### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##
High Issone. 5-5, 5-6, 72-6, 9-27-6 91-30-6 0-1, 67-6, 30  Eastly Income. 5-7, 16-1, 0-16-1, 0-17-1, 16-78-6, 5-6  High Yleid5-5, 127-7, 17-7, 16-74-9-1, 19-6, 9-4  Scott Securities. 5-5, 30-64, 30-66, 32-39-6-027-6-9  Intermittenal Yields. 3-6, 30-66, 32-39-6-027-6-9  Eastly Securities. 5-1, 30-6, 30-6, 32-39-6-027-6-027-6-9  Eastly Securities. 5-1, 30-6, 30-6, 30-6, 30-6, 30-6, 32-9  Eastly Securities. 5-1, 30-6, 30-6, 30-6, 30-6, 30-6, 30-6,	Control   Cont	Photo	313.09 54.76 58 25.406 - 585.44 85.4 90.79-0.86 - 585.44 85.4 90.79-0.86 - 585.44 85.4 90.79-0.86 - 135.40 129.69-0.80 12.80 13.80 1	Far Eastern	HK Creech	AUSpersition Inc	Suic Club htm   3-4   24.07   24.15m   25.07   42.023.35   Suice   25.07   42.023.35   Suice   25.04   25.07   42.023.35   Suice   25.04   25.07   42.07   10.15   Suice   25.04   2
Secure US 2 1 109 7 129 7 129 9 232 22 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	White Hart Yard, Lindon Bridge, SET 077-407 5966 Sempana. Settlement African - MR 3 Financian Lindon Settlement African III (E. Sengi Artum Int 1 & 5-0.41 64 91 64 55   48 11 KE Sengi Artum Int 1 & 5-0.41 65 91 64 55   48 11 KE Sengi Artum Int 1 & 5-0.41 65 95 95 95 96   25 5 50 66   25 50 66	Lec Sen J. 24, 115.7, 115.7, 119.4, 49.5, 22.13  RES Sen J. 27, 115.7, 115.7, 119.4, 24.5, 22.13  RES Sen J. 27, 115.7, 115.7, 119.2, 124.2, 24.5, 25.13  RES Sen J. 27, 115.7, 115.7, 119.3, 124.2, 24.5, 25.13  RES Sen J. 27, 115.7, 115.7, 119.3, 124.2, 24.5, 25.13  RES Sen J. 27, 115.7, 115.7, 119.3, 124.2, 24.5, 25.13  RES RES SEN J. 27, 115.	1.002 1802 1919 14 11 15 11 15 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Secret March 1	Aestrallar V	His in Recovery Acc	S.V Viscos S., Giesson C2 598 61, 248 5100 Engirty nr 34, 2014 5 200 4 2012 4 2014 0 8 6100 Engirty nr 34, 2014 5 200 4 2012 4 2014 0 8 6100 Engirty nr 35 124, 1129 2 137, 5 - 034, 3 0 6100 Engirty nr 34, 124, 134, 124, 124, 124, 124, 124, 124, 124, 12
Baille Gifferd & Co Ltd (1400)H  1 Reticol Court, Edwineris EH3 8EY 031-222-2242 Am 86 America 9 5175 7 179 741 827 81-0 98 27 0ra 86 Boord 5197 27 97 774 822 81-0 98 27 0ra 86 Court & Good 5197 27 97 774 822 81-0 98 27	mast be & Gerth   3 20,50 88,75 90,26	refunic 54:53.29 55.11st 56:51 10(1.55 to Seal first spatial Unit Mingh Ltd (1200)F 107.3744000 financial spatial first spatial to Longo ECZM ST 777.3744000 financial spatial first spa	3 13 15 15 15 15 12 15 15 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	### Mind Managers Ltd (1000)F ### Home, Reese Rt, Worlding ### Ltd (1000)F #### Ltd (1000)F ##### Ltd (1000)F ######### ########################	US Smaller Cas V 54   62,13   63 45   67,86   62,10   10,000   P	ed Hord Hill, Blord, Esses ICL 201, COL 478 3577 65.	Section 1
Bis Income Ganth 5 [23] D 333 00 209 2 4 [ 07 46 Em St Japan 9 5 [ 44] 0 194 0 20 5 6 1 - 9 0 60 Gm St Japan 9 5 [ 44] 0 194 0 20 5 6 1 - 9 0 60 Gm St Japan 9 5 [ 44] 0 194 0 20 5 6 1 - 9 0 60 Gm St Japan Fd 9 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	opean Earth 54   22.3   22.3   348   42.11   72   40cm   10   600   70   70   70   70   70   70	15	Unit Tat Mgrs CL2000H Scambr Rend Crescon ORI-68-4285 g/ Scambr Rend Crescon ORI-68-428-428-428-428-428-428-428-428-428-42	Raidon Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1.400)F to Ballie Cifford I Britand to E178 EY 031 222 424, laidon Goural 0145.69 93.89 99.18 5.88 lamulffe Managerient Ltd (1.200)F Ceorge's Way, Savesase Dealburg 077, 255.5838 over thinks 35 123.0 124 to 1.124.6 40.74.06 it 6 Full int 5157 6. 156.8 4-137.48 10 Growth 515.2 157.6 156.8 4-137.48 10 Growth 515.2 124.3 124.0 124.0 125.0 12	35 Foundatio S. Manchester M2 2AF (6): 277-5322 NAP URE TO MAN 1.5-152-15-15-15-16-17-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-	The state of the s	To Growth Acc in 19-26 19-28 21.22
Committee Commit	mmercial Union 7st Magrs (1200)F General Medical (1200)F Emercial General Medical (1200)F F Emercial General Medical General Genera	no			## PE Each (1847 - 34) 87.7 88.54 94.7 0.49(1.30 5)-7 11111.65 7-7 1111.65 7-7	constal Sri Day - 6199.95 98.96 63 05 1400 [5.14] Enrichtel Sar Day - 6176.97 76.97 82.02 14.02 [1.34] Enrichtel Sar Day - 6176.97 76.97 82.02 14.02 [1.35] Enrichtel VI Courts - 6186 63 85.63 174.45 [1.04 16.35] Ellance Unit Migrs. Ltd (1.000) [4] Ellance Unit Migrs. Ltd (1.000) [4	### 620.4 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013
Do Cilli & Furille 131, \$31.57 53.53.95 54.81-00 310 74 Del Do Comerch Ad. 94, 220 3 230.3 2470 1-4.4 3 90 Cill Do Comerch Ad. 94, 220 3 230.3 2470 1-4.4 3 90 Cill Do Comerch Ad. 94, 220 3 230.3 2470 1-4.8 3 Del Do Letter Belli St. 45 57 53.53.95 2-1.7 8, 43.53 Cill Do Comerch Ad. 95 52 53.95 24.95 2-1.7 8, 43.53 Cill Do Comerch Ad. 95 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52	of wide Bd b) 474 47 4 and 50 48 in 016 32 FP With An Cotan b) 475 575 575 63 32 May 15 22 BP With An Cotan b) 479 57 575 63 32 May 15 22 BP With An Cotan b) 475 57 58 50 40 11 −017 0.75 BP Access and the Cotan b) 477 58 77 58 77 103 116 ±0 170 67 BP Access and the Cotan b) 64.77 58 77 103 116 ±0 170 67 BP Access and the Cotan b) 64.77 58 77 103 116 ±0 170 67 BP Access and the Cotan b) 64.77 58 77 103 116 ±0 170 67 BP Access and the Cotan b) 64.70 64 69 17 13 04 27 5 17 18 115 41 BP Access and the Cotan b) 64.70 64 69 17 13 04 27 57 13 15 15 16 16 17 16	ier Dies. \$120,311 20.32 127 60 125 1711 Access habite process for the state of the	55 55 55 55 76 10 10 13 10 15 15 15 15 15 16 17 16 17 16 16 15 15 16 17 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	ropean (d	The section Commercial	thischild Fund Management (2.090)F withful Law, Looke ED Devisur(17, 280 900) Shate withful Law, Looke ED Devisur(17, 280 900) Shate water (2.00) Looke ED Devisur(17, 280 900) Shate water (2.00) Looke Looke Looke Looke Looke Remail Looke Looke Looke Looke Looke RE Envisur(18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18,	rg (Albert E.) & Co (1896)F  s. 5 Reyleigh Rd Hesters, Brestwood Essex ries (277 22700)  Doubles (277 2270)  Doubles (277 2270)  Doubles (277 2270)  Doubles (277 2270)  Letter (277 2270)
De Char Tech Age. 50. 477.5 47.61 507.61 6471.44 149. 149. 149. 149. 149. 149. 149.	Frence	Hanagers Lind (1200)#8 8 Demosther So. Landon ECSM 47.1 87.1 (2018) 49.1 80 Lindon ECSM 47.1 80 Lindon ECS	5 28 38 38 38 40 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Guide to pricing of Aut  Compiled with the assistance of	######################################	FAVE Schman	er & Friedlander UT Montt 1.12 (1008)/ n 224, Beckeniago Bill 4ff 001 00.5 1005 on Treat 41.30 41.79 44 024 071 12 w Cos 51.00.0 100.1 112.81-0.45.16 h & Williamson Unit Tat Maye (1606)F
Senema F. 14.3 99 53 964 57 56 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	ord that 12 4,002 2 107 22 109 004 002 15, as a season of a season	The 1-54 Link 90 Link 90 Link 110 Link 120 Link	54 55.00 55.00 55.00 56.70 171.77 5.54 171.70 171.70 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.70 171.77 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5	units. Used in delay marketing and administrative costs, including consequence paid to intermediate in. This citage is included in the price of units.  OFFIER PRICE: Also called insulprice. The state at which units are hought by levesture.  BID PRICE: Also called reduceptive price. The price at which units are said text by investors.  CANCELLATION PRICE: The administrative reduceptive price. The graphings operat between the critic will be price. The supplement operation price. The supplement operation by the contract of the said between the critic and the prices is determined by a formal total.	harmony orbits on intensity, and may soom to forward pricing it was from a pricing in the pricing in the pricing in the pricing in the pricing in and on the pricing in the pricing in and on the pricing in the pricing	The lett Grand 54 And 13 Act 13 Act 13 Act 14 Act 14 Act 14 Act 15 Act 16 A	American S. 1819-2 195. 206. 30-20 (200)  Lapidan S. 1819-2 195. 30-20 (200)  Lapidan S
Depint Should Str. Sys. J. 103.7 103.7 111.5 1 10.07 North Depint Brothers Sys. J. 103.7 103.7 111.5 1 10.07 North Depint Brothers Sys. J. 103.7 103.7 111.5 1 10.7 1 10.	Anthonical   022.21 27 23 25 23 21 21 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	01333 1934 124 24-doity 4.3  60 34 62 62 62 63 53-doity 4.3  60 34 62 62 62 63 53-doity 4.3  60 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134	Resen Unit Trusts (1400)F red Lorder E3 Admin 1771-423 8000 5-6 199.83 599.84 42.37 40117, 91 5-6 199.83 599.84 42.37 40117, 91 5-6 199.85 109 5 109 5 109 109 109 109 5-6 199.85 109 5 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109	front instances quests a much support spread. As a count, the had wise in oline and shows the consultation price. However, the tide price origin to encounting price in the price origin to any firm, assembly in characteristics at which there is a larger exceeds of entire original market there is a larger exceeds of entire original to mark the price or the	carrier out, The potess implement in the newspaper in the	Cap Groups 31, 172.30 273 Sha 77.28 210, 55 caps of ca	20 Growth
De Macameri — 6   33   64   34   21   34   586   43   51   53   51   51   European General — 6   77   62   63   61   61   62   62   De Mecanto — 6   78   78   78   54   63   78   69   62   Glighell Blood Iva. — 6   27   42   27   62   52   62   63   78   De Macameri — 6   28   45   28   47   30   27   41   25   67   Propo De Macameri — 6   23   43   25   68   23   44   65   60   Glighell Space — 7   23   23   68   23   44   65   60   Glighell Space — 6   52   74   53   46   57   18   18   50   Hell Space General Accomm = 6   52   74   53   46   57   18   18   50   77   Highlight Space General Accomm = 6   52   74   53   46   57   18   18   50   77   Highlight Space General Accomm = 6   52   74   53   46   57   18   18   50   77   Highlight Space General Accomm = 6   52   74   53   46   57   18   18   50   77   Highlight Space General Accomm = 6   52   74   53   46   57   18   18   50   77   Highlight Space General Accomm = 6   52   74   53   46   57   18   18   50   77   Highlight Space General Accomm = 6   52   74   53   46   57   18   18   50   77   Highlight Space General Accomm = 6   52   74   53   46   57   18   18   50   77   Highlight Space General Accomm = 6   52   74   53   46   57   18   18   50   77   Highlight Space General Accomm = 6   52   74   53   46   57   18   18   50   77   Highlight Space General Accomm = 6   52   74   53   46   57   18   18   50   77   Highlight Space General Accomm = 6   52   74   53   74   74   74   74   74   74   74   7	grifty Acc	Street   St.   S	36 37 16 77 18 17 18 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	access (egg) - 1101 to 1400 hours (eg) - 1401 to 1 1700 house, (egg) - 1701 is admissible. Chally dealing prices are set or the basis of the valuation prices a short period of them may dispus bullons prices bacture available.	S Uni Acquirited and Unit Transt Aggleshory Disposations, Series Aggleshory Disposations, Series Aggleshory Disposations, Series Aggleshory Disposations, Series Aggleshory Disposation and Series Aggleshory Disp		S21



	FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE	Current Unit Trust prices are available from FT Cityline. For further details call ( 071 ) 925 2128.
Sommelen Unit Tat Mages Ltd (1000)F 12 Carincarch Ri. Sommelen Control 12 Carincarch Ri. Sommelen Control 12 Carincarch Ri. Sommelen Control 13 Carincarch Ri. Sommelen Control 14 Carincarch Ri. Sommelen Control 15 Carincarch Ri. Sommelen Control 16 Carincarch Ri. Sommelen Control 17 Carincarch Ri. Sommelen Control 18 Carinal Richard Rich 18 Carincarch Rich 18 Carinal Richard Richard Rich 18 Carinal	Theid   String + or Yould   String + or Yould + or Yould   String + or Yould + or Yould + or Yould   String + or Yould +	Manager   1965   1976
Standard Life Tat Mignet List (0730)# 246 000 93777   446 08 449 45   1.99 114   1.99 11	MX Life Assurance   44.4   49.4   40.4   5	For East   255.9   272.3   44.5   -
Derivation   1985   1	Linghton Harvest   1283   271.91   Curopean   108.3   114.0   40.4   Curopean   128.3   114.0   40.4   Curopean   121.3   277.5   40.1   Cur	Managed Series C.   2729   245.5   40.3
Sem Alffrance Unit: Tet Mingarit Unit (12000)  K Semity Seminy Se	Empiry Ser 2	Pauline Frant Prices Property Ser A. 2018 306 2 Property Ser B. 1988 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306
UK Cornets   6   24,38   27,7   30,71   17 5   27   Institute Eneman   34,00   35,06   -0.39   0.77   0.7	Development Pandix   121 to 121.0   -2.4   Pension's Manager   -60 24   5.0.78   American Income   177.0   5.1.1   -2.4   Pension's Safety First   -5.48   5.40   -2.4   Pension's Manager   -5.48   5.48   5.49   5.40   -2.4   Pension's Manager   -5.48   5.48   5.49   5.48	Man Car Ser A   196.9   207.3   40.5   -
Hogs in & Gal Set . 34, 54, 73, 52, 26, 99, 100 (42.29.10)   Hogs in & Gal Set . 34, 54, 57, 57, 58, 59, 59, 59, 59, 59, 59, 59, 59, 59, 59	544 Sarphire/Wilson   196.9   207 3   41 5   Minasped (Mineth.   290 2   20 4   40 2   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5	##S Manager Ed. 1 140 9 1482.3
TSB Brit Growth    0   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7	Price of Any 28   Inst dealing on Visibersia,   Derman Coulty   198.8   2073   -07	Entry Vis Bid Sect.   483.5
15   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	Biggst   1845   173.0   40.3   General Accident (2)   Gel.   1845   18	Section   Sect
Activation (1994) 349-777   Desilient Cibis 348-347   Pent Devision S 2 (1), 513-2, 523-3, 401   Provide Streets Fd. 224-75 271-284   13.13   Aperican Engine. 5, 77-8, 52 75, 83 7-1, 83 18.1 - 13.10 - 13.1 - 13.10 - 13.1 - 13.10 - 13.1 - 13.10 - 13.1 - 13.1 - 13.10 - 13.1 - 13.10 - 13.1 - 13.10 - 13.1 - 13.10 - 13.1 - 13.10 - 13.1 - 13.10 - 13.1 - 13.10 - 13.1 - 13.10 - 13.1 -	Maraget   229,90   270,42   Pm letter Act.   145.7   153.3   40.5   Pm Aumraget   154.7   155.3   40.5   Pm Aumraget   155.6   156.7   155.3   40.5   Pm Aumraget   155.6   156.7	Service State of the Company of the
Control   Cont	Combined Life Assurence Co  2 Wheatfield Way, Klastice you Thanes,  Serve KTJ 274.  1275.	Series of the se
Account United   12-14-79   45-79   45-94	Like Equity   1782   1874   413   Peo Fire Canters   1284 0   178,8   -4.0   Peo Europant   120.3   158,9   40,7   Peo Europant   120,8   423,6   40,7   Peo Europant   120,8   423,6   40,2   Peo Europant   120,8   423,6   40,3   Peo Europant   120,8   120,8   40,4   Peo Europant   120,8   120,8   Peo Europant   120,8   Peo Europant   120,8   Peo Europant   120,8   120,8   Peo Europant   120,8   Peo Europant   120,8   Peo Europant   120,8   P	Managed   141, 9   149, 4   00.2     Managed Sr 3.   (7) 6   68.5   61.1     Managed   337.7   325.5   1.2
Waverley Unit Tst Magant Lid (1609)F  Waverley Unit Tst Magant Lid (1609)F  I Carlotte Sq. Eddings	Fine interest	Acts   160.9   200.2   40.1   160.9   200.2   40.1   160.0
OTHER UK UNIT TRUSTS    A. Acceptance Front.   JACK   JACK	Crows Hea, Working GH22 12xW	Reserved   A.   Server   A.
33 Ying William Street, ECA4 9A5	Other Francis:   1476.4   1476	Access
Charity Pixes Brt Fd/Charity Equity Fd  is an interpret property	Common Bril Nor A	Depart 164   227.3   227.3   42.2   Post Ultrambina   127.3   122.3   42.4   Blass Food   42.8   42.8   42.5   42.6   42.8   4
Time   Teacher   Time	Horts American Fd.   123 L   130 2   175	19.00   19.0

0.00

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE etter Price Sum Afficiance Group — Control
Banker Frank
Santhonii — 1316 6
Banker Frank
Santhonii — 1316 6
Maraged — 1317 9
Maraged — 1318 9
Maraged — 1319 9
Benting Society — 1329 9
Equity Income — 1329 9
Equity Income — 1329 9
Facility Income — 1329 9
Faci 16433 15220a 15220a 15233 20 1734 1620 9a 10 739 10 739 10 739 25 1720 26 438 25 1720 20 477 20 678 25 1720 L1 710 11 661 10 904 11 963 11 LIFE DISC.

RZS ACCOUNT

RZS ACCOUNT

SPLA DAGS

S PLA DAGS

S DISC.

S DISC.

SFF ACCOUNT

SFF DISC.

USS ACCOUNT

USS ACCOUNT

USS ACCOUNT

USS ACCOUNT

YOU ACCOUNT

YOU ACCOUNT

YOU ACCOUNT

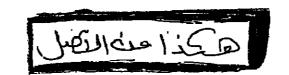
YOU OLD 176.60 176.01 17 Accountinited ... Schroder Int PO Sex 253, St Section 64 5 S A. M. J. S A. M. J. Royal Skandia L Skandla Hee Finch Rd C Captions Assertmin E Balanced Assertmin L Accression Assertmin 10.2 +1.4 -1.3 +0.1 +1.1 28 St. Andrew Sq. 1 Mirgot. Wik Eastly Intervisional Intervisional American. European. Japan European. Japan Contrology. Fined Intervisional I m 916 (m 945) (c) 945) (c) 959 (c) 959 (c) 152 (c) 959 (c) 152 (c) 152 (c) 152 (c) 152 (c) 153 (c) 153 (c) 154 471 +0.001 272 +0.001 172 +0.011 173 +0.011 174 +0.011 174 +0.012 174 +0 am Life Assurance Co Ltd OFFSHORE INSURANCES
AXA Equity & Law Intil Life Assoc Co
Victory Re-Prospect HILL Designs, Indi
Good Company Conference
Confe +10 -0.2 +0.7 +0.3 174 2 -12 6 345 9 -12 6 #23 #23 #28 #20 #20 772 65-11 197 145-55-7-0 404-580-9 814221841114845557-0 404-580-9 11547-9 11547-9 11547-9 +1 0 -1.0 +1 0 +1 0 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Saith Gifford Japan 1156.56

Scottlish Life Investments.
19 St Andrew Square. Editheroli Program 177.00

19 St Andrew Square. Editheroli Program 177.00

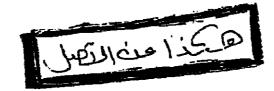
270.2 Same lean. 175.05

Pacific. 200.2 Same lean. 1990.2 Som Alliance Estimated to the Composition of the Co Guerras 11 70 8 47 4 81 9 10 5.49 2.10 1.17 +1.0 Professional Life Assurance Co Ltd (2) +0.6 +0.5 ... +0.2 +0.2 +0.2 Scottish Mutual Assurance 992 5 +0 1 -0.8 -----1007 St. Vincent St., 12
Feet End Agol St.,
Feet Hagel Ang St.,
Feet Hagel Ang St.,
Feet Hagel Ang St.,
Feet Hagel Ang St.,
Growth Frend.
Feet St. St.,
Feet St.,
Fe -01 -01 ... 264 4 - 336 6 .... 296 6 .... 115 0 ... 116.2 2210 64 92 45 92 4 745 6 2 435 7 7 425 8 8 640 9 673 2 435 4 3 246 5 2 214 1 1 254 1 2 3 3 4 6 7 7 9 9 7 4 6 +0.001 +0.000 +0.003 +0.003 +0.003 Prolific Life & Pensions Ltd.
Strangosate Kendall Combria LA9 44/8 0539 733733
Namenad Count on Balanced Groups Managed Fund 237.0 237.6 223.1 163.6 311.5 249.5 250.1 237.0 172.2 327.9 +0 2 -0.7 100 Ltd 599 75L 9 24 552 9 7 294 5 3 4 1077 3 3 1077 3 247 6 MANAGEMENT SERVICES +0.6 +0.7 +0.7 +0.3 101.6 106.2 93.5 88.9 121.4 116.2 140.3 121.6 630.7 129.0 126.9 137.3 1 312.0 5754.5 246.4 5210.0 2248.7 1376.1 152.8 1175.7 1175.7 1175.8 1175.8 1175.8 1175.8 1175.8 1175.8 1175.8 1175.8 1175.8 1175.8 1175.8 1175.8 1175.8 1175.8 1175.8 -01 -07 231.3 250.9 257.7 255.8 162.7 249.6 82.6 74.8 77.7 76.0 | -18.0 | 135.0 | -18.0 | 1 Services Ltd satisfated 20 117.9 | 0372 372 20 117.9 | 0372 373 4 96.3 | ... | 3 103.5 | ... | 3 103.5 | ... | 3 103.5 | ... | Swiss Life (UK) PLC 101 Landon Rd, Sevennalis 105 6 106.8 111 6 127.2 107.2 113.6 113.6 114.8 104.2 91.7 107.8 102.6 102.6 103.6 114.8 104.2 91.7 102.6 102.6 103.6 0272 2264 +0.2 ---0 5 -1.2 | Section | 1964 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 Section 1 and 1 an -0.2 +1.0 Action Professional Control of Co | Switch Planate Life Pic | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 10 



THE PARTY

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\***b** 



FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE ● Current Unit Trust prices are available from FT Cityline. For further details call ( 071 ) 925 2128 Light Come. And Office + or Yield Chample Price Price Price - Carl Stiss + as Yield Proce - Green All lance Capital international international international Case 8 - \$1.4 6.5 1.5 6.5 1.7 |

Outsile Capital St. \$1.4 6.5 1.4 6.5 1.5 |

Outsile Capital St. \$1.4 6.5 1.4 6.5 1.5 |

Outsile Capital St. \$1.4 6.5 1.5 |

Capital Capital Capital St. \$1.4 6.5 1.5 |

Capital Capital Capital St. \$1.4 6.5 1.5 |

Outsile Capital Capital St. \$1.4 6.5 1.5 |

Outsile Capital C Test States Ace
Yes Reserve Der
D mark Reserve Der
D mark Reserve Der
Sits Reserve Des
Sits Reserve Des
Sits Reserve Des
Sits Reserve Des
Reserve Bossen Des
Sits Reserve Des
Reserve Bossen Promises
LIS S Reserve Des
Reserve Bossen Promises
LIS S Reserve Des
Reserve Possen Des
Reserve Des
Reserve Des
Reserve Bossen Promises
LIS Reserve Des
Reserve Bossen Promises
LIS Reserve Des
Reserve Reserve Des
Reserve Bossen Promises
LIS Reserve Des
Reserve Reserve Acetyl Advis Fried 194 \$150 P4 \$150 P4 \$150 P4 \$150 44 \$150 65 \$150 55 \$150 55 \$150 55 \$150 55 \$150 55 \$150 55 \$150 55 Pt= 241 243 \_ | 10 6 | Pt= 189 191 | 10 6 | 010 352 48961 57-46 DMLA 53 Posterior in Co In M. Service State Farrigin & Colonial Mine Presign & Colonial Mine Presign & Colonial Res (255 Carring Cash.)

Starting Cash.

1255 Storing Cash.

1255 Cash C 61.33 | 666 | -55-61.25 | -600 | -1000 | -4 | -1.70 | -600 | -1.70 | -600 | -1.70 | -600 | -1.70 | -Unibank Standinavian Fund List 19-21 Citater M. Bougles, left 6624629420 Standing Fe .... 51 - 118.00 125.721 .... 1 1.0 SO 90 ISLE OF MAN (REGULATED) 5138 46 H: 31 40 DMS-28 H: 25 58 SF:/831 H: 25 67 Julius Baer Back & Trust Co Ltd 113189 121 22 212189 121 23 gement (SG) Ltd AT L FORM Midisapprisers was been seen as a second of the control -0.20 | Designment Reserve | District | Energy Large \_ 1819 @ 01

Brane F > Serv & Ce/Eurep Law Mgt Ltd

Partner Energies Harbeit Industrial Frant
Leid An Ossi A Jal 31. 97 22 40 14

Leid An Ossi A Jal 31. 97 22 40 14

Leid An Ossi A Jal 31. 97 20 40 14

Leid An Ossi A Jal 31. 98 00 40 40 29

Glabal Clark A Jal 31. 99 57 40 17

Glabal Clark A Jal 31. 99 57 40 17

Glabal Clark B Jal 31. 39 57 40 17 negt (Jeses) Ltd Just 1 Robe Cantes 1 Mic 7403 56
Disa Income Fand
68 Blod Pelmise 1 23220 Lumphony (35)
Disa Robert 2 3220 Lumphony (35)
Dreschuerhank Asset Mingret SA (a)
13 Re Baumort 1 2229 Lungmburg
24-Lu Studens Inter 1 2229 Lungmburg The Batavia Fund Ltd MAV Sep 4. S8 57 -- | 0 00 --- | 0 00 2 00 2 00 Dencan Lawris Inv. Mgt. Ltd D. Saring 1174 D. Ingenstons 15148 157 For Eachy & Law see AXA Econy Law Sartmore Food Managers (IgM) Jul Inc. 15-31. Lol Projected Yark John Gewett Management (Init) Ltd
In Gewet Der 100 Stage 1 S.12 Ltd
In Gewett Hopf Few Sep 4 S.12 Ltd
In Gewett Hopf Few Sep 4 S.13 Ltd
In Gewett Hopf Few Sep 4 S.13 Ltd
In Gewett Hopf Few Sep 4 S.13 Ltd
In Gewett Hopf Few Sep 4 S.33 Rtd
In Gew Group One Limited Dis Generet Gr. Sp. 4. 33.59

IMI Global Franck Limited

IMI Global Franck

IMI Global Franck Sergier Fattes Ltb
Acres Fd AAV Sep 4

The Brachilan law Fined
AAV

Bridge Management Lt
Nupro Fd 1573 1

Buchantan Funed Lt
Global US-7 Aug 31

Lincome Expert sup 31

Sandan F Aug 31

Lincome Expert sup 31

Botter Held Management
Botters Asia

Sandar Capaa

Botter Ca | Mari. Westminster Jersey Fd. Mgrs. Ltd. |
| Mari. Mari. Mgrs. Mg est Ltd 1573 11 76 37 f 120 Bank von Errort & Co. / Constitute (Far East) (SF the Rephysion) (TF Fo (Technology) Ottom F.G. J. Ameri 77894.5791 1-728-5791 1-728-5791 1-728-5791 1-728-5791 10.05 JERSEY (STB RECOGNISEB) Horthquie Unit Tst. Magr. (Jersey) Ltd Pacific Fand Sep 3 ... | IS33 44 35.58 | .... | Australia
Class A ...
Class B
Canadian
Class B
Perfector
Class A
Class A
Class B
Perfector
Class B AS16.55 | -0.02 | AS16.42 | -0.03 | ដ្ឋាន 5-504-5-5-5-ASS Corrector Funds Law 16-20-56th 20-5258 Law 18-20-56th 20-5258 La D#1159 | +0 01 D#1147 | +0 01 113 45 | 40 06 | 113 42 | 40 05 | 9 633 9 725 60 552 13 17 22 10 894 6 7 027 9772 6 11 79 42 30 11 71 0 501 The Portugal Fund Limited Lloyds Bant Trest Corpany (Classed Scients) Int MAY Aug 31....... 55 93 記3 | 13H Royal Trust Inti Fd Singt Lini Sterling Fel Int (5th ... 192.10 93.00 = -0.40 | 2.28 International Band (ctr. 151.130 1.1424) +0.003 | 4.99 SPrices to Sp 2. Not dealing Sep 9. A1 182 | #8 \$20.78 | +0.10 \$20.55 | +0.10 der Mogt Services (Jersey) Ltd \$10 OL \$10 54 128 235.6966 - 9.09 548.4701 - 2.18 01891.4676 - 8.65 57/76.3441 - 6.43 Y5117.03 - 2.87 N.V. i \$314.45 i i China Investment Company

NAV Jun 30

Citizens Investment Trust Mgt Co Ltd.

Rea Gene In Navi Mgt.

St. 35

Brei HW R Hw Ld.

SS 33

Constanger Investment S Ldd (Hong Koog)

Conseque Myrifforent Side II 779

Conseque Myrifforent Side II 710

Conseque Myrifforent Side II 700

Asian Sore Side ...

Side 04 III 70

Asian Side II 70

Asian Side I \$7% | 300 57% | 300 Year V5117 03 1 2 287
Scinalizar Worldwide Manay Frant Lid
Scrillon 24,977 1-9 0864 9 46
Scrillon 33,6 40.65 -9 0892 423
D-Mari 36,7 1978 1-9 0814 8 70
Swin Franc. 57:78 7946 -9 08117 287
Japanes Year 77165 2215 +0 7612 1.99
Acquallan S 680,7 1951 -9 0802 1.99
Acquallan S 680,7 1951 -9 0805 9.19
USL Bassyed 25,7 1978 1978 9.005 9.7
USL Bassyed 25,7 1978 1978 9.005 9.7
Sarting Managed 25,7 1978 1978 9.006 9.7 \$12.65 | #86] Fleening Group (u) 45 for Des Scilles 1-25: 010 352 4050

#### CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

#### **FOREIGN EXCHANGES**

## EC declaration has no impact

STERLING closed ½ pfennig down against the D-Mark in London vesterday as traders became increasingly concerned about the weakness of the US dollar and its impact on the European exchange rate mechanism, vorites James Blitz.

Trading was thin because the US was off for the Labor Day holiday. But an atmosphere of uncertainty pervaded the market after last Friday's extremely poor figure for the August US non-farm payroll.

The drop in US employment, and the % percentage point reduction in the Federal Funds rate that followed, have had two consequences. First, they have raised renewed fears of a drop in the dollar, which is certain to test DM1.40 on the downside today. Analysts said the producer price index, due out this Friday, could contain low inflation data and give the Federal Reserve a good excuse to push the discount rate

**£ IN NEW YORK** STERLING INDEX

Secondly, there are fears that

**CURRENCY MOVEMENTS** 

**CURRENCY RATES** 2.02905 2.28745 6.90079 1549.82 178.524 8.02226 131.807 7.41239 1.80793 252.619 0.766842

2.10107 2.30079 7.12986 1607.26 182.028 8.25652 136.275 7.63945 1.87829 NJA NJA D-Mark
Dutch Guilder
Freech Franc
Izalian Lira
Japanese Yen
Korney Krone
Spanish Peseta
Swestish Krona
Swits Franc
Greek Drach
Irish Putt 8.75 8.50 10 \ 15.00 3.25 -16.00 7.00 Sert rates. and ireland.

OTHER CURRENCIES

**MONEY MARKETS** 

STERLING futures opened

higher yesterday morning as

some dealers were encouraged by a promise from Bundesbank

officials that there will be no

**Futures fall back** large shortage of £2.4bn forecast by the Bank of England in the morning. Some traders felt that the shortage

was the outcome of translating

rate after the Maastricht

referendum on September 20.

they must be confident that

there will be no increase

in base rates following the

Simultaneously, the Bank

bought £8m of Band 3 bank

bills at 9% per cent and £17m of Band 4 bank bills at 9% per cent. After revising the

shortage to £2.25bn, the Bank

then purchased £400m of Band

the afternoon, the shortage

was revised to £2.6bn and the

Bank purchased £355m of Band

Three-month money softened in the morning to 10% per cent on the offered side. Following

sterling's fall, it closed

unchanged at 10# per cent

1 bank bills at 9% per cent, £3m of Band 3 bank bills and £35m of Band 4 bank bills. In

result.

1 bank bills.

rise in German interest rates foreign borrowings, using part of the Eculobn borrowing facility arranged by the UK "in present circumstances". However, futures prices later fell back as sterling dropped government last week. below DM2.80 against the In the early round, £1.8bn of D-Mark. The government's recent decision to borrow the shortage was removed in a repurchase agreement for resale to the market in equal D-Marks and buy sterling on amounts on September 21 and 22 at 91 per cent. If banks are willing to have their the foreign exchanges has calmed the atmosphere in the bills returned at this interest

UK clearing bank base leading rate 10 per cent from May 5, 1992

markets. But there is lingering uncertainty over France's vote on the Maastricht referendum in two weeks' time.

September and December contracts were tossed around by this uncertainty. In the morning, both contracts opened 9 basis points higher at 89.79 and 89.78 respectively, but they soon dwindled with the currency: the September contract closed 13 basis points down from its opening level and the December contract 3 basis points off. Both closing prices still discount a rise in base rates of % percentage point.
In the cash market, trading was dominated by the very

this drop will cause new ten-sions in the European Monetary System, because of renewed buying of D-Marks. Dealers appeared to be unim-

pressed by a declaration from European Community finance ministers at the weekend that an EMS realignment is out of the question. Mr Helmut Schlesinger, the Bundesbank president, still appeared uncertain on this point in a radio interview on Sunday.

The commitment from the Bundesbank not to raise interest rates "in present circumstances" was also disregarded. Mr Jim O'Neill, head of research at Swiss Banking Corporation in London, said the markets had already assumed that this was the case. "There is nothing new there at all," he added. "What the market wants to know is when the cut will come."

Mr O'Neill believes pressure on the pound could be intense in the next few days. In his view, the US payroil figure on Friday undid 75 per cent of the UK government's efforts in securing an Eculobn loan with which to buy sterling on the foreign exchanges. "The Bank will certainly have to spend that money this week, but the possibility that they will have to raise rates still The pound ended in London yesterday at DM2.7950, off 1/2

pfennig on the day. The dollar closed unchanged at DM1.4030. The Italian lira improved against the D-Mark as investors unwound short lira positions, knowing that the cur-rency was unlikely to come under strong speculative attack while the US is on holiday. The heavy selling of the Italian currency on Friday may have been overdone, consider ing the 1% percentage points rise in interest rates that day. But a fall in the dollar to new lows would put the lira under pressure again. It closed at L763.5 to the D-Mark against a

previous L765.0.

	Eca Central Rates		ran I	Currency Amounts Against Ecu Sep 7		% Change from Central Rate	( હ	% Spread is Westest Currency		rgesce calter
French Franc Italian Lira		2.0 2.3 176 0.76 7.8 6.8 153	3.632 131.807 4.052 41.843 55986 2.0290 31643 2.28748 37417 0.76684 34195 7.8445 94195 7.8445 94195 4.9004 38.24 1549.8		255222552	-1.32 -1.30 -1.25 -0.87 -0.67 0 003 0.08 0 075		5.45 5.49 5.33 4.99 4.09 3.98 3.24 0.00		22 30 52 57 13 19 24 31 61 79
Em central rates set by the European Commission, Currencies are in descending relative strength, Percentage changes are for Ear; a positive change denotes a weak correstor. Divergence shows the ratio between the actual restrict and Eau central rates for a correstor, and the reaxitimum permitted percentage destriction of the correstory's market rate from its Eau central rate.  POUND SPOT - FORWARD AGAINST THE POUND										
Sep 7	Day's spread			Close	One month	% p.a.	Tare most		% p.a.	
S	11 0425 - 9.5000 - 10.1975 - 245.75 - 19.65 - 2.4875 - 1.3790 -	2.3960 3.1600 57.90 10.8525 1.0615 2.8075 245.25 182.40 182.40 11.0900 9.5400 10.2525 247.80 19.75 2.5050 11.3850	2.392 3.147 57.6 10.802 1.0802 244.0 181.4 2134.0 11.045 9.502 245.7 19.6 2.487 1.379	5 - 1.9935 5 - 2.3935 5 - 3.1575 5 - 3.1575 5 - 57.75 5 - 10.8125 6 - 10.8125 6 - 2.7975 0 - 2.45.00 0 - 11.0550 6 - 9.5125 0 - 10.2200 0 - 246.75 6 - 19.68 19.68 19.68 19.68 19.68 19.68		12-1 Illepre 1-07-1 Olepre 1-percent 1-percent 3-1-percent 1-percent 1-perce	6.68 6.52 6.52 6.52 7.57 7.52 7.53 7.53 7.54 7.54 7.54 7.54 7.54 7.54 7.54 7.54	331-3 013-0 013-0 150- 51- 121-1 23-1 13-1 034-0	ipm 315ds 163ds -35ds 63ds -3ds 34ds 34ps -4pm 14pm 14pm	5.74 442 3 65 5 7 5 5 6 6 2 7 5 5 6 2 7 5 5 6 2 7 5 5 6 2 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7
posmercial rates taken towards the end of London trading. Sta-month forward dollar 6.70-6.65pm . 12 Month 2.70-12.60pm.  DOLLAR SPOT - FORWARD AGAINST THE DOLLAR										
Sep 7	Day spre	's	_	Tose		lae month	% p.a.	Three	. 7	% p.a.
Kr elapit anada etherlands .	1 9905 - 1.8805 - 1.1980 - 1.5795 -	1.8875 1.2005	1.8850 1.1990	5 - 1.9935 5 - 1.8860 1 - 1.2000 1 - 1.5820	1	.12-1.10cpm .15-1.12cpm ).13-0.15cds ).84-0.87cds	6.68 7.22 -1.40 -6.49	3.48-3 0.36-0	.37pm .43pm 1.39ds 2.58dk	6.79 7.33 -1.25 -6.46

EMS EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

**EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES** Sep 7 101 -

lars; two years 44, 44, per cent; three years 43, 44, per cent; four years 53, 54, per cent; five est nominal Short term rates are call for US Dellars and Jaconeco Verc others non-deser non-**EXCHANGE CROSS RATES** Sep.7 & S DM Yes F.Fr. S.Fr. N.Fl. Ura CS B.Fr Pta. Eco 2 275 246.2 9.507 2.492 3.152 2134 1.402 1235 4.770 1.250 1.562 1071 1.80.07 3.001 0.892 1.128 763.5 1.135 1000 38.61 10.12 12.80 88.68 2.940 259.0 10. 2.621 3.315 2245 1.122 98.00 381.5 1 1.265 865.3 1.122 98.00 381.5 1 1.265 865.3 1.122 98.00 381.5 1 1.265 865.3 1.122 98.00 381.5 1 1.265 865.3 1.122 98.00 381.5 1 1.265 865.3 1.122 98.00 381.5 1 1.80 1.127 1.0000 1.0000 1.000 1.000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1 2 393 57.70 181.6 1 1201 28.55 91.12 5 0.856 21.44 737.6 5 0.956 20.44 737.6 1 25.17 60.69 191.0 3 0.960 23.15 72.87 2 0.759 18.31 77.61 1 121 27.04 85.16 1 124 17.589 1 1318 31.77 100 1 1318 31.77 100 1 1318 31.77 100

1-mile 3-mile 6-mile 12-mile 1,9819 1,9592 1,9263 1,9804 FT LONDON INTERBANK FIXING

The fixing rates are the arithmetic means rounded to the nearest one-shatestib, of the bid and offered rates for S10m outside to the stainet by New reference basels as 11.00 a.m. each working day. The basels are Ratifactal Westminster Basel, Basel of Taloy, Destroice Basel, Basel of Paris and Morgan Generally Trust.

MONEY RATES **NEW YORK** Treasury Bills and Bonds 3.04 3.26 2.96 3.05 3.17 3.89 4pm (Sep.4) Two Morths Úme Mostik 9.70-9.80 104-104 74-8 9.75-9.85 44-43 204-208 94-93 104-104 9.60-9.70 911-911 715-75 9.62-9.75 915-119 915-93 10-104 9.70-9.80 10<u>å</u>-10<u>4</u> 9.75-9.85 101-102 74-8 9.75-9.85 10½-10% 9.75 9.60 101-107

**LONDON MONEY RATES** Çae Month One Year Sep 7 10 % 10 % 10 % Starling CDs
Local Authority Deps.
Local Authority Boads
Discoent Mkt Depa.
Company Deposits
Finance House Deposits
Treasury Bills (Buy)
Rank Bills (Buy) 848 9.8 105 3.00 64 111 103 3.00 65 11 11 10 11 3 18 61 11 101 Doilar CD: SDR Linked Dep Offer . SDR Linked Dep. Bid ... ECU Linked Dep. Offer . ECU Linked Dep. Bid ...

Treatony Bills (sell); one-month 9½ per cent; three months 9½ per cent; six maints 9½ per cent; Bank Bills (sell); one-month 9½ per cent; three months 9½ per cent; Treatony Bills; Average tender rate of ideount 9.5679. ECED Fined Rate Sterling Export Flatine. Make the upday August 28, 1992. Agreed rates for period Sap. 23, 1992 to October 25, 1992. Scheme 1: 11.26 p.c., Schemes II & III: 11.66 p.c. Reference rate for period Asspect 2, 1992 to August 28, 1992. Scheme III: 11.26 p.c., Reference rate for period Asspect 1, 1992 to August 28, 1992. Scheme IV&V: 10.379 p.c. Local Rethrity and Finance Houses Seven days notice, others seven days fixed. Finance Houses Base Rate 10½ from September 1, 1992. Bank Deposit Rates for sums at seven days notice 4 per cent, Certificates of Tax Deposit (Series 6); Deposit £100,000 and over held under one month 6½ per cent, one-three months 9 per cent; three-six months 9 per cent; six-nine months 6½ per cent, nine-twive months 8½ per cent; Under £100,000 7 per cent from May 6, 1992. Deposits withdrawn for each 5 per cent.

FINANCIAL FUTURES AND OPTIONS LIFFE LONG CILT FUTURES OFTE Calls-se Dec 3-57 3-09 2-32 1-59 1-28 1-03 0-48 0-33 Calls-1 Dec 1.84 1.42 1.05 0.73 0.49 0.32 0.20 0.12 041 0-41 1-43 1-43 2-51 2-17 4-17 LIFFE EURINARY OPTIONS Delta paints of 188% LIFFE ITALIAN GOVT. BOND (BTP) FUTURES Options Life 200m 1080s of 100% LONDON (LIFFE) CHICAGO (Sep.4) JAPANESE YEN (DN) Y12.5cm \$ per Y100

97-15 97-25 US TREASURY BORDS 8% \$190,900 32ms of 190% 107-14 107-12 106-08 106-13 Close High 88.57 88.65 89.23 89.39 volume 59315 (120929) ay's open int. 134617 (125913) 106.52 106.69

1 volume 11000 (24615) day's open int. 25517 (23234) **PARIS** 96.78 96.74 96.71 96.40

Estimateó volume 38372 (75716) Previous day's open lat. 380351 (373476)

89.74 90.25 89.76 90.25 99.72 90.20 Estimated volume 997 (1338) Previous day's open int. 13269 (13192) 111gh 92\_10 92\_29 92\_65 92\_86 Estinuzteri rolume 4597 (15343) Prerious day's oper lat, 51494 (51270) THREE MONTH EUNOLDRA INT. RATE LIRA 1,800m points of 180% Close High Low 83.35 84.00 83.34 84.88 85.25 84.81 85.89 85.20 85.86 86.53 66.75 86.45

Estimated volume 2495 (8002) Previous day's open Int. 20437 (20956) Close High Low 2378.5 2396.0 2373.0 2422.0 2438.0 2418.0 2461.0 Contracts traded on APT. Closing prices shows

POUND - DOLLAR FT FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Bank of Baroda ......... Banco Bilbao Viztaya . Bank of Cypnis ... Bank of Ireland . Barque Belge Ltd ...... Barclays Bank ...... Brit 8k of Mid East .... City Merchants Bank

CAC-49 FUTURES (MATIF) Stock leden

eptember 103.50 103.24 +0.26 legember 103.82 103.52 +0.26 istimated watums 4,635 r Total Open America 15,730

: 284,025 69 ed volume 60,905 † Total Open let

ECUL BOOKE (MATTE)

Habib Bank AS Zorich 10
Habib Bank AS Zorich 10
Hampsike Trust Pfc 13
Heritable & Ges lev Brik 10
Hill Samuel 10 

rest 551,204

**BASE LENDING RATES** 

Duncan Lawrie

Energy of the Communication of the C Rea Brothers
 Rochurghe Bank Ltd.
 Royal Bk of Scotland Robert Fraser & Ptors. ... Girobank Smith & Williams Sess. ...
Standard Churtered ...... 

High 107.02 107.40 107.80

0.64 0.82 1.20

2.37 166,426

† Yigid 8.98 8.91 8.85

10.29 10.09 9.70 9.42

0.95 1.33 1.72

42,473

Midland Bank ... Moant Banking . Kat Westmiaster

**Quality PROMOTIONAL GIFTS** 

JBERT Send this advertisement attached to your company letterhead for a FREE DESIGN ● Cuff Links ● Key Rings ● Paperweights ● Enamel Badges

made by Manhattan-Windsor  $\frac{\Lambda \Lambda}{VV}$ Steward St., Birmingham B18 7AF, England. Fax: 021-454 1497 Contractors to H.M. Go

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY

The FT proposes to publish this survey on
October 8 1992.

It will be of particular interest to the 60,000 UK
Businessmen involved in decision making for
Management Consultancy, who read the weekday
Financial Times - this is more than any other
national daily reserves.

national daily newspaper.\*
If you want to reach this important audience, call Sara Mason Tel: 071-873 3349 Fax: 071-873 3064

> - BMRC Derineronan Surrer 1990 FT SURVEYS

MONEY MARKET

**Money Market** Coutts & Co Trust Funds

Money Market **Bank Accounts** 

NatWest Crewn Reserve Astr 41 Luthber, Louder, EC2P 28P 529, D00 and above... 9 25 L 510 000 to 524, 994... 9 00 6 52,000-52, 999... 18 625 b

6.22 071-406 9833 6.38 6.71 0ur 6.36 8.71 0ur

Heavens above, is the City a 200? Bulls, bears and stags, and now Pelikans too!



to the second of the second

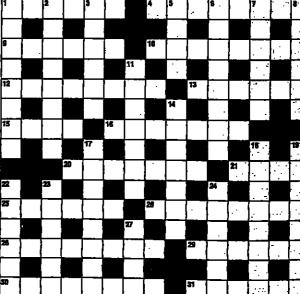
The state of the s

ين الإيران الإ وي الإيران ال

**CROSSWORD** 

Tyndail & Co Ltd

No.7,945 Set by ALAUN



**ACROSS** 1 Pulling back, obtained victory in it (6)
4 Not likely to be suspicious (8)
9 He got round the resident (6)
10 Deduced, as one had got into

the red (8) 12 In a hurry to get the vegeta-ble and fish on (8) 13 The paper will come out at that end (6) 15 Policeman circling round the

prison (4)
16 He's instructed to get a cup full of water (7) 20 The joint editor, I see, is retir-

26 Make it a smaller number 27 Don't allow to examine the iron (8) 28 Besides having a greater sur-

plus (8)
29 One is worried about the silly old fool (6) 30 Finding someone on the family tree is royal, to one's

delight (8) 31 Whisper "When? About eleven?" (6) DOWN 1 Retrieved when one escorted

home (4.4) 2 Stayed longer, given the VIP treatment (6,2) 3 It indicates a requirement of fifty per cent less (6) 5 Left again (4)

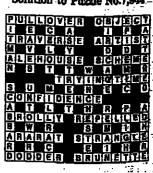
6 Bringing the dog round in a 7 Polish is the foreign language

spoken (6)
Run to get help for someone stranded on the roof (6)
Break ranks and get out from under cover (7)
14 Can't keep one's hands still. but does! (7) 17 Leading some back into the

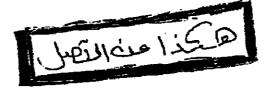
garrison (8) 18 Left Ned playing darts, up and about (8) 19 Are they in no hurry to grow 20 The joint editor, I see, is retiring (7)
21 Come to jail (4)
25 Unable to move, shouted for (6)
26 Suffers from burns (6)

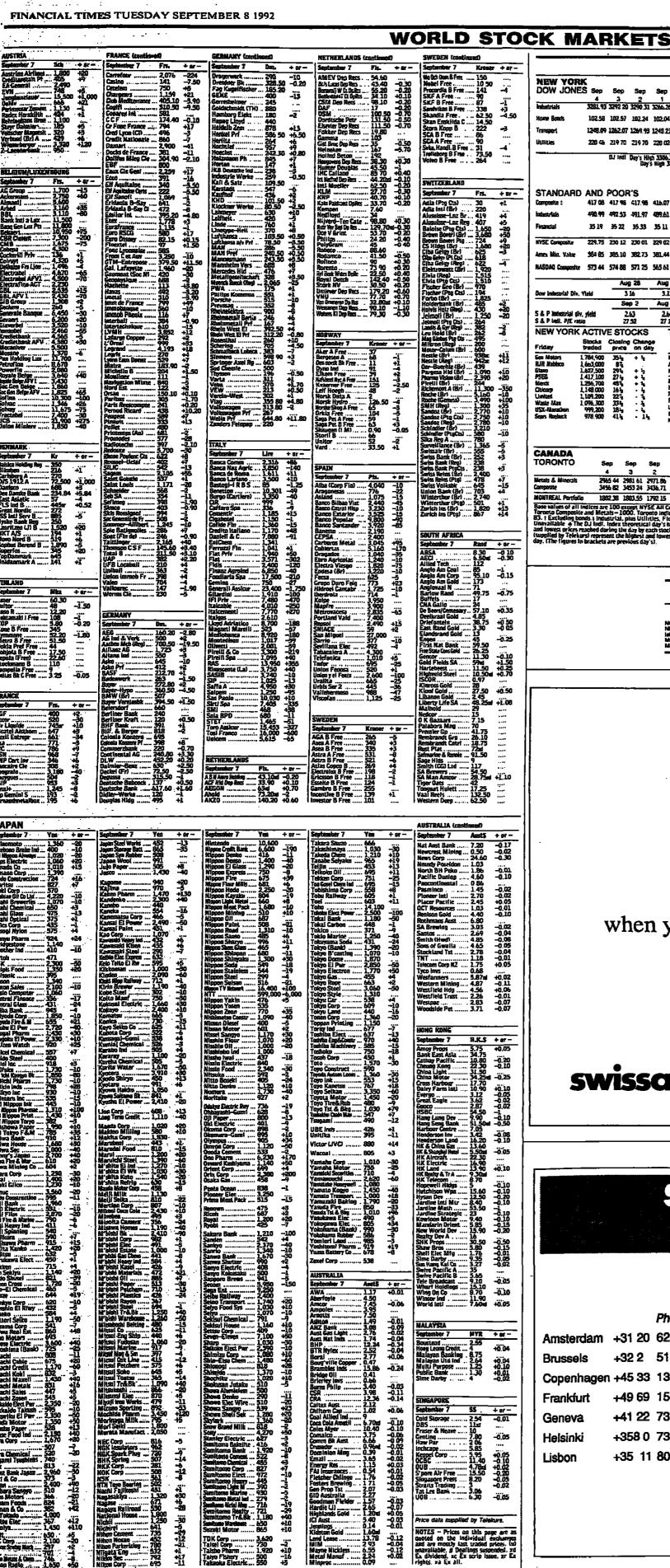
wheel (4)

Solution to Puzzle No.7,944



هكذا منهالتصر





LOSSWORD

									IND	ICES						
NEW YORK		Sep	Sep	Sep		1992		псе се	moriation		Sep	Sep	Sep	Sap	16	992
	4	3	2	1	HIGH			IIGH _	LCN		7	4	3	2	HIGH	LOW
ndustrials	3281.93	3292 20	3290 31	3366.2	6 3413.2 11/61	1 3172 ( 2/1	12   35 1	113 21 6-52	41 22 227.32	AUSTRALIA				1529.5	MOLES (TA)	1514 90 (7/
Home Boads	102.58	102.57	<u>102 24</u>	102.04	102.5	5 984	וַ וַ עַּ	6-45 02-59 19-92)	17-10/57.	an drivers 2000 an die 13 (\$155)	1 <u>51</u> 4 9 665 6	15303 6711	1525.3 157.7	674 S	168: 50 GT/5*	65190 454
Transport	1248.09	1262.07	1269.93	1249.2	3 1467 6	a 1204.	ia   15	32.01 19.89	12 11	AHSTRIA					****	291 41 .134
Julius	220 46	219 70	219 76	220 02	2072	724/8 9 200.7	5   E	34.25	12 17 87:32 10:50	Crest Stree (20:12:34) Teach ham 2 (4)	309 31 741 17	334 91 233 53	쳤	225 02 717 86	459 57 (24/2) 1099 43 (24/2)	M2 % U.1
					(I)	<b>a</b> M	1 12	11,90	394/32	BELGRIM						
			Day's His	1) 3306 C High 1	25 (3325.) 20. 50 (3	977 Low 925 313 277 Low	5 18 (32 3277 6)	669 961 (1 1 (3286)	1969rd-1214) 17 1452214)	ELD 1292 DENHARK	1366.76	:375 36	1000 85	104± 97	1235 40 (2/6)	1046.07 428
			,							Carage II Gilde	271 99	271 75	252	2612	365 29 (15.1)	268.82 (2/9
										FINELAND					674 63 CMC	541 90 (71
STANDARD	AND	POOF	'S							REX Grand CE/12/90	54] 9	<u>5483</u>	553.2	557.5	935 93 (24/2)	
Composite :			417.98	416.07	4250	394.5	0 4	<b>36</b>	4 40	CEC 2000 CL/1202	483 17	486 49	475 75	*23	555 93 42.9	42.23.03 1667.77.05
ndestrials	490.99	492.53	.501 Q7	499.61	13/80 499.51	36/43	1 13	,8/92) 99.51	(1 E/32)	CAC 42 31/12/57!	נו וינני	17:8.99	178046	1711 41	2077 49 (11.6)	
					318	(8/4)	i i d	18/921	121/6/32	FAI Alber (21-12-95)	63135	631.22	622 93	594.32	753,05	50.34.064
inancial	35 19	35 ZZ	35.33	<b>35</b> 11	35.66	32.44 18,41	3	6.66 /8/921	8 64 U/10/74	1:1257 14: 00:1237	1737 9 2547 63	1711.2	1763 S 2530 75	1677 6 15 <b>3</b> 6 67	2013 90 (25/5) 1811 57 (25/5)	1642 70 284 1442 91 (25
CYSE Compositur	229.75	230 12	230 01	229 02		217.9	2   2	3346	4.46	HONG KONG						
Ames Miss Value	462 AK	385.10	<b>382</b> 73	381.44	(3/8) 4)8 9	18/41 374 D		(8/92) 18.99	(25/4/42) 29.31	HUTS STEEL STEEL STEEL SEE	2004 41	5707 51	5722 44	5731 45	616253 (16/7)	4301.78 G
					02/2	(26/6	5   U.S	12,92	9:12:72	5E) Cer : 415E	1201 50	128.2	1220.17	1219 18	1469 57 (17/2)	1208 18 (26.
LASDAG Co <del>mposi</del> te	573 44	574 88	571 25	565 62	644 %	2 547.8 1 126/6		44 92 12/92)	54 67 31/12/72)	ITALY				375 34	111 ac a m	361.52 (2/5
		Au	28	Aug		Aug 14			approx.1	9545 Cm (1572) 915 George 2017	361 52 727 0	771 51 729 0	371 43 72 <b>5</b> 9	736 0	1029-00 ©:23 271-24-1021	707 00 177
low Industrial Div. 1	Yleki	-3	16	3.1	7	311	· <del></del>	3.01		JAPAN				17587 72	23821 18 W.D	14309 41 08
		50	0 2	Aug	26	Aug 19	year	800 (i	approx.)	4.1602 - 15 5,49: [ckp: 52 .7554] (411/62)	1420 56	1855 X 1433 JB	1638649 1396.79	1349 05	1763 43 (61)	1102.50 (B
& P Industrial giv,	. vleki	2	<u>13</u>	2.6	4	262	<u> </u>	2.70	)	2nd Seption -4-1,687	1676.5	1894 63	1785.Do	1759 50	2459 85 (8/2)	1502.77 US
& P ladi. P/E rati			52	27	18	29 06		21.3	3	MALAYSIA RISE Catterin 4456	584.84	581.17	577 71	572 92	£19 06 12N2	56,63 (14)
NEW YORK	ACTIV	ESTO	CKS		TRADI	NG AC	TIVIT	Υ		METHERLANDS CBS 7: Po Serviced 1983.	3825	283 5	284 4	280.2	334 90 19(6)	274 00 (8/
	Stocks	Closing	Chang		† Volu					CSS 4: 5≈ (E≈ 1983)	ici	193.0	1938	190 9	215 50 4365	189 TO 125
	traded	price	on da	<del>-</del>			<del></del>	\$ep 3	Sep 2	NORWAY On SE DES COURSE	551 34	559 73	561.79	552.83	772 74 :18/51	522 43 4254
	.784,400 1.663,000	354 84	+ 4		New York ! Amex	M 4	24.346 1.240	212.540 12.610		PHILIPPONES						
itano 1 1566 1	.627,500 .417,100	294 274	+ 5	į	PAGDAG	12	22 378	196 497		Exclusion delession and appropries	1413 73	372.00	1392.27	1392.14	1580 95 .11/6/	1083,01 (17)
derck 1	.256,700	45%	* *		RYSE					SE WARRING SALE	367.56	367.54	367 %	366.55	416.99 (22.1)	35A 15 (190
lticorp l	149.000	16 h 22 h	. 1		Esses Trad Rises	PO	2.306 818	2.330 987		SOUTH AFRICA JSE GUL CENTRO	943 84	9353	9350	940.0	1327 00 (21:1)	92900 (25)
Vaste Man 1	096,300	33%	. 4		Falk Unchanged		853 635	777 574	1 623	وروا والمستحد المستحد المرا	\$100 DA	41110	41320	42,90	4669 00 (4:6)	3973 00 :14
ISX-Marathon ears Roebeck	999,200 978,900	181	114		uncumpro Hew Highs		64 64	71	L 63	BOUTH KOREA" Amu Cate de 141'ED	557.59	544 66	56J 94	562.76	691.48 @Z	459 07 (217
CORD PRODUCA	770.700	44.2		' '	New Loan		8	16	16	SPAIN						i
										Regist Gruzse Sweden	216 03	216 22	216.33	209 62	266 51 (28/2)	203 76 476-7
										enemen Eksterien (d. 1.1.1.1)	752.7	757 O	753.9	740 4	1014 50 (11/5)	732.30 (25)
ANADA								•		SWITZERLAND	530.2	529 Q	R26.4	818 6	883 40 (11/5)	748 54 54 1
ORONTO	Se	p S	ер :	Sep	Sep		196	12		Sera Sant (na 1351255) SES Germa (14687)	6198	917.b	618 4	6132	682.30 (11.5)	596 40 (2)
			3	2	1	HIĞH			OW	TAIWAKT	3852.27	id	3688 47	3933 61	5391 63 (30)2)	3233 00 20
ketals & Minerals oroposite					2924 51	3238 87 (			36 .8/40	HARLAND	2036.21	EJ	- AND 41	27/2 EL		
					3407.63	3666.00 (			10 (8/4)	Europe SET (SC4-75)	770 %	765 28	かる	762 42	832 3v (7/0)	167 84 119
IONTREAL Portfolio		±36 1/8	ا کردنه حس	192 15	1773.19	1937 59 U	(6/1)	1727	04 (8:2:	WORLD MS Septe Hel 211,784 (\$	514 6:	5138	514 1	5367	542 10 (77)	467 50 (B)
pronto Composite	and Met	is – 100	O. Toros	uto judi E Alii C	ces gased ces gased	20. Standa 1975 and 1	ero and ! Montrea	roors – al Pertic	10 and	E 130-100 (24:6:70)	519 99	518 90	822 99	825 16	916 55 CS/St	177 da (r)
a. T Excluding bou Savallable ♠ The	nas.; Indu : DJ Indi.	Strial, pl Index the	ius Utilii Conctical	ties, Fil day's t	oancial ar Johs and	ed Transpor	tation.	(c) Class	ed (u) e biobeca	"Saturday September 5 Ta	wan Weigh	tes Price i	C) Kores	Comp En	34 69	GUT
ase values of all is create Composite 3. † Excluding bot navailable & The navailable of The allowest grices in upplied by Teleku ay. (The figures in	eached du	ing the	lay by ea	ich stoc	k, wherea	s the actua	day's i	highs an	d lows	& Subject to situal results Base values of all ordinals are	100 er 200	Austria Tra	aded, BELL	D. HEX Ge	akulatetus 1500 . MIB Gen, Euro T	op-100 ISEQ O
		ani ure A	THE RES	عدور به	or atmice i	UNIX LUTE 410	2 I ASA 1	escreti (	ourked sac	≥d DAX - 1 000 JSE Gold	_ 765 7 K	T 76 lasks	raisle - 36	7 7 and Am	andla du fintaria	ad Atlanta - Er

TOKYO - Most Active Stocks Clasing Prices 510 770 507 810 1,130 Closing Prices 1,470 472 1,730 1010 495

Swiss hospitality Swiss service Swiss cuisine Swiss timing The Financial Times

when you travel Business Class with **Swissair** 

> Ask your cabin attendant for a complimentary copy



FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

#### **SUBSCRIBE TO** THE FT TODAY

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST OFFICE

		Phone	Fax			Phone	Fax
	04.00			9.4	.04.4		
Amsterdam	+31 20	6239430	6235591	Madrid	+34 1	5770909	5776813
Brussels	+32 2	5132816	5110472	New York	+1 212	7524500	3082397
Copenhagen	+45 33	134441	935335	Paris	+33 1	42970623	42970629
Frankfurt	+49 69	156850	5964483	Tokyo	+81 3	32951711	32951712
Geneva	+41 22	7311604	7319481	Stockholm	+46 8	6660065	6660064
Helsinki	+358 0	7304000	730705	Vienna	+43 1	5053184	5053176
Lishon	+35 11	808284	804579	Warsaw	+48 22	489787	489787

**FINANCIAL TIMES** 

# Interest rate questions loom beyond the Maastricht vote

ith the scales tipping in favour of a Yes vote in the French referendum on the Maastricht treaty on September 20, European equity strategists are looking beyond the poll to the question of a cut in German interest rates.

There appears to be agreement among them that European bourses have fallen too far since the Danish referendum in June. In spite of the short-term risks connected to the referendum result, current levels offer a good buying opportunity for longer term investors, they say. But the interest rate prospect is less

encouraging.

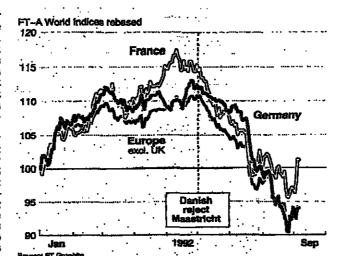
Merrill Lynch recommends reducing high cash positions and re-allocating funds back into European equities, towards Germany and Sweden in particular. On balance, it believes that markets have now more than discounted a realistic assessment of the uncertainties which they face.

UBS Phillips & Drew is also of the view that European markets appear oversold and that they are better underpinned by

fundamental value than other markets. It notes that France has outperformed Europe in July and August and expects it to do well as support for a Yes vote recovers. Germany has underperformed, it says, but may outperform in the next month as weak German growth resurrects the possibil-

ity of a rate cut. Mr James Cornish at County NatWest says Maastricht is not the only consideration. In view of the slowdown in the US economy, underlined by last week's weak August employment figures, and increasing political worries ahead of the presidential election, County's forecast of the dollar at DM1.45 at the end of this year shows little improvement on the current level. Therefore, prospects for equity markets are likely to be similarly restrained.

The other underlying problem is German interest rates, and with German M3 unlikely to come down to within reach of the Bundesbank's target range until the winter, only the collapse of the west German economy into recession could force an early fall in Ger-



man rates. "Accordingly, we believe that interest rates in Europe are at best condemned to stay near current levels until the end of the year," Mr Cornish says.

On the other hand, Mr Adrian Phillips, head of Euro-pean research at Baring Securi-ties, says that however distant a cut in German rates might be, bond markets are prepared

referendum appears to be wan-ing, it still influenced Euronean trading last week. France and Spain leading the way with strong positive performances. But Italy suffered another dreadful week, culminating in Friday's lifting of the discount rate to its highest level since 1985, in an effort to protect the lira.

Generally robust senior bourses left the FT-Actuaries Europe index 1.6 per cent higher on the week, a perfor-mance matched by the World index. Spain's rally pre-empted a French endorsement of Maastricht. The market gathered strength during the week, with the general index ending 5 per cent higher.

Mr Stephen Hughes at Nikko Europe says that Madrid was partially inspired by the return of institutional investors, looking to buy for the short term. The recent clutch of better than expected interim results highlighted undervaluations in several shares, which contributed to

ing on reports over the week-

end that it would sell NMB

Semiconductor, its semicon-

ductor manufacturing affiliate,

to Nippon Steel. However,

some earlier gains were lost as

denials by Minebea of an agree-

ment with Nippon Steel prompted profit-taking. In the

morning session, the Japan

Securities Dealers' Association

said it would suspend trading of NMB Semiconductor shares

on the over-the-counter market

in order to allow investors to

In Osaka, the OSE average rose 13.12 to 20,134.62 in vol-

ume of 20.4m shares. Nintendo.

the video game maker, gained

Y100 at Y10,800 on bargain

SENTIMENT varied in the

Pacific Rim region yesterday.

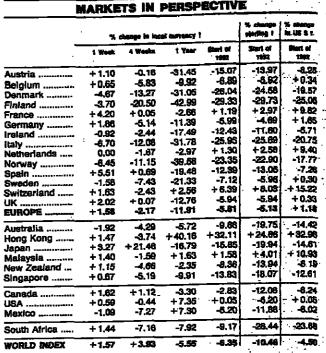
Roundup

tion figures, expected early next week, may prompt some investors to take early profits, Mr Hughes says, since the increase in the VAT rate, introduced at the start of the month, is likely to result in a rise in the CPI of up to one percentage point.

C candinavian markets con-Stinued to be dragged lower by a spate of bad news, especially from the financial sector, and according to some analysts there seems to be little prospect of the gloom lifting in the short to

Mr Gordon Maclean, Scandinavian analyst at Robert Fleming, sees little prospect of an upturn in the economy or in corporate earnings this year. Signs of a recovery in the US economy have not fed through because of the weakness of the dollar, while in Sweden and Finland, pressure on domestic currencies led to a sharp increase in short-term interest

Reporting by Antonia Sharpe and John Pitt



# carries limited effect

THE weekend news that the Bundesbank would not raise its interest rates under current circumstances had a limited effect on European financial markets yesterday, writes Our

Markets Staff.
FRANKFURT saw it more in bonds where the Bundesbank's average yield - calculated in late morning and also reflecting last Friday's US interest rate cut - fell 10 basis points to 8.24 per cent.

In the equity market, turn-over fell from DM4.9bn to DM3.4bn, and the DAX index rose only 4.13 to 1,540.63. This, said Mr Jens Wiecking at Merck Finck in Düsseldorf, reflected fundamental problems like the lack of German economic growth, and disappointing corporate earnings.

A report that Klöckner-Werke expects a steel division loss of DM180m for the year to September 30 brought KW down by DM2.50 to DM8.50; its competitor, Preussag, fell DM13 at one point before recovering to DM352, down DM8 on the day.

Equities were also subdued by the question of when interest rates might actually fall. Bank Julius Bar in Frankfurt said that this might have to wait until after German wage contract negotiations in April

PARIS opened slightly higher but then drifted back by the close, a performance which masked severe declines in some stocks. The CAC-40 index ended 0.52 higher at 1,779.30, after a high of 1,793.52, in turnover of FFr2hn.

Carrefour, the supermarket group, opened limit down on heavy selling, in particular from London, following Friday's news of a 53.3 per cent drop in first-half net attributable profit and that its chairman. Mr Michel Bon, had resigned. The stock wout as low as FF12,050 before closing FFr234, or 9.7 per cent lower at FFr2,076 in heavy volume of

199,435 shares. Eurotunnel was also a heavy faller, losing FFr2.00 or 5.4 per

FT-SE Eurotrack 100 - Sep 7								
		H	lourly (	change	:5	_		
<b>Open</b> 1032.49	10.30am 1030.87	11 am 1031,52	12 pm 1032.73	1 pm 1034.46	2 pm 1033.88	3 pm 1032.63	close 1032.28	
	Day*	s High 1	034.83	Day's	Low 103	0.47		
Sep 1029.	4 27	Sep 3 1031.46		p 2 1.19	Sep 1 1007.79	A 10	ug 28 013.54	

Accor, to FFr520 ahead of its interim results, due today, which are expected to be disappointing. Air Liquide, ex a 1-10 scrip issue, closed a net FFr10

Wall Street and Toronto were shut yesterday for Labor Day. jumped FFr33 or 3,4 per cent to

higher at FFr745, while L'Oréal

FFr999 on good first half turnover figures. MILAN reflected the after hours falls on Friday, although a recovery in the lira provided some support as the Comit index fell 9.99 or 2.7 per cent to 361.52, its lowest close since mid-August 1985, in turnover estimated at more than L100bn

after Friday's L117.6bn. Mediobanca, which reported 1991/92 results in line with expectations, fell L180 or 2 per cent to L8,920, but recouped L130 after hours. Dealers were disappointed that the bank did not shed light on its performance since June nor make any comment on the recent speculation of a capital

AMSTERDAM drifted down in quiet trading, the CBS Tendency index losing 0.6 to 109.3. Heineken fell Fl 5.70 to Fl 167.00 as investors took profits after Friday's 17 per cent rise in first-half profits. A number of analysts have lowered their full-year forecasts but remain long-term buyers of the stock. Its fellow brewer, Grolsch, lost Fl 3.00 to Fl 220.00 ahead of interim results due later this week.

ZURICH rose in low volume. the SMI index ending 13.9 higher at 1,788.3. Among chem-

		_		
4 27	Sep 3 1031.46	Sep 2 1011.19	Sep 1 1007.79	Aug 28 1013.54
000 (28)	10/90).			
the	spute with hotels gr	oup, talk	that a new	). There was issue of cov-

ered warrants on the certificates was being prepared. BRUSSELS slightly on the last day of the forward account, the Bel-20

index losing 3.60 to 1,066.76 in low turnover of BFr527m, UCB. the chemical and pharmaceutical group, advanced BFr275 to BFr21.900 ahead of interim results due on Thursday. VIENNA gained strongly as short-covering on the futures

and options exchange pushed the ATX index up 14.69 to 745.17, its highest level for more than two weeks Wienerberger, the building

materials supplier, continued last week's rally, gaining Sch120 to Sch3,320 while OMV was Sch21 stronger at Sch666. STOCKHOLM fell in thin trading, as the Affārsvärlden

General Index shed 6.3 to 750.7. Last week's suspension of shares in Svensk Kredit continued to plague the banking and insurance sectors. Skandia, a major shareholder in Svensk Kredit, fell SKr4.50 to SKr62.50. MADRID's general index lost 0.86 to 215.56 in turnover esti-

mated at Pta5.5bn. OSLO's all-share index fell 4.05 or 1.3 per cent to 309.04 after the central bank raised its overnight lending rate to 11.0 per cent from 10.0 per cent.

#### **SOUTH AFRICA**

Leading shares pared earlier gains on news that Ciskei soldiers had opened fire on ANC supporters, killing 14 people. Industrials fell 9 to 4,102 and the overall index was off 4 at 3,178. But golds rose 8 to 943

#### **ASIA PACIFIC**

# Bundesbank's promise Nikkei average eases on late profit-taking

the close.

to A\$139.9m.

SHARE prices finished easier on the day after late afternoon profit-taking eroded earlier gains and buying by dealers lost its momentum, writes

finally 115.12 down at the day's in the morning, as last Friday's US raised hopes of an imminent lowering of the official discount rate by the Bank of

Volume fell to 380m shares

Minebea, the leading ball

Turnover shrank from

HK\$1.82bn to HK\$1.32bn. Selec-

tive profit-taking took in HSBC

Holdings, which topped the actives list as it retreated HK\$1

AUSTRALIA reflected ner-

and the weak local dollar as

the All Ordinaries index

slipped 15.4 to 1.514.9. Turnover

more than halved from A\$291m

depressed by the perception

that interest rates have bot-

tomed. The sector was led

down by NAB, 14 cents off at

A\$7.20, followed by ANZ and

Commonwealth, each 8 cents

Brokers said banks were

usness about interest rates

to end the day at HK\$54.50.

#### Tokyo

Emiko Terazono in Tokyo.

to discount it well in advance.

Therefore, Barings would rec-

ommend purchases of high-

quality, interest rate-sensitive stocks. CCF and Societé Géne-

rale in France, UBS in Switzer

land, ABN-Amro in the Nether-

lands are among Baring's

favourites, as well as Ambrove-

neto, for investors brave

While the influence of the

enough to venture into Italy.

Phillips & Drew. Individual investors contin-

# in the higher volume markets. HONG KONG blamed

The Nikkel average was low of 18,440.18. It registered a high for the session of 18,916.70 Federal Funds rate cut in the

from 754m as dealers, who have been active buyers recently, refrained from buying. Declines led advances by 509 to 489, with 146 issues unchanged, the Topix index of all first section stocks shed 9.82 to 1,410.56 and, in London, the ISE/Nikkei 50 index eased 2.12

Short-covering by foreign investors and short-term buying by individuals were noted as hopes of an early credit easing. Investment trusts came in with the profit-taking in the

Major institutional investors were inactive. Since a high proportion of institutional portfolios is already invested in equities, institutions are not aggressive buyers of shares: and, due to "guidance" from the Ministry of Finance, they are unable to sell to take profits either. "Banks and life insurers which have sold stocks are receiving calls from Mr Masami Okuma at UBS

ued with speculative shortterm trading. Nippon Mining, the most active issue of the day, rose Y10 to Y510 on the Aids theme. Trust banks were firm on

active short-covering. Yasuda Trust advanced Y96 to Y1,010 and Toyo Trust Y79 to Y1,030. Leading commercial banks lost ground on profit-taking. Industrial Bank of Japan fell Y30 to Y2,960 and Sakura Y100 to Y1.210.

bearing maker, put on Y3 to

#### 557.59 in turnover Won298.9bn, against Saturrespectively. Westpac dipped 7 day's Won231.9bn. Sino-US trade disputes, profit-taking and switching back into cents to a 74-year low of MANILA saw modest gains in leading telephone issue PLDT and state-controlled Phil-Japanese equities as the Hang TAIWAN reversed early gains on meeting heavy selling of electronics stocks. The Seng index ended 43.1 down at ippine National Bank (PNB), 5,664.41 after hitting an intra-day low of 5,647.07 just before and the composite index rose weighted index, which rose

Siberian gas joint venture for

the construction of a pipeline

linking the reserves with

ahead 22.90, or 4.3 per cent, to

The composite index moved

more than 40 points at the 21.70 to 1,413.70. opening, finished 36.22 lower News that the government planned to sell 11 per cent of on balance at 3,852.27. The its PNB shares to a state penmarket was closed on Friday sion fund, ensuring that govand Saturday due to a typhoon. ernment deposits remain intact in the profitable bank, helped The electronics sector was weak after poor interim PNB to move forward 12.50 results, and amid talk that

pesos to 277.50 pasos. some might fail to meet payment deadlines to suppliers. BANGKOK reflected a spurt Microtek fell T\$2.10 to T\$29.10. in property companies and SEOUL climbed steeply in That Airways as the SET index moderate trade as President advanced 6.98 to 770.26 in turnover of baht 6.62bn. Roh set a date for his visit to China, and on news of a

BOMBAY had just one hour of trading instead of the usual two, but this still left the BSE index 60.42 stronger at 3,226.52 as speculators and small investors bet on a continued

# ОБСУЖДЕНИЯ БИЗНЕСА C 300 000 ВЛИЯТЕЛЬНЫХ РУССКИХ **ЗВОНИТЬ** +44 71-873 4263

(To talk business to 300,000 influential Russians, call +44 71 873 4263)

From October, the Financial Times, in partnership with Izvestia, Russia's leading quality daily, will produce 'Financial Izvestia'. A weekly 8-page newspaper, it will accompany Izvestia and be printed on the FT's distinctive pink paper.

Financial Izvestia will feature the week's key Russian and international business and economic news. It will be essential reading for the 300,000 levestia subscribers and readers in and around Russia's commercial centre. Moscow.

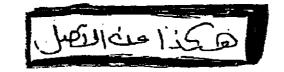
To find out more about advertising to these influential people, please contact Ben Hughes at the Financial Times on +44 71 873 4263 or fax +44 71 873 3428.

FINANCIALTIMES

No Financial Izvestia.....no comment

Mackenzie in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS FRIDAY SEPTEMBER 4 1992 1.1550039 +00.99 +00.99 +00.90 +00.52 129.10 95.92 152.79 113.52 144.83 107.81 127.79 94.95 214.86 159.65 165.22 122.75 189.27 88.61 123.4.48 174.21 158.22 117.55 59.75 44.39 115.97 88.17 237.60 176.53 115.97 88.17 237.60 176.53 115.97 88.17 237.60 124.10 43.13 32.04 147.02 109.23 191.97 142.63 189.97 141.14 145.05 107.77 181.69 134.99 115.65 85.92 185.94 134.99 115.65 85.92 186.97 126.28 92.97 113.127 93.13 157.486 120.60 87.95 115.47 42.43 131.44 131.48 131.58 131.73 84.80 131.73 84.80 135.88 135.88 135.88 100.50 118.94 112.74 99.48 167.27 45.51 128.61 92.86 182.53 123.17 46.51 46.51 184.95 184.95 119.27 111.44 103.58 110.91 158.76 47.85 123.76 86.99 232.69 118.49 47.89 90.28 227.99 4385.12 120.64 42.31 110.95 153.68 186.70 162.27 142.12 273.94 89.80 166.75 129.69 259.59 173.71 80.86 140.95 140.95 140.95 140.95 140.95 113.06 103.04 1103.04 1109.20 47.44 123.72 87.05 231.20 118.31 46.53 89.52 229.38 4386.42 112.66 99.68 168.52 45.68 129.07 93.18 181.90 123.59 45.41 89.52 186.53 1021.68 4386.42 120.04 42.21 108.23 141.07 156.96 137.05 90.12 138.66 169.97 973.56 123.71 32.06 106.97 142.73 139.30 107.68 134.40 86.48 138.66 129.83 33.65 112.26 149.79 146.18 113.01 130.03 33.58 114.45 -0.1 -2.2 -0.1 -1.4 -0.2 -0.6 +0.5 +0.2 149.44 147.88 112.92 141.44 90.03 144.73 132.32 141.05 90.78 145.49 132.69 +0.0 128.44 132.69 123.98 169.97 +0.0 111.16 116.66 109.00 110.62 -0.4 121.19 127.18 118.83 117.82 -0.1 88.18 92.54 88.46 94.29 -0.6 97.47 102.28 95.57 100.91 +0.0 124.47 130.63 122.06 165.95 -0.2 94.58 99.27 92.76 94.56 -0.6 116.33 122.10 114.08 141.18 -0.5 98.34 103.21 96.43 102.92 -0.4 104.09 109.24 102.07 122.07 -0.3 106.92 112.22 104.85 123.23 -0.1 119.63 125.55 117.32 143.09 149.44 171.03 163.49 121.47 119.81 89.01 131.80 97.92 167.32 124.32 127.36 94.64 157.37 116.92 132.96 98.79 140.52 104.40 144.22 107.15 180.90 119.54 116.33 109.01 110.63 127.27 119.25 118.45 93.27 87.39 95.06 102.59 96.13 101.36 130.27 12.07 185.95 93.18 92.83 94.83 122.53 114.80 142.01 103.51 96.99 103.35 109.39 102.50 122.47 112.28 105.20 123.56 125.27 117.38 143.14 4.31 2.55 1.29 2.68 2.99 3.59 3.77 2.70 2.50 2.81 3.50 +0.0 -0.5 -0.8 -0.4 +0.0 -0.3 -0.6 -0.4 -0.3 -0.9 +0.0 145.21 170.31 132.98 175.31 146.91 150.68 153.05 165.40 The World Index (2214)... 143.94 -0.3 107.06 112.38 105.00 123.56 -0.3 2.81 144.45 107.32 112.45 105.37 123.88 153.70 130.66 143.20 Copyright, The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and County NatWest Securities Limited. 1987 Constituent change with effect 8/9/92: Deletion: Uni Storebrand Free (Norway). Markets closed September 7: Canada and USA.

**FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES** Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and County NatWest/Wood



# MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS

SECTION III

Tuesday September 8 1992

The emerging generation of advanced digital equipment and services promises alternatives perhaps even to the hard-wired telephone itself, writes Paul Taylor

## **Telephones** lose strings

NTIL RECENTLY, the telephone had changed little since Alexander Graham Bell invented it more than a century ago. For the majority of business and residential customers, it remained an impersonal piece of equip-ment, inconveniently tethered to the wall by a cable.

Beginning in the 1980s, cellular mobile telephone services began to add a new, more flexible dimension to telecommunications and proved so successful with business customers in some markets, particularly newly deregulated environments like those in the US and UK, that network operators could barely keep pace with

To date however, these pioneering cellular systems, built around analogue technology, have been too costly for all but the most affluent domestic have suffered from problems such as dropped lines and interference - the effects of traffic congestion and capacity

Now a new generation of advanced digital mobile communications equipment and services is emerging which promises secure, interferencefree, cost-effective and feature rich alternatives not only to older analogue cellular systems, but perhaps also to the hard-wired telephone itself. Despite the recession which has slowed growth in some markets, including the UK, mobile communications is one usaful way to introduce compe-of the fastest-growing and most tition into a market previously

Ы)

sectors. Fuelled by advances in technology, competition and economies of scale, equipment

prices are coming down.

By the end of the decade most consumers in wealthy nations will be able to afford a mobile telephone - heralding the possibility of a mass market for cellular telephony for the first time.

The introduction of digital networks, coupled with the opening up of new markets in Asia, eastern Europe and South America, is expected to help boost the worldwide total of cellular subscribers from about 15.5m at the start of this year to more than 50m by the

Already the expansion analogue networks and the building of new digital systems are generating a surge of infrastructure and end-user equipment orders. By 1996 EMCI, a Washington-based telecommunications consultancy, estimates that cellular telephone handset sales worldwide will reach nearly 19m units, valued

Cellular systems have managed to establish themselves as a vital part of the telecommunications profile of many countries. In the developed western nations mobile telephony has proved an important business tool, particularly for small sses, while governments have discovered that licensing private sector mobile commu-nications operators can be a

controlled by state-owned

For example, in Europe most governments have licensed private sector operators to provide mobile telecommunications services including digital cellular networks, although in every country except the UK, fixed wire telephone services are still a state-controlled

Meanwhile developing nations, including those in eastern Europe, have found that cellular systems can pro-vide a quick and relatively lowcost alternative to inadequate, unreliable or non-existent conventional fixed telephone net-

subscriber growth rates in some countries, the worldwide cellular customer base grew by about 5m or nearly 50 per cent, according to EMCI. The introduction of digital networks in North America and Asia, par ticularly Japan, should help fuel continued cellular subscriber growth over the next few years. At present Asia accounts for just 17 per cent of world subscriber numbers but this is expected to rise to nearly 25 per cent by the mid-

However, much attention is where the first digital cellular networks based on the pan-European GSM (Groupe Special Mobile or Global System for Mobile communications) standard began commercial opera-tion earlier this year - about 12 months after what many consider to have been an over-ambitious target launch

Growth is expected to be particularly strong in Germany and France, where proprietary analogue systems and lack of competition have kept prices high and demand low. Over the next few years GSM services will roll out in 18 European countries and by the turn of the century the European Commission estimates that half the continent's 100m telephone extensions will be cordless.

The delay in the start-up of

GSM services reflects several technical and administrative factors including the design complexity of a sophisticated



digital network together with wrangles over issues like equipment-type approval.

In the process, some significant compromises have had to be made and some of the most important features of GSM, like the ability of subscribers to use their handsets anywhere in Europe where there is a GSM network, have yet to be implemented because of administrative delays in negotiating "roaming" agreements between network operators.

As a result, it is unlikely that there will be more than a handful of roaming agreements before the end of this year. It could be two or three years before GSM can be marketed as a pan-European service.
Initially, GSM handsets are expected to be more bulky and

more expensive in most markets than their analogue equivalents. However, these disadvantages are unlikely to persist

Mr Gordon Aspin, responsihie for mobile communications product development at the UK-based Technology Partnership consultancy, says: "We are developing hand-portable equipment for our clients which will compete with any analogue cellular telephone on the market today in terms of size, weight, talk-time and

manufacturing cost." The key to achieving this lies in silicon chip integration, improving power consumption and new battery technology. Although Mr Aspin accepts that the development costs for GSM products are substantially higher than for analogue cellular - costs which manufacturers will try to recover in the initial price of terminals he adds: "In the longer term GSM, with its large market in Europe and increasingly else-

of very low cost terminals."

vices will also provide network operators with opportunities for delivering "value-added" services. For example Sema Group, which has developed a number of products for GSM networks including the database software for locating. tracking and authenticating subscribers on a network, has designed a "short message ser-vice centre" for digital net-

works. Mr Martin O'Byrne, Sema Group communications division managing director, says this will allow cellular operators to provide voice mail services on their GSM net-Each GSM subscriber will

also have a "subscriber identity module" - a smart card which stores customer information and plugs into any GSM handset to make it work. This smart card, rather than the telephone, contains the subscriber's number and pro-vides the network with other information, for where to send bills. Some industry analysts

already predict that by separating the sale of service from the sale of equipment the GSM smart card could turn the cellular service provision industry on its head and allow credit card companies and others to enter the field. Other important changes could also be on the way. The

introduction of digital cellular services such as GSM and PCNs (personal communications networks) in the UK which are aimed specifically at mass consumer markets, is resulting in a proliferation of mobile communications services and tariff structures.

Analogue system operators in Scandinavla and the UK have already responded to the imminent arrival of digital networks by repackaging their services around different tariff structures designed to attract

IN THIS SURVEY

🗌 Cellular systems: new mpetus □ PCNs personal communications networks: drive for mass market

7 Mobile radio: Cinderella is off to the ball ☐ Satellites: Leos 90 ☐ Radio frequencies:

selling off the airwaves ■ Mobile data: a multitude of options □ Service providers: the party winds down Page 5

Dasie: dragons are still hungry ☐ Radiopaging: time for some new ideas ☐ Cordiess telephones: rabbit starts to run Page 6

□ Eastern Europe: no bonanza - yet ☐ Germany: confusion reigns The US: good ideas arounded

Editorial production Gabriel Bowman and Sarah Murray

new customers. For example Cellnet, one of the two analogue network operators in the called LifeLine targeted at lowuse customers after its research showed that about 1m people would consider using a mobile phone in the very near future if the pricing package was right,

In some markets, including ceilular customers will face a bewildering array of service offerings. "It is a confused market as it is and it is going to become even more confusing, warns Mr David Savage, chairman of the Cellular Service Providers Committee within the UK Federation of Communications Services.

Meanwhile, some people are already looking towards the development of a truly global mobile communications stan-

Continued on next page



#### Does the key to globalisation lie in how much territory you cover or how well you cover it?

Notice how every communications supplier is trying to outshout another about how many offices it has around the world?

At AT&T, we believe it's what we can do for you at our offices that makes us an effective resource, not just that we do business in over 130 countries. What matters most is the quality of relationships we've built over many years with local telephone companies, and the experience we've gained from that.

Our international network, for example, handles over a billion calls a year. We're also working with nations that are busy building the infrastructures that support global communications. And we have the R&D resources of AT&T Bell Laboratories and the financial strength that enable us to make longterm commitments to new markets.

How to tell global claims apart? Look for the company that's more interested in how well your offices around the world are doing rather than its own.



THE advent of new advanced digital cellular telephone networks, far from undermining the growth in subscribers to traditional analogue systems, appears to have given the market added impetus.

Just a few weeks before the commercial launch of Europe's first digital (GSM) networks earlier this summer, the number of subscribers to western European existing cellular networks pasted the 5m mark for the first time.

According to figures compiled by the Mobile Communications FT newsletter, this milestone was achieved in spite of a marked slowdown in growth rates in several markets last year including the UK, partially offset by particularly strong growth in 1991 in the German and Italian mar-

Meanwhile in the US, the world's largest cellular market, the number of cellular subscribers grew by almost 40 per cent to 7.5m last year and could top 10m by the end of 1992, according to analysts.

By 1996 EMCI, the Washington-based international telecommunications consultancy, estimates that the world cellular market will have grown to 53.6m, with analogue systems still accounting for 76.2 per cent of the total.

Although a growing proportion of new subscribers will be using digital systems in the US. Europe and other markets, as EMCI notes, "the complete migration to digital cellular will take many years".

Indeed digital systems are likely to suffer from some drawbacks initially, including bulkler and, in some markets, more expensive handsets and the fact that in Europe at least, it may be the mid-1990s before many national GSM networks are fully operational.

This means that early subscribers will not be able to use one of GSM's most attractive features - the ability to "roam" across national borders. Even where GSM networks are in place, this feature will be available only when commercial agreements are reached between national oper-ators and once other technical and administrative problems have been resolved.

In some countries - such as Germany, which is quickly becoming the most dynamic market in Europe - the imminent commercial launch of the GSM digital system by Mannesman Mobilfunk has prompted Deutsche Telekom, the state-

European subscriptions are up in spite of the launch of digital networks

# Cellular systems given new impetus

GSM system. Similarly in

France, the shortage of fre-

quencies has been a major

problem for the two networks

run by France Telecom and its

private sector rival. Société

In other markets such as the

Française du Radiotelephone.

US - where the debate over

which technology cellular net-

work operators will use to digi-

talise their services is still rag-

ing - operators needing

additional capacity immedi-

ately are using, or planning to use, new methods for expand-

Among these methods. Moto

rola has developed a technol-

ogy known as Namps (Narrow-

band Advanced Mobile Phone

Service) which can increase

analogue network capacity

three-fold, thereby delaying the

need for digitalisation. Opera-

tors that have placed orders

with Motorola for Namps

systems include CRM, the con-

sortium which operates a cellu-

lar service in Buenos Aires.

cellular operators in Israel,

Thailand and Bell Atlantic Metro Mobile, Centel Cellular

ecommunications group, and

others have developed the

can dramatically increase net-

be made by operators of small

to medium-sized cellular net-

works that had previously

thought they would have to

Where sufficient capacity

already exits ahead of the

launch of digital systems, anal-

ogue cellular network opera-

tors are also proving adept at

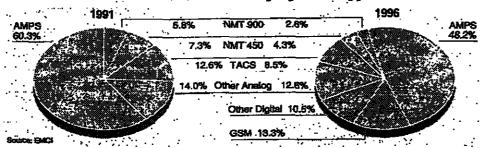
devising marketing and pricing

digitalise their networks.

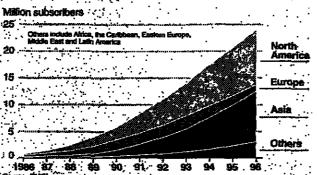
and US West in the US.

ing old analogue networks.

World cellular subscriber base by system type



World cellular subscribers



owned operator of the C-Netz cellular network launched in 1985, to step up its marketing. This has helped produce a remarkable surge in subscriber

figures in the past year. Another factor which has helped boost analogue system subscriber numbers recently has been economic liberalisation and the opening up of new

'The complete migration to digital cellular will take many years"

markets, particularly in Asia, Latin America and eastern

in places such as the former east Germany, cellular systems have provided an attractive and rapidly installable alternative to the overloaded fixed telephone service. For example, Deutsche Telekom launched the DAL project (Drahtiose Anschlussleitung – meaning wireless subscriber line) based on network equipment supplied by Nokia and designed rapidly to increase

the number of telephone lines in economic centres in eastern Germany such as Leipzig, Dresden and Berlin.

Although the focus of DAL project is short term, the use of cellular technology as part of a traditional fixed network marks an important trend in telecommunications and illustrates how cellular communications have become a feasible alternative mass market approach to providing a phone Similarly, Hungary's cellular

network, launched in October 1990 by Westel, a joint venture between US West and the Hungarian Telecommunications Company, has provided companies with an alternative to the fixed network, which is unreliable and frequently unavail-

In some countries, however, capacity constraints on cellular systems have begun to hinder growth. One of the reasons for the slow growth in Belgium, which recorded the lowest growth in Europe last year, was the saturation of the NMT-450 network ahead of the launch of the Belgian PTT's

strategies designed to reposition their services as cheaper consumer-orientated products.

For example, in both the Swedish and Norwegian markets, which have had cellular systems for 10 years and have the highest penetration levels in the world, operators have launched special cut-price ser-vices aimed at consumers who cannot afford the high price of normal cellular services but want to use mobile telephones in the evenings and at week-

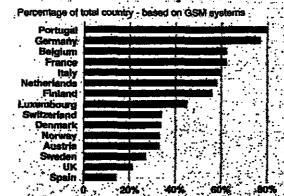
Most of the early cellular pioneers have long since recouped their original investment, so the task now is to maximise return on investment before digital services become estab-

One of the boldest marketing moves has come from Cellnet, one of the two UK cellular network operators. Cellnet has

"Up to 10m people are seriously interested in mobile phones"

invested more than £700m in its network, including £4m a week in 1990 to alleviate the then growing problem of congestion and dropped calls

Celiular subscribers, 1996



caused by the surge in demand in the late 1980s. Since then, however, network growth in the UK has slowed dramatically and Cellnet, like its rival Vodafone, now has surplus

capacity. In a move which rocked the UK market in June, Cellnet said it would launch its new "LifeTime" tariff, cutting the cost of subscribing to its analogue service in an attempt to tap the low-use consumer market. The new tariff package will be sold through high street outlets and will be available

later this year. Subscribers to the new package will pay a low connection charge and half the usual \$25 monthly charge, but calls will be twice as expensive as the normal business users' tariff. Announcing the initiative,

Mr Stafford Taylor, Cellnet's managing director, said: "There is a huge potential demand for mobile phones. Our research indicated that up to 10m people are seriously interested, with 1m simply waiting for the right price to

Cellnet's initiative - which has subsequently been matched by Vodafone announc ing a similarly structured lowuser tariff package called Lear-Call to be launched next month will partly be judged on its success in attracting the cris-tomers while minimising the number of its existing big the customers who simply interest customers who simply himself to the new scheme welling itself is predicting that its new low-user tariff will attent

200,000 new subscribers in the first year while Voltabous is somewhat less bullish These customers wife also require the low price handsels for sale in the high street audit as the model - at under the -which Sony has said it will manufacture for use with the LifeTime service.

Cellular services such as LifeTime and LowCall almod at domestic consumers, will rely on handset manufactures bringing out new low cost hand-portables. These are unlikely to involve the same level of new completions perments from network operator to service supplier and then to dealers - payments which dealers in the UK have trail-tionally used to substitute the

retail price of handsets.

Ultimately, however, the success of analogue network operators in broadening the appeal of their services will de upon their ability to differentiate services and fine time tariff structures and charges to address different markets :something which will be crucial for those operators who will have both analogue and

heavy investment needed to

The PCN operators also face

other competitive challenges. Vodafone, which is already

testing its GSM network in the

launch its own version of a

digital personal communica-

tions service in the first half of

1993, extending it to all urban areas by the end of 1995. Vodafone's Micro Cellular

Network (MCN) will begin test-

ing early next year and will be launched "no later than July",

according to Mr Chris Gent. Vodafene's managing director.

MCN will be a low-cost

launch the PCN service.

**Paul Taylor** 

#### PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS

#### Drive for the mass market

Meanwhile AT&T, the US THE architects of the next generation of digital cellular systems - to be launched in Microcell concept which can be used in tandem with any netthe UK next year - are gambling on being able to perwork technology. Microcells suade consumers to trade in work capacity and, according to AT&T, enable hig savings to phone for the latest in pocket-sized hand sets.

Although analogue cellular services have proved highly popular with business users wherever they have been introduced, they are expensive and have not generally succeeded in penetrating the indi-vidual or residential markets.

But those building the new personal communications networks (PCNs) know that, to justify their huge investments in digital technology, they must reach the mass consumer tively priced and feature-rich alternatives to the plain old telephone service.

Mr Richard Goswell, managing director of Mercury Personal Communications, one of the two remaining licensed PCN operators in the UK, says PCN will "give you a new type of telephone service released from the umbilical cord of RT" and provide the first real alternative to wired telephones since their invention more

than a century ago. He believes that PCN will broaden the mobile telephony market and will not only provide a telephone which is available at all times, but also give users much more control over their personal telecommunications services.

But he also acknowledges that "people will be reluctant to separate from BT" and that. in spite of its functional benefits. PCN will win customers away from BT only if it is "the economically rational thing to

MPC, a joint venture between Cable and Wireless and US West, is promising a PCN service that will offer pricing options which it says are an "attractive alternative to the existing cellular and fixed wire operators for both bustness and residential custom-

But elsewhere, much of the initial enthusiasm for the PCN concept appears to have evaporated and the original PCN launch target of autumn this year has been slipping. In 1989, when the UK government asked companies to apply for PCN licences, international consortia rushed to compete, encouraged by predictions of 10m to 15m customers by the end of the century.
Since then, the UK economy

Panasonic's H-Series hands-free mobile cellular phone

casts of the number of cellular subscribers by the end of the century have been scaled down and the need for heavy investup to £1bn for a nationwide PCN network - has scared many of the original PCN Outside Britain, the US and

most other European countries remain cautious abut PCNstyle services. In Europe, only Germany has followed Britain's lead and announced plans to license a national PCN-style operator with the licence due to be awarded in A recent report on western

Europe's telecoms markets by London-based analysts, CIT Research, said that "the massive investment required to install a national [PCN] network, with no guarantee of a return on investment in the medium or even longer

term, may deter many

countries from licensing PCN".

thus preserving the dominance

of the public telephone

It now seems highly unlikely

that PCN systems will be wide-

spread in Europe before the

late 1990s, by which time other digital cellular services

such as the Pan-European

GSM (Global System for

Mobile Communications) net-

works will be fully opera-tional. In the UK, the two

existing cellular network operators, Vodafone and Cellnet, are building GSM systems;

both have already announce

competitive responses to PCN.
PCN technology is similar to
that for GSM although PCN

the European DC\$1800 stan-

higher 1800MHz (MegaHertz) frequency where there is more spare capacity than the 900MHz used by GSM. However, this means that the cost : uilding a PCN net will be roughly double that of a GSM network because using high frequency signals with a relatively short range requires

One advantage of using small digital cells is that PCN handsets will be able to operate at lower power and so should eventually be lighter, smaller and cheaper than GSM phones as well as offering secure, interference-free communications.

Nevertheless, the uncertaintles have led to a growing perception that PCN technology is more risky investment than at first appreciated and help explain the game of musical chairs played by shareholders in the three consortia originally licensed to offer PCN ser-

urban-based service to be launched in south east England in mid-1983, abned at domestic customers and run GSM service operating at the same 900MHz frequency but involving the building of 3,000 micro-cells to meet the expented higher capacity requiremore transmitters.

Call charges are expected to range from only 10p a minute within a user's home town, to 20p a minute for national calls, putting the service in direct competition with fixed telephone networks. MCN subscribers who travel outside their home area will also be

and Pan-European GSM services, but at premium rates. Like the PCN operators, Mr Gent believes MCN will help make mobile telephony available to many more people and believes that, in spite of the recession and other setbacks. there could be 7m or 8m The PCN autumn launch target has slipped. And mobile phone subscribers by the end of the century, with forecasts of the number of cellular subscribers by the end of the century have been scaled down.

the as yet untapped domestic market accounting for half of Additional competition, at least in the business and corporate markets, count from low cost regional varieties.

Cellnet has ies of GSM itself. Cellnet hi put back the commercial launch of its nationwide GSM service in the UK until at least 1994, but says its research has shown demand for a regional digital service initially, in areas such as London,

able to access the nationwide

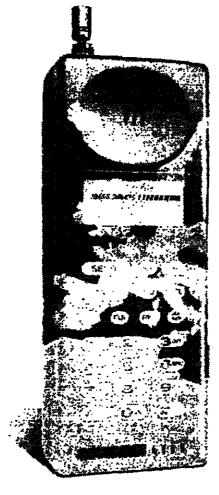
southern England, Greater Manchester and Birminghate.

Accordingly, Cellnet plans to introduce what it calls Local System for Mobile communications (LSM) regional services ahead of the launch of a national GSM network. LSM will probably be introduced first in London and is likely to be launched at the same time or even before the launch of PCN and MCN services next year. Cellnet has said its LSM services will have low usage costs to offset the expected

high price of GSM handsets. Cellnet also sees LSM as one way to help manage the transition from analogue to digital cellular systems and to test customer response to GSM. For the moment "no one is banging on our door saying we must have a digital phone" says Mr William Ostrom of

Whether PCNs and other new digital mobile corvices aimed at mass markets can succeed in making inroads: into domestic and traditional office environments will soon be tested. There is, however, little doubt that the old distinctions between fixed and mobile networks are aiready beginning to become blurred.

# We know the territory.



Though our name says "Pacific," we are becoming better known across the Atlantic -- in Europe, where we are leading the development of the world's largest digital cellular network in Germany, and one of the first digital cellular systems in Portugal.

Europe and Pacific Telesis work well together. Besides "knowing the territory," we support European community directives, policies and

standards such as GSM. And we've made a long-term commitment of people and capital to help our European partners create a modern telecommunications infrastructure.

As technology leaders in wireless services in America, we offer a world of experience to European telecommunications projects. Please telephone us in Germany at (49)-69-72-90-44; or in the United States at (1) 510-210-3994.

dard, will operate at the **Telephones** 

mobile communications systems which would be based on a single common standard. The prospect for the introduction of FPLMTS (future public land mobile telecommunications systems) early next century was given a boost earlier this year when the World Administrative Radio Conference agreed to designate a common band of frequencies around the world for the next generation of mobile communi-

in the meantime several organisations and private sec-

plans for satellite-based global mobile communications systems. Among them is Moto-rola's \$2bn Iridium project, which is intended to go into service in 1996. It involves the launch of 77 low-orbit satellites and would bring satellites into direct competition with terrestrial mobile communications

Whether future mobile communications needs are met by terrestrial or satellite-based systems, the day when children ask whether it is really true that telephones used to be attached to the wall by wires

moves ever closer.

tor groups have announced

A nationwide network might cost £1bn vices in the UK.

This began with abortive merger talks between Microtel and Unitel, two of the licen-sees, at the end of 1990. Subsequently Pacific Telesis, Matra and Milicom pulled out of Microtel leaving it controlled by British Aerospace. In July last year BAe sold Microtel to Hutchison Telecommunica-tions (UK), part of the Hong-Koug-based Hutchison Whampoa group, in exchange for a minority stake in the group's UK subsidiary.

Meanwhile Cable and Wireless took sole control of Mer-cury PCN, the third licensee, by acquiring Motorola's stake, and announced plans to build a single shared network with Unitel, jointly owned by Thorn-EMI of the UK, Northern Telecom of Canada and US

In March this year Mercury PCN merged with United to form Mercury Personal Com-munications, leaving just two players left in the PCN race.

Mr Richard Goswell of Mercury Personal Communications acknowledges that there has been "a certain amount of settlement" among PCN shareholders, but says three PCN licences was always one too many. 'The number of operators now is right," he says.

However, some market analysts, such as UBS Phillips & Drew, have suggested that Hutchison Whampoa is carefully monitoring the performance of its UK telecommuni cations subsidiary's other new but lower-cost UK activities such as paging, telepoint and mobile data - before finally deciding whether to back the

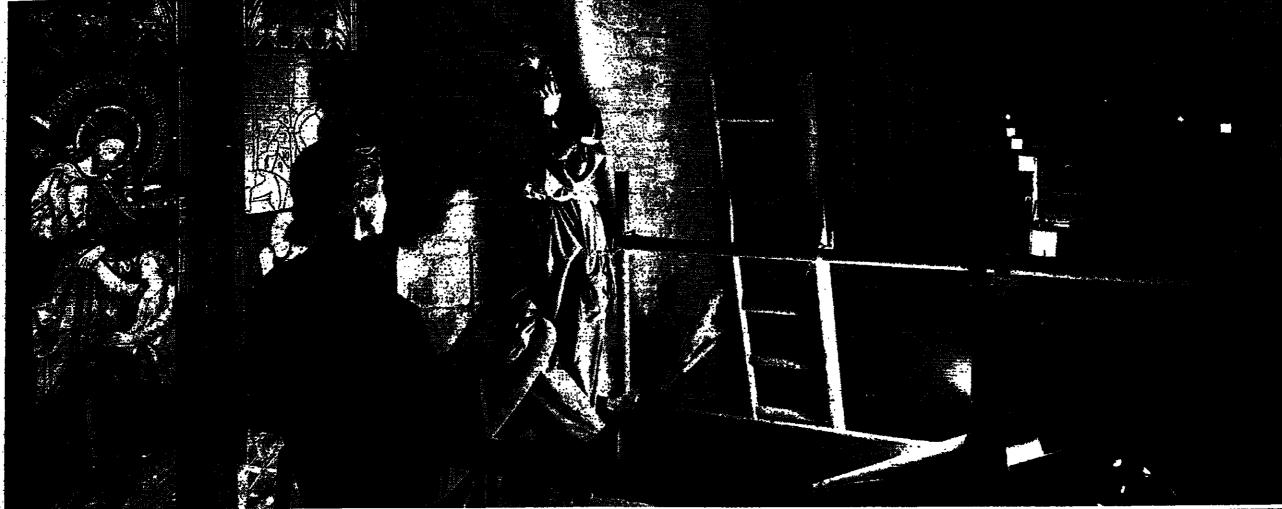
Continued from previous page

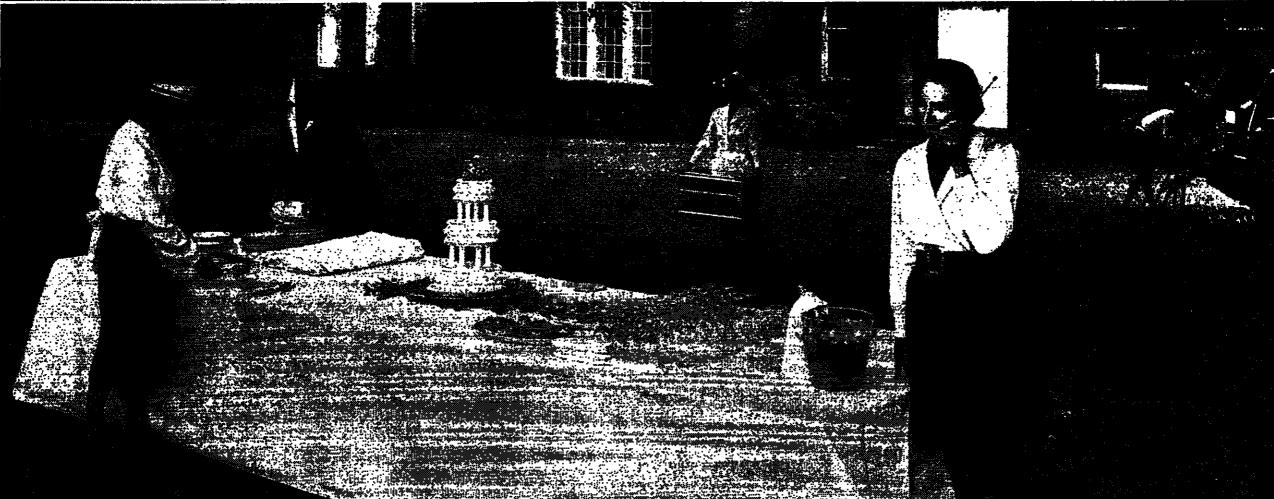
dard - a third generation of technologies. mark

CANAL PROPERTY.

THE PERSON u. an El C ig Cancer Australia sale 9.5 Cash 1 100 100 40000

rre ergin **rad** 







# Isn't there room in our life for Cellnet?

A mobile phone is no longer just for high flyers.

At Celinet we're already helping thousands of people do their jobs just that little bit better.

Vets, midwives, farmers, caterers, teachers - we give them all more control over their busy lives.

Whether it's an emergency call, a potential new customer or just a change of arrangements, Cellnet keeps you in touch.

A mobile phone is more affordable than you think, more useful than you can imagine and this Autumn we're going to make owning one even more attractive.

you details.

If you'd like to know more call free anytime on 0800 21 4000 and we'll arrange to send



MOBILE RADIO seems to some to be the Cinderella of mobile communications. Where cellular enjoyed a ball in the boom years of the mid-1980s, mobile radio sat quietly at home. The conventional Private Mobile Radio (PMR) market showed steady, but not spectacular. growth.

However, developments were in the offing, 1988 saw the launch in the UK of a new kind of mobile radio service called Public Access Mobile Radio. PAMR has since spread into Europe and mobile radio is set to benefit like other mobile communications technologies from digitalisation.

The idea of PAMR is to save users money. Whereas users of private mobile radio systems have to buy and maintain their own radio transmitters as well base-stations, users of PAMR can use radio transmit-ters maintained by a network operator. They have only to buy or lease their handsets and pay a subscription charge.

Since 1988, when PAMR was launched in the UK, it has been introduced on the same standard (MPT 1327/43) in France, Germany, Holland and Switzerland. Spanish operator Telefonica has been running networks for the Olympic Games in Barcelona and for the Universal Exhibition in Seville. Italy is interested. Belgium is believed to be considering launching too.

Performance in the UK has not been so good, says Ms Juliet Hale of market research company Systems Dynamics. The merger in April this year of national PAMR operators GEC National One and Band Three Radio could appear to prove her right.

But Mr Richard Sellers, chairman of the UK's Regional Band III (PAMR band) Operators Committee, disagrees. He says difficulties with MPT 1327/43 and disputes over the intellectual property rights involved meant original licensees were late to market, by which time the UK was dipping into recession. There was a shortage of PAMR handsets for users and the UK was already a very mature mobile radio market.

away from PAMR before it could get onto the starting blocks. When cellular started in 1985, it was the only wide area scheme available at the time, say some industry sources, and it attacked a market niche that trunked mobile radio would have addressed.



The FM1000 Series, a comprehensive range of mobile radio

MOBILE RADIO

### Cinderella is off to the ball

put right. Large customers such as county councils and utilities which may have bought cellular in 1985 are now finding their systems coming up for replacement.

With public mobile radio operators not charging for airtime and charging monthly subscriptions of between £10 and £50 - comparable at the low end with cellular - many This meant cellular took are reported to be choosing mobile radio which Mr Sellers claims can be "10-20 times more cost-effective than cellular telephony".

Added to which, he says, "the cost of terminals has come down and the number of features has gone up. The appeal of PAMR across the

That could be about to be board has become much greater." In fact, the MPT 1327/

43 standard has provision for a

large number of features which

are only now coming on

stream, such as call diversion

and data facilities. Mr Sellers puts the total UK mobile radio market at between 550,000 and 600,000 terminals in service. He estimates that there are 29,000 National Band Three customers and at least 11.000 users of regional PAMR networks. Between 35,000 and 40,000 customers use public access systems with more localised customers. His total market figure excludes terminals in use by emergency services taxi companies and

government departments. Those user numbers could be boosted if, as some predict, mobile data customers choose mobile radio operators instead of dedicated mobile data net-

work operators for service. The mobile data market has had a shock recently with the demise of one UK operator, Dowty-backed Cognito. Although not a direct comment on the viability of mobile data networks as such - Dowty's buyer, TI, never intended to keep it - mobile radio operators are quick to point out that here is a market opportunity for them.

There is a lot of hype on with the mobile data networks," says Mr Andrew Barrett. technical director of Key Radio Systems, a maker and distributor of two-way radio systems based in Aldermaston, Berkshire. "But my impression is that the market does not just want data. It wants speech and data." This, he says, is something mobile radio can very well offer.

"There has always been a data facility on band three (the PAMR band). It is hardly ever used. People are starting to ask for that more and more." Lower costs could underline the case for sending data over mobile radio and not over mobile data networks. Mr Barrett savs.

He notes that some mobile radio networks offer lower tariffs for users wanting to transmit data. They use the network for less time. And mobile radio networks can handle messages of between 100 and 200 charac-

In this war on cellular and mobile data, the arrival of digital mobile radio systems can only help the mobile radio

"Digital offers certain benefits in itself," says Mr John McKendry, manager, regula-tory affairs of Cambridge-based Philips Telecom Private Mobile Radio. the UK equipment maker.

"Quality is better than analogue and you can mix voice and data together in one bit stream. Digital streams are easy to encrypt and can be interfaced with the public switched telephone network." But it also offers other possibilities for mobile radio, as Mr Andrew Dean, marketing manager, private mobile radio for Motorola in the UK,

In a recent presentation to the UK's Communications in Public Safety Conference Mr. Dean said digital mobile radio systems could offer vehicle

location, facsimile, still picture and slow video transmission. Three manufacturers, Swe den's Ericsson, Chicago-based

Motorola and France's Matra

have their own digital systems Meanwhile, ETSI (European Telecommunications Standards Institute) is developing a standard digital mobile radio system called Tetra (Trans European Trunked Radio). However, not all commentators are optimistic about the chances for digital mobile radio. According to some, Tetra could experience prob-

Systems Dynamics' Ms Hale thinks it could be difficult to sell Tetra systems when they start appearing - it is hoped from the middle of the decade because of the presence of Motorola's, Ericsson's and Matra's home-grown systems.

Overall, she says, demand for digital systems will not start to take off until 1995 and then only in the trunked (shared channel) and PAMR sector. About 10 per cent of European users will want digital systems then, she says, with the number rising to 98 per cent by the year 2000. In conventional single channel PMR sector, only 25 per cent of European users will want digital systems by the

turn of the century. While they wait for digital systems to come on stream, UK operators and manufacturers have steady growth to look forward to, says Mr Sellers. Regional PAMR systems are showing steady net growth in

About 10% of European users will want digital systems in 1995 rising to 98% by 2000

spite of the recession. And there is going to be a lot of replacement business for older conventional systems.

Motorola's Mr Dean takes an equally optimistic view. The UK installed base of terminals is growing at about 5 per cent a year, he says. Other industry sources say the number of licences issued a year in the UK is growing by 13 to 15 per Their feeling is that growth

in the number of mobiles taking up those licences is similar. As if to underline the sector's cautious optimism, the UK's Department of Trade and Industry only last month decided to allow 13 regional PAMR operators to provide their own fixed links in their networks and service to fixed terminals.

Mr Sellers hails this as a should now be able to offer speech and data communications between two fixed points and not just links between a base and a mobile. And being allowed to provide their own fixed links will save mobile radio operators from having to lease them from Mercury Communications and British Telecom. Another way of saving money; another weapon in the war on cellular.

#### SATELLITES

## Leos go anywhere

have become a common sight in recent years. They make the user much more accessible than he or she could possibly be using fixed phone networks. But they have one disadvantage. There are parts of the world - considerable parts in fact - that mobile phone networks simply do not reach, writes Paul Chambers.

Recently, several companies have come up with ambitious proposals to put this right. They have decided it is technically feasible to turn the typical cellular telephone network on its head. Literally, Instead of having radio transmitters on the ground, put them on board satellites in low earth orbit (Leos for short). The idea is: put enough satellites up there and you will be able to get in touch with a mobile phone anywhere.

There are five companies proposing Leo systems: Motorola Satellite Communications of Chandler, Arizona has a system called Iridium, Loral New York (Globalstar) TRW Space Technology Group of Redondo Beach, California (Odyssey), Constellation Communications of Herndon, Virginia (Aries) and Ellipsat of New York (Ellipso).

London-based Inmarsat (International Maritime Satellite Organisation) proposes a service called Inmarsat-P (for portable) which could use a combination of low earth orbit satellites and its existing geostationary satellites. Inmarsa has pioneered voice data and facsimile communications with small terminals. But. to date, they are no smaller than a briefcase, something on which Inmarsat-P and the other systems should improve.

The number of satellites proposed varies. Motorola's Îridium will have 66, Globalstar 48, Odyssey 12, Aries 48 and Ellipso 24. All will use circular orbits except Ellipso, whose satellites will use ellintical orbits, hanging high over the parts of the world to be served, before swooping low around the back of the earth. Ellipsat claims this will offer longer coverage of key markets for less satellites and a more cost-effective system.

Investment costs will be

high. Estimates in alphabeti-

cal order are: Aries \$192m. Ellipsat \$230m. Globalstar ium \$3.4bn. The cost of offering Inmarsat-P is undisclosed. Competition for investment money is keen. Nearly all the operators had hoped earlier this year to be granted "pioneer's preference". This designation of the control of nation, in the gift of the US regulatory body, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) would have recognised one company as the pioneer of

the low earth orbit idea. Pioneer's preference could Paul Chambers | have meant the selected operatrum, making it easier to get investors on board, explains Mr Joe Tedino, of Loral Qualcomm Satellite Services.

In the event, the FCC decided all operators had done equal research on Leos and declined last month to award ence. Mr Tedino expresses relief. This "substantial decision means all operators are on an equal footing to compete for services," he says. Behind the anxiety over who

might or might not get pioneer's preference, there was particular concern about whether Motorola would per-haps corner the market. This led to a move in April by TRW and Loral Qualcomm to get the FCC to deny Motorola permental version of Iridium

At the time they said they feared launch of an experimental system could "prejudice the results of licensing" and "predispose the FCC to choose Motorola". The FCC later granted Motorola, Constella-

"We don't feel the need for a body to regulate Europe, let alone a worldwide regulator"

tion, Globalstar and Ellipsat permission to launch experimental satellites. TRW was allowed to simulate service using equipment on aircraft and balloons.

But wider anxieties remain. One concern is about how to regulate Leo operators. The European Commission and the US State Department have been in touch about this ques-

One problem is that licences issued through the US could be taken "by implication if not necessarily by desire be taken to have validity in Europe," explains Mr Paul Verhoef of the European Commission.

Another concern is about whether the market will support everyone who wants a share of it. "If the US were to license two systems and if we in Europe would want to license two more, all four could go down the drain." Mr Verhoef says.

Organising frequency is not in itself likely to prove diffi-cult. An international conference in Malaga this year bands for global mobile systems. Now a frequency coordination body of the International Telecommunications Union will circulate individual frequency requests to its 172 clashes with existing users on national territories.

Day-to-day running and reg-ulation of operators will remain in the hands of national regulatory bodies. At Radio Conference, the idea of start in earnest.

(International Telecommunica tions Satellite Organisation) or Immarsat to regulate the operators of global mobile systems

was mooted. But, says Mr Gerald Helman, vice-chairman of the US delegation, there was a "singular lack of enthusiasm" for the idea. National regulators such as the UK Department of Trade and Industry are happy to retain day-to-day control. Mr Colin Cross of the DTI says: "We don't feel there is a need for a European regula-tory body, let alone a world-wide regulator."

Leos could get off the ground fairly soon. Optimistic estimates see the first satel lites going into arbit in 1996 or 1997. Market estimates vary. Mr Roger Rusch of TRW says Odyssey could handle up to 16m subscribers, but the company is doing price calculations on the basis of 0.9m.

Motorola says there could be 1.im voice and data subscribers on Iridium by the year 2001 and 0.7m subscribers for data only. There might be 3.2m subscribers overall by the year 2006. Ellipsat is significantly more ambitious; basing its optimism on the alleged cost effectiveness of its system. "We confidently expect between 25m and 50m subscribers in the first year alone," says Mr Scott Mack-

nearney of Ellipsat. Handsets will not be cheap. Motorola says it could charge \$3,000. At the other end of the spectrum, Kilipsat users will pay \$300 for a so-called Ellipcell which they will install in the boot of their car to boost their car telephone to use the Ellipsat satellites.

Airtime prices will also vary. Globalstar users will pav 30 cents a minute for use of space segment (the link nal and the satellite and back down again), says Mr Tedino. Mr Rusch of TRW says Odyssey users will pay 65 cents a minute. Ellipsat estimates its service will cost 50 cents a minute, while Motorola expects Iridium to cost \$3.

No doubt the manoeuvring is not vet over. In August Globalstar backers were reported to have made a bold approach to Inmarsat to drop Inmarsat-P in favour of marketing the Globalstar service. This was not the first time approach. In February, Motorola made much of an idea to lease Inmarsat capacity on Iridium. Inmarsat never for-mally admitted that it had received an approach.

What is certain is that the US-based operators and the FCC are to get together between November and March next year to make the rules which will govern the operators of Leos. When the rules the World Administrative are clear, no doubt play will

# Two essential publications from

**FINANCIAL TIMES** 

NEWSLETTERS

The telecommunications industry continues to expand at an explosive rate. But the amount of information produced about the industry - facts, data, comment and analysis - is expanding even faster. Even if you had time to read it you couldn't really be sure you were getting all the information you

Telecom Markets and Mobile Communications, the twice-monthly newsletters published by the Financial Times, are the perfect solution to your information requirements.

Telecom Markets is an authoritative news service and commentary on the new commercial world of international telecommunications. Valued for fresh analysis and hard-to-obtain information, it provides invaluable information on telecommunications markets. convergence between deregulation and free markets, telephony and computing, voice, image and data and state monopoly and private capital.

Mobile Communications serves one of the most important growth areas in telecommunications, analysing events and trends as deregulation gathers pace, new markets open and old ones expand. Mobile Communications covers all aspects of the business including cellular radio, private mobile radio, paging services, cordless telephony and airborne communications and satellite

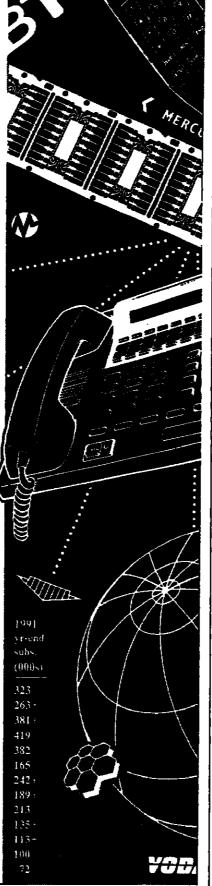
Telecom Markets and Mobile Communications are two publications you cannot afford to be without if you are involved in the international telecommunications or mobile communications industries.

For your FREE samples complete the form below and return it to: Caroline Skirrow, Dept A, Financial Times Newsletters, Tower House, Southampton St, London, WC2E 7HA. Tel: +44 (0)71-240 9391 Fax: +44 (0)71-240 7946.

(Telecom Markets and Mobile Communications are normally only available on subscription).

Please send me a FREE sample copy of: Mobile Communications

The Journald Tittle Ltd. Registered Office: Number One Southwark Bridge, London SEL 911. Registered in England So 900889



#### RADIO FREQUENCIES

# Selling off the airwaves

earner for government or a resource available to all at a reasonable price? Some governments are considering fees of more than £100m for mobile phone licences and as a result, the question has become a hot debating topic in the industry. But issues of ethics as well as commercial sensitivities come into play and it seems that there is no straightforward answer.

Radio is used for many different communications activities. Some are obvious, such as mobile phones and the radios used by taxi companies or the police. But items such as security tags in clothing stores, remote controls for cars or garage doors also operate via radio; they come under the same set of government regulations. In the UK, the government determines who can use radio frequencies by granting

licences. A taxi company can get a licence for five radios, just like a large mobile phone operator with many thousands of subscribers. Manufacturers of security products and remote controls do not need a licence, but they do have to obtain permission before they can go ahead and sell their products.

The fees charged for licences vary according to the type of use: a taxi company pays less than a mobile phone net-work operator. Vodafone and Cellnet each pay an estimated £2.5m for their licences. But as governments in other countries begin to see how much money some services are making, they are questioning the level of the licence fee, especially for mobile phone networks. Obviously, £2.5m is a tiny proportion of Vodafone's annual

turnover of £585m.
Two new mobile phone network licences recently granted in Greece were sold for \$160m (about £80m).

The Greek government is understood to have operated a form of "auction" for the licences. Prospective mobile phone operators sent in their bids in a sealed envelope. The first licence went to the one offering the most money. The second highest bidder was then invited to increase its offer to the level of the highest bid, in order to get the second licence.

The Dutch government is now also considering what value it should place on the spectrum for a second mobile phone network, to compete against the phone company, PTT Telekom Netherlands. A figure radios on board yachts that sail around

of \$250m is being suggested. However, while charging a large sum for the right to use the radio spectrum could bring in substantial revenues for treasury departments, it could be to the detriment of the general public and taxpayers.

Mr Keith Sowell, of the phone company US West, points out that such high licence fees are a disguised form of taxation: "It's a tax. Sooner or later, the reasonable businessman factors it in," he says.
The UK's Radio Communications

Agency, the government body responsible for managing the radio spectrum, is currently reviewing spectrum prices. It has a total income of £27m from 28,000 licences. However, the Wireless Telegraphy Act stipulates that these fees should cover costs of administering the licence, and not make a profit.

The pressure for auctioning comes from the so-called shortage of radio frequencies

Auctioning will have to be considered as part of the review, but it appears unlikely that the concept will be taken on board. The pressure for auctioning comes from the so-called shortage of radio frequencies. Radio waves are all around us and in a sense there is no shortage. But, there are only certain frequencies that are good for the commercial applications. These are between 28 Mhz and 3Ghz.

In the large metropolitan areas - London, Birmingham, Manchester - frequencies in this range are already almost all taken and there is a need to make sure that they are used as efficiently as possible. There is a view in the industry that making people pay more for licences will lead them to use the resource better.

But spectrum auctions have already been looked at in detail three years ago, by what was then the Department of Trade and Industry's radio section. The idea was dismissed as unworkable. The critical issue is "safety of life". Mobile communications of all types can be

used in situations where the safety of an

individual or group of people is at risk.

Ambulance and police radios, as well as

the coast, are obvious examples. But there could also be a case where a lorry has spilled hazardous chemicals on a road - a mobile phone in the cab could be vital to protect other drivers and pedestrians from It is generally thought that commercial

prices should not be applied to licence fees for safety of life uses. But it would be difficult to determine a clear-cut way of deciding who pays the commercial fee and who is exempt: "Even if you take the emergency services out, where do you draw the line?" asks Mr Garry Garrard. mobile communications director with the PA Consulting Group. In the US, a similar debate is taking

place. In a bill which goes before Congress this autumn, there is a new allocation for spectrum to be used by emerging technologies. These include personal communica-tions services and new personal digital wireless gadgets such as Apple Computer's Newton.

There is a push from the White House that this new spectrum should also be used to bring in revenue which could reduce the budget deficit. An auction is high on the agenda.

Under the normal procedures, the allocation of radio licences and the licence fee are handled by the Federal Communica-tions Commission (FCC). Licences are granted by a lottery of the prospective applicants. However, some companies which obtain licences later sell them on for an enormous profit - one mobile phone licence in Massachusetts went for \$40m two years after it was granted, and no network had been constructed. Such moves could be behind the White House push for auctions.

An experimental auction of 30Mhz of spectrum is proposed in the Bill and may get through. But the fear is that speculators could push up prices to unreasonable

GTE, which operates mobile phone networks across the US, is lobbying against auctioning. It says that auction prices could force some potential players from the market. "We want to see open entry and public eligibility," says the company.

Monica Horten



# A multitude of options

THE VIABILITY of a market for mobile data services in the UK was brought into question after the collapse this summer of one of its pioneers, Cognito. But while there might not be one market, there may well be

Cognito's withdrawal from the market after the acousition of its biggest investor, not unexpected. Mr Karim Khoja, general manager of Ram Mobile Data Services, a competitor of Cognito's, mobile data industry was bound to happen. To begin with, according to Mr Khoja, "the government awarded licences for five operators when there is probably only a market in the UK for two".

Cognito's downfall may have also been a result of its different approach, says Mr Khoia: "Cognito tried to reinvent the wheel by developing its own technology," he says. His own company, like the other surviving operators in the sector, uses off-the-shelf mobile data systems, And, according to Mr Khoia. Cognito concentrated to heavily on one particular ser-

vice: two-way paging.
It hoped this would help it see a quick return on its investment, but in fact it made service supplier. "It was then unable to break out of this mould," says Mr Khoja.

in the same of

A STATE OF THE STA

1 100 mg

Action Res

Albert St. St.

to the many

Service 25

Free Farge

网络特拉亚伊亚

30 E 1/4 (1982) 225 2.2 17 E F. 10000 1 100 15 15 15 E

waves

1000 Mg is potentially large is something on which all involved agree. For many applications. mobile data is much cheaper to use than say cellular or mobile radio. "Data can be prepared in advance and then sent with no need to enter into long conversations," says Mr David Pearce, marketing manager for data products and service at Vodata, part of the Vodatone telecommunications service

All agree that mobile data may make a big difference to a company's bottom line. "For companies with service or delivery vehicles, often the only competitive advantage is in the actual speed of delivery or service delivered," says Mr

> But where mobile data runs into problems is with the com-



Suppliers also find the mar-

ket a difficult one. Selling

cycles are usually four to eight

months at the shortest but can

often take up to 18 months

with up to a three-year return

The different niche markets

and fragmented supplier base

make this a very difficult mar-

ket to address." But, he says, it

may be this very diversity

which gives the market its

greatest strength, as it pushes

both suppliers and users

One way forward for the

We just offer a simple con-

operators may be to link up

nectivity service. We are net-

work operators not systems

integrators," says Mr Terry Bowden, managing director of

But, he admits, it may be

systems integrators that hold

the key to addressing the vari-

ous niches in the mobile data

market. Different applications

packages may be designed by

the systems integrator with an operator to address a particu-

by the systems integrator.

niche and marketed mainly

Cellnet is currently trying

out a package designed with a

systems integrator for motor

insurance adjusters to help

them work out the fair price

for motor insurance claims. It

will allow adjusters to access a

remote database from the site

where the car with the damage

is to see what similar claims

Another possible application

may be for a pensions adviser

to offer an instant on-the-spot

quote to a customer by being

have recently cost.

Hutchison Mobile Data.

with third parties.

towards customised solutions.

on investment likely, says:

plexity of its own message. It's not an easy buying decision for customers," says Mr Pearce. "Remote communications using modems are difficult to use; they require spe-cialist skills in installation and use. This puts many people and companies off using mobile data," he adds. "It is a mistake to conceive or portray mobile data as a single product," says Mr Jonathan

"It is a mistake to conceive or portray mobile data as a single product"

Elder, mobile data product manager at Cellnet, the UK cellular service provider. "Our what customers want to do requires a lot of their own development time," be says. At the same time, his market research shows "that customers are left cold by current

applications", he adds. Even if customers do identify an application for themselves, finding the right operator or working out the cheapest method for their applications may prove to be difficult.

Mobile data services are offered by the cellular operators, dedicated mobile data network operators such as Hutchison Mobile Data and Ram Mobile Data, and data over private mobile radio networks. All of these services are

offered over different largely incompatible technologies. There is no worldwide stan-dard for mobile data services. base remotely.

Another option may be for a customer who has developed a package for its own needs, to go on to market it to others in its own industry.

British Airways, for example, is helping Ram mobile data to sell its specially developed lug-gage handling mobile data application to other airlines.

Like many other mobile communications markets, mobile data is still essentially an immature market. According to Mr Garry Garrard, mobile London based PA Consulting. the mobile data market may develop in three phases: • Specific packages for large

• Off-the-shelf application spe-• More horizontal off-the-shelf

Given time, some believe, the use of mobile data could become as ubiquitous as the

Combining new digital cellu lar technologies, such as GSM in Europe, with new forms of sending data - such as light pens which allow the user to enter commands by simply pointing at on-screen symbols could - at sometime in the future, even make the mobile data market into a mass market, says Vodafone's Mr Pearce. "Imagine a system that can be used over all of Europe where the user interface isn't cable, buttons or keys but just

Some big names are taking this proposition seriously. Since the launch of Apple's pocket computer, the Newton this spring, Mr John Sculley of Apple has made it clear that he sees communications as the way forward for the personal computer industry.

US telecoms giant AT&T seems to be laying equal value by the contribution pocket computers could make to the telecommunications industry. It is expected soon to announce its own response to the Newton - the Hobbit, a personal communications terminal not only capable of supporting data communications but also of

#### CELLULAR SERVICE PROVIDERS

## The party winds down

THE party is over for the UK's 40 cellular service providers at least for the time being. Already slimmed down from a figure of 70 in the late 1980s, further rationalisation of the sector will almost certainly follow. For the survivors, however, there may be the reward of a mass market.

For the cellular service provision sector in the mid-1980s the good times seemed to roll. Many small radio telephone dealers, such as Frome's Carphone Group, saw their businesses transformed from local installers of a few high-priced phones a week to national names with tens of thousands of subscribers, each contributing to the company's reven every time they made a call from their new mobile phones

But all was not as it seemed. "As far as I know, none of the service providers to date have actually made an operating profit," says Mr Garry Garrard, mobile communications expert at London-based PA Consulting. "Up until now the only people who have made money out of service provision have been those who have sold their businesses," he adds.

In the case of the Carphor Group, this was in 1988 when its shareholders, led by company chairman Mr Graham Thomas, sold out to fixed network operator Mercury Communications. Some 40 other companies did the same thing.

"The business is now dominated by the blg boys," says Mr Andrew Lockwood, general manager responsible for cellular radio at BT. According to his estimate, the top five companies serve over 60 per cent of the UK's 1.3m cellular subscribers, leaving the other 35 to share just 40 per cent of the market between them. Sooner or later, he believes, all of the smaller players will either decide to "cash in their assets or look for particular niches" leaving the development of the market to the top five.

The current top five are, in falling order of subscriber base, Hutchison Service Provision with 170,000 subscribers, BT with about 160,000, Talkland with 150,000, Vodac with 130,000 and Mercury with 120,000. But Maria Madison even the top five may not be



Cellnet: cutting overheads with its back office transaction processing facility

all that safe, however. The entrance of powerful new players has been predicted for some time. Many believe the introduction of the subscriber identification module card with GSM - and the consequent separation of the sale of the cellular handset from the sale of the cellular service - will draw credit card companies such as American Express or Visa into the

Smaller players will either decide to cash in their assets or look for particular niches

market.

Others see a growing mass market as likely to attract high street names, such as Dixons and Comet.

At the same time, the network operators are showing increased interest in by-passselling directly to their larger

"The cellular service providers are facing the squeeze from two sides - the corporate and the consumer market," says PA Consulting's Mr Garrard. He sees network operator Celluse Club 24, the in-store credit card company, to help set up a back-office transaction bureau as an attempt to bring newcomers, such as high street

chains, into the field. "It allows anyone to become a service provider," he says. And large customers, he says, expect to be served directly by network operators. All that

remains for the current service providers is the gap in the middle, he says, "and that is getting smaller and smaller". BT's Mr Lockwood believes there is "more than enough

room" in the market for direct sales and service provision. Mr Barry Moxley, managing director of the market-leader. Hutchison Service Provision believes his company's emphasis on quality of service will

carry it through.
The only hint of problems ahead comes from the sector's spokesman Mr David Savage, chairman of cellular service provider Astec. Mr Savage, who is chairman of the Federation of Communications Service Providers, is concerned that network operators - who make 80 per cent of their revenues from each call on their petwork - will use this money to buy customers.

"I don't have any problem with the network operators selling directly to users providing there are no cross-subsidies. But I don't think that is the way it will work out," he

Cellnet's managing director, Mr Stafford Taylor, makes no secret of the fact that he believes it is time for a change in the cellular service provision sector.

"I'm very much in favour of service providers," he says. "They are an established route to market, but they are not the only one. If they want to survive they've got to decide to do things differently to the past. They need to find ways of finding a much broader appeal to

Mr Taylor believes Lifetime. the low user tariff launch Cellnet in June, and LowCall Vodafone's response to the Cellnet announcement give service providers paths towards the consumer market. Using Cellnet's back office transaction processing facility could take them yet further, he says, by cutting overheads on increasingly tight margins. But whether service provid-

ers take up the challenge is up to them, he says. Mr Taylor argues that direct sale of cellular airtime is inevitable. He bases his view in part on his experiences as the man who managed the launch of the IBM personal computer in the UK. "We've now entered an era of direct sales from companies such as Dell," he says. "I believe there will almost certainly be some form of direct distribution in the cellular business at some time

in the future." Mr Savage agrees change is inevitable. But he does not believe this is necessarily for the worse. "We were going to change anyway - whether or not Cellnet has its own direct team, whether or not Dixons are capable of selling these things. If you don't change you don't progress."

But, he says, the consumer market is big enough to handle a variety of retail paths. "Only a proportion of it will ultimately be handled by the likes of Dixons and Comet. There are still umpteen other different ways of doing busi-

**Peter Purton** 

# If you think Mercury just means office phones, you should get out and about more.

You don't have to stay rooted to your desk to enjoy the benefits of Mercury's value for money and higher standards of service.

In fact, we can supply the same benefits for your company's mobile communications needs

We were the first to launch a satellite paging system in Europe, and our range includes the mosadvanced message pagers on the market, which also provide unique financial and news information services

In addition to our range of in-vehicle, field and portable phones, we can also create the complete in-ca office, with modems and mobile (acsimiles,

And because we are committed to maintaining our position at the leading edge of technology, you services will keep pace with your changing needs.

No one goes further or moves faster than Mercury to help your business get the very best out

If you are ready to make a move, complete the coupon below, indicating which Mercury services you are interested in. Alternatively,

#### FreeCall 0500 500 220.

	r Communications Ltd., K 989), Brentford, Midd	Business Information, lesex TW8 BBR.
Mr/Mrs/Ms		
Position		
Company		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Address		
-		
		l:
PAGING	MOBILE FAX	MOBILE PHONES



## **Dragons are still hungry**

**ASIA** 

ASIA'S appetite for mobile Telecom International in Vietcommunications verges on the

According to a recent study by the London-based telecom-munications consultancy, CIT Research, the 1991 market for mobile services and equipment in just eight countries in the Asia Pacific region was worth around \$9bn. By 2001, the company forecasts that the value of the same business in Australia, Hong Kong, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore South Korea and Thailand will grow to around \$28bn, with me countries in this group clocking up annual mobile market growth rates in three

The reasons for such phe-nomenal expansion differ from location to location.

Some countries in the region have buoyant economies and are growing at between 5 and 10 per cent annually. Others s tremendous growth potential. In both cases, demand for telecommunications service and equipment of all kinds is building rapidly and, as is generally acknowledged, mobile technology is at the cutting edge of the global

telecommunications industry. Competition is an important factor in some markets, particularly in Hong Kong, where there are four different nominated cellular operators, and Japan, where around 40 paging operators compete for customers with the incumbent carrier Nippon Telegraph and Tele-

However, competition is not a unique spur to expansion. As CIT points out, the South Korean paging market, which probably is the fastest growing in the world, is operated as a

A third explanation for Asia's enthusiasm for mobile communications is that, for the most part, local operators do not have huge investments in wireline networks which need to be amortised over a period of years. They can, instead. exploit new mobile radio technology to increase subscriber access to modern telecommunications facilities.

A cellular service jointly launched by the Ho Chi Minh Post and Telecommunications Administration and Singapore

nam is a case in point. "The pace of economic activity in Vietnam has stepped up to the extent that the telephone infrastructure is inadequate to meet the demand from business, says Mr Philip Low, Singapore Telecom's marketing manager for the project. "We decided to fill the vacuum by providing mobile telephone services for businessmen who are con-

stantly on the move here." Analogue cellular telephone systems are spearheading the region's mobile voice revolution. Pyramid Research of the US calculates that developing countries in Asia will increase their cellular subscriber populations from a mere 615,000 in 1990 to 3.3m in 1993. But this is small beer compared to the industrialised nations in the region. Japan's current 1.25m cellular users are forecast to increase to anywhere between

> The surprise hit of the cordiess sector so far in the region is CT-2 telepoint

9m and 14m by the early years of the next decade.

Although systems of US origin have tended to dominate Asia's analogue cellular markets, the switch to digital has created an important opening for Europe's GSM. This opportunity has come about in part because GSM is commercially the most mature digital cellular system in the world today. Meanwhile, the existence of a number of different and incompatible digital and analogue follow-on systems in the US has not been particularly helpful to the export prospects of that country's mobile industry.

So far, GSM has been selected for implementation in Australia, Hong Kong, New Zealand and Singapore. Trial systems have been supplied to China, the Philippines and Taiwan, and India recently announced its aim of granting GSM concessions for the cities of Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi and Madras. Interest in the European system has also been voiced by Indonesia, Malaysia

But GSM will not have the field to itself. A number of local operators have decided to wait for a North American digital cellular solution, and Japan is now starting to pro-

mote its own digital system in

the region.

The Japanese Digital Cellular (JDC) system is less well developed than GSM, and will not enter commercial service much before 1994. However, big non-Japanese manufacturers. such as Motorola and Sweden's Ericsson, have included JDC in their portfolios and Japanese vendors have an unrivalled reputation for commercialising technology in the type of mass consumer markets that digital cellular is intended to address.

If cellular telephony is making headlines, paging is already the most pervasive, not to say audible, mobile communications service in the Asia Pacific region. CIT Research says that there are over 8.2m wide area pagers in the eight countries it surveyed and forecasts that this number will rise to 13m by 2001.

In some countries pagers have already achieved the ubiquity of mass market consumer durables. In others, pagers are regarded as fashion accessories: the main target for paging vendors in Hong Kong is the 16- to 20-year age group.

Hong Kong and Singapore have Asia's highest pager penetration rates with, respectively. 152 and 130 receivers for every 1,000 population. The most dynamic market, however, is South Korea where the paging population doubled to 851,000

Less glamorous than cellular telephony and less visible than paging, private mobile radio continues to make gains in the Asia Pacific market. The largest market of the eight analysed by CIT Research was Japan, with an installed base of 27m units at the beginning of this year. Trunked networks are becoming important and should dominate terminal sales worth nearly \$930m, at current

While technologies such as Japan's Personal Handy Phone and the Digital European Cordless Telecommunications system (DECT) are being energetically promoted in the Asia Pacific region, the surprise hit of the cordless sector so far is CT-2 telepoint. In stark contrast to its disappointing start in the UK, and the rather cautious welcome it has received in most other European countries, Asia has taken to the CT-2 wireless payphone service

in a big way. Hong Kong has two services and two more have been licensed. Hutchison's Tien Dey Seen service was switched on at the end of March and had signed up around 20,000 subscribers by mid-May. A second service, Chevalier's Bo Bo Tung, went live at the end of May and picked up 4,000 users in a matter of weeks. Mr Neil Montefiori, Chevalier's managing director, promises cordles office switchboards, interactive voice mail linked to paging and two-way calling on his system

later this year.

Singapore's Callzone CT-2 telepoint service was launched earlier this year to scenes remniscent of the opening the first MacDonald's hamburger outlet in Moscow. According to Mr Sung Sio Ma, head of Singapore Telecom International's arm, the company's stock of 10,000 CT-2 terminals was sold out in one week and the carrier had to back-peddle on promo ting the service further. At the end of May, Callzone customers numbered over 18,000, and Mr Sung was forecasting that CT-2 subscriptions would soon outnumber the island state's 80,000 cellular telephone users.

All of this is a far cry from CT-2's muted performance in its region of origin and is something of an embarrassment for the assorted pundits who had already written the obituary of the service. But as Mr John Carrington, director for mobile and new services at Cable and Wireless has remarked, even the great and good are not right all the time: "I think that the key to telepoint is that, not for the first time, many experts got it wrong. There is a large demand for low cost communications which do not have the full functionality of cellular.

John Williamson

Telepoint meets that need and

seems set for a bright future."

#### **RADIOPAGING**

## Time for some new ideas

THE radiopager is arguably the oldest form of personal communications. But the unexpected success of the mobile telephone has been something of an embarrassment to the sector, relegating it to the status of a poorer cousin. Now it is looking to boost its image and its income with some new ideas and a new approach. Radiopaging first saw the light of day at

St Thomas's Hospital, London, in 1956, as a way of contacting doctors and other personnel when they were needed.

Even today, radiopaging remains the sumplest form of personal communications. Three different types of radiopages are available. The simplest and cheapest is the tone only radiopager. It costs around £10 a month to rent and use. It beeps to alert its owner that someone wants to get in touch with him or her.

The numeric radiopager, which costs around £20 a month, uses a tiny screen to display numbers. These could be either the phone number of the person who wants to get in contact, or coded messages. Thus, a service engineer might deduce from the number 200-3, that Mr Bloggs from Woolworth needs some more fax paper.

The top option is the alphanumeric radiopager. This can cost up to £30 a month. A small screen displays text and numbers. Typical alphanumeric radiopagers can hold up to 400 characters. Some even hold

up to 2,000. The UK's six radiopaging network opera-tors - Aircall Communications, BT Mobile Communications, Intercity Paging, Hutchison Paging, Mercury Paging and Racal Vodapage - serve some 700,000 radi-

But this figure is only some 200,000 up from the number of radiopagers in use in the mid-1980s when the cellular telephone was launched. By contrast, the UK's two cellular radio network operators now support over 1.3m users.

As though to rub salt into the wound, radiopaging's own version of the GSM (Global System for Mobile Communications) digital pan-European cellular radio system now being introduced across Europe, Euromessage, was initially sup-ported by all six operators, but only one, Hutchison Paging, is now continuing with the service. It allows radiopaging users to take their pagers with them on their travels across Europe.

The relative success of cellular and failure of radiopaging has prompted an industry rethink. Some basic principles - particularly in the area of marketing - are being questioned, including:
• radiopaging users rent but do not buy;

• radiopaging is a stand-alone service; only people in suits are interested in radiopaging;

radiopagers must be black.

Mr Trevor Harvey, chairman of the UK Paging Operators Association which represents the interests of the six network operators, points out that most radiopaging network operators rent their equipment. "But things are changing," he notes.

sale-only option. It brought the idea from Hong Kong, where it commands over half point handsets can only make calls, so



Fax paging is the latest innovation from Inner-City Paging. It enables any pager uses (Photograph: Trevor Humphries)

of the 800,000-strong market. "We now have a market share in excess of 50 per cent in Hong Kong and we've never rented a pager," notes Mr Mike Bowerman, managing director of Hutchison Paging UK.
In the UK both Hutchison and Mercury

Paging offer a sale option. Moreover, Mr Owen Lamont, general manager responsi-ble for radiopaging at BT Mobile Communications, says that it will start selling radiopagers by October.

According to Mr Mike Walton, marketing manager at Mercury Paging, many users "would find it more effective to buy their pagers and thus reduce their monthly costs". Though the majority of

The industry hopes the whole will add up to more than the sum of the parts when radiopaging combines with voice messaging

radiopagers in use today are rented, some observers believe it might not be that long before the ratio is reversed.

Another dogma which is being called into question is that radiopaging should be seen as a stand-alone service. In contrast, "the real strength of the pager is probably as a complement to other communications technologies." notes Mr Harvey.

One strong potential area of growth where the industry hopes that the whole will add up to more than just the sum of the parts is the combination of radiopaging with voice messaging. This allows callers to leave spoken messages on centralised computer systems, triggering a radiopager so that the intended recipient of the message can retrieve quite complex information. All six radiopaging operators offer combined radiopaging/volce messaging packages.

Another synergetic area may be to combine radiopaging with telepoint, the service which allows users of cordless telephones to use them not only at home or in the office but while out and about in Flutchison Paging was the first radiopaging many ways it provides a perfect comple-ing network operator in the UK to offer a ment to radiopaging — while radiopagers can only receive messages, today's tele-

together they provide inbound and outhound communications.

The telepoint option, at least for the time being, is open only to Hutchison, as it alone of the radiopaging network opera-tors operates a telepoint network.

Also gone is the belief that radiopaging is exclusively the preserve of the consumer. In the US, even schoolchildren are becoming users. BT's Mr Lamont believes that with the right marketing and advertising strategies, the UK radiopaging mar-ket could develop similarly, although he admits: "It will be a challenge." The move from renting equipment to selling it is likely to be significant in the development of a consumer market for radiopaging.

Radiopagers are getting smaller and new colours - other than black - are starting to appear. Pen-sized models are also already available, as are radiopagers integrated into wrist-watches, and even organisers with radiopagers in them. The possi-bilities are endless," Mr Lamont notes.

5.5° " . . 5

given and a state

to receive the s

13 · 12 · ·

\*22

i- - "

9. . . . . . . . .

Piles I

geran (Te

Ethin Print

**经**集分析的

<u> 철택 41 연구 3 (13)</u>

Benta Service

E 10 10 10 10

P . . .

Barry . may

E33250 00

間に入れ 、。

7 5

As well as the rethink in marketing, radiopaging is also beginning to benefit from some new network technologies. something particularly welcome to the relatively new entrants to the field, who are keen to roll out their networks as soon as possible. Mercury and Hutchison, for instance, both now use satellite links to relay radiopaging messages from control centres to the radiopaging transmitters. This cuts operating costs significantly.

Despite the initial disappointment of Euromessage, a flicker of hope still remains among many in the industry that crossborder paging can yet be made to work. Hutchison Paging has spent the last two years carefully negotiating the rights to all of the UK's allocation of spectrum for Euromessage. Many believe with con-trol now in the hands of a single network operator, success may still be in store for

Enthusiasm for global messaging, how ever, not so long ago the goal of a number of actual and potential radiopaging operators, seems to have been dampened. The general opinion seems to be that global

Sian Bohana

#### **PUBLIC CORDLESS TELEPHONES**

### Rabbit starts to run

TELEPOINT - the UK-developed public cordless telephone service which had a skeen to launch its own rival service.

And Hutchison has also announced that it analysts believe that Hutchison will make a success of the new cordless technology. disastrous start in the late 1980s - is looking forward to a revival of its fortunes in the 1990s. fronically, the revival is being so great that the project has had to be led from abroad, writes Peter Purton. Telepoint in the UK started in 1988 when

the government announced its intention to license at least two operators. In the end four were licensed: Manchester-based electronics company Ferranti (Creditphone), Phonepoint, a consortium consisting of BT. STC (now part of Northern Telecom). US regional telephone company Nynex and France Telecom, another consortium called Callpoint made up of BT rival Mercury, telepoint equipment maker Shaye and US electronics company Motorola and a third consortium, BYPS, made up of Dutch electronics giant Philips, UK clearing bank Barclays and the Anglo-Dutch oil company, Shell.

By the end of 1991 the three licenses

which had launched a service had withdrawn from the market and the fourth, RYPS, had been sold to a new owner, Hong Kong-based Hutchison Telecom. Few disagreed at that point - telepoint was an unmitigated disaster. Telepoint took longer to take off abroad.

In fact, it is only now moving out of its trial stage to become a commercial service. But the early indications are that it will be successful.

In Hong Kong two operators, Hutchison and local radiopaging network operator Chevalier, have been offering a telepoint service since March and April A third, Pacific Telelink, backed by UK telecommunications network operator Vodafone, is due to come into service at the end of the year. Already there are some 30,000 users with some 7,000 newcomers signing up every month - a faster growth rate than any of the world's cellular radio services enjoyed during their start-up phase.

In Singapore, the service was launched on January 27. The main Singapore newspaper, the Straits Times, reported the sale of 1,500 phones on the first day and queues of 300 people forming at the stores selling the handsets. Now there are over 12,000 users of the Callzone telepoint service offered by Singapore Telecom. Malaysia's and Thailand's national carriers are also offering telepoint services.
Also in the Asia-Pacific region, Australia

Telecom is planning a telepoint network in Brisbane. And in Canada, an upgraded version of the telepoint cordless telephone

specification has been adopted as the country's official cordless phone standard. Even in Europe, the sun is beginning to break through for telepoint. In Germany, where telepoint got off to a bad start with a six-month delay to the trial in Munich, it now looks as if the national operator, Deutsche Telekom, will proceed with a full

In France, demand for handsets in a trial of telepoint in Strasbourg, has been extended from 2,000 to 3,000 users. This month the trial is being extended further to cover Paris, where some 3,000 base sta-tions will provide coverage not only above ground but also underground for travellers

Within a month of PTT Telecom of the Netherlands' launch of its telepoint service, Greenpoint, on May 20, it reported over 1,000 users. Like Germany's Telekom, PTT Telecom is likely soon to face competition from a private rival, provisionally named Bluepoint. In Finland, a commercial telepoint service is due to come into service in the coming weeks following trials lasting over two years. And Belgium's Regie des Télégraphes et des Téléphones is gearing up for the commercial launch of its own telepoint service.

So what went wrong in the UK? The

Even in Europe, the sun is beginning to break through for telepoint ... So what went wrong in the UK?

first and biggest mistake, most observers now agree, is that too many operators were licensed for the market. But this was only the beginning of a series of disasters.

"The early operators failed because they

could not perceive a route to market you can have the best product in the world but if you don't bring it to the market in the right way, it won't sell," says Mr Brian Wolfe, group director responsible for mobile communications products at GPT, one of the leading suppliers of telepoint

infrastructure and handsets.
Telepoint in the UK, he explains, was originally marketed as a competitor to cellular. "In reality, it addresses a completelydifferent segment of the market," says Mr Wolfe. The emphasis, he says, should have been on the home cordless telephone. "Add to that the feature that you can use it on the street - at a cost which is hardly different to that of making a call from home - and I am sure you have the ingre-dients for commercial success." Mr Mel Zizeros, principal analyst at Marlboroughbased marketing consultancy MZA, agrees, but he adds that the original networks

were launched prematurely. "The three networks launched without any sort of infrastructure in place," says Mr Zizeros. "On top of that, the handsets were too expensive. And with several proprietary products being offered, the market was confused about the technology." In spite of their criticisms of the UK's first commercial version of its Eirdie service. generation of telepoint networks, most

a success of the new cordless technology. Hutchison has adopted a "refreshing new approach", says Mr Tony Warwick, director of European CT-2 systems at USowned communications equipment maker Motorola, which alongside GPT has been

responsible for the telepoint infrastructure

installed around the world. Hutchison launched its telepoint service. Rabbit, at the end of May in Manchester. with 800 base stations already in place. By the end of the year, it hopes to have 12,000 base stations in place to offer full coverage of the UK's main towns and transit routes.

"Coverage will be contiguous," says Mr Peter Wright, managing director of Hutchison Personal Communications, as BYPS was renamed after its takeover by the Hong Kong company. The emphasis of his company, he says, will be never to promise what it cannot deliver.

Hutchison has already expanded its network to cover the Granada, Yorkshire and the Tyne-Tees television areas where it now has 2,000 users. By the end of 1994 it

hopes for 300,000 users across the UK.
Some half a million low cost analogue
cordless telephones are sold each year in the UK. "If we could convert only 10 per cent of the analogue cordless phone buy-ers to CT-2 it would be a nice business, and I don't think that is so ambitious a target," Mr Wright says. Add to that the new categories of business users who he believes will use cordless phones for the first time, thanks to the improved utility and better quality of telepoint technology,

and the figure could well reach 300,000. When Phonepoint, the BT telepoint con-sortium suspended its operations, it emphasised that it was not abandoning them completely. Mr Wright acknowledges that if Hutchison succeeds in proving that telepoint can be a commercial success, it may still find itself facing competition. But, he stresses, it will not be easy for any newcomer or re-entrant.

First, it would have to renegotiate licences, then it would have to think about resourcing and building its network. "It would be the end of 1994 before anyone could reappear in the market place - and by then we'll have sealed off most of the juicy locations," Mr Wright says.
In Hong Kong, if the current rate of

uptake is maintained, telepoint will overtake cellular radio in popularity next year and may even overtake radiopaging - which with 800,000 users has the highest penetration in the world - by the second

half of the decade.

Even the most optimistic analysts of the-UK telepoint market do not believe it will do as well as Hong Kong, where the high population density and telephone culture combine to make a special case. But even if it only does half as well, all concerned will be very pleased.





TO BE OPEN FOR BUSINESS YOU NEED A TELECOMMUNI-CATIONS PARTNER THAT GIVES YOU THE BEST IN MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS - IN NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE AND MOBILE PHONES.

NOKIA IS A LEADER IN GSM TECHNOLOGY, A PIONEER THAT TOUCHES PEOPLE'S DAILY LIVES. NOKIA EXCEL-LENCE IS BUILT ON SOLID FOUNDATIONS: TODAY'S TOP KNOW-HOW WITH THE SIGHT SET ON TOMORROW. FROM NETWORK SOLUTIONS TO MOBILE PHONES, NOKIA QUAL-ITY IS CRAFTED TO MEET YOUR NEED TO BE ALWAYS OPEN FOR BUSINESS.



NOKIA MOBILE PHONES NOKIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS

IN SPITE of the huge demand for telecommunications capacity central and eastern Europe, experts do not anticipate that this will translate immediately into a mobile communications honanza for western hardware

vendors and service operators. Motorola's reading of the sitnation is not untypical. "Personally I don't see that there are going to be large networks in the short term. The economies are not strong enough to carry them," says Mr David Hughes, vice-president and general manager of the company's European cellular infra-

Foreign-led mobile expansion will be constrained not only by weak economies, by also by a shortage of available radio frequencies in the region, the difficulty of repatting profits and local unfamiliarity with western business culture.

There are also hazards attached to mapping out mknown commercial terrain. "There often isn't a body of information about the marketlace. You can't turn to multiclient studies because there aren't any," says Mr John Carrington, Cable and Wireless director for mobile and new

Nevertheless, the regional mobile market is perceived as having potential in the longer term and many equipment and service providers stress the importance of establishing a position on the ground floor.

Motorola has already opened offices in Moscow, Budapest, Prague, Warsaw, Sofia and Bucharest. In addition to staffing these with local nationals. for two years the company has been hiring personnel throughout the region for secondment to its western European operations prior to posting them back east.

It's more business practices we're schooling them in than engineering," says Mr Don Burns, vice-president and general manager of Motorola's cellular subscriber division. "We feel we'll be much more efficiently equipped then."

So far, the Scandinavian NMT 450 analogue system has made the greatest impact on eastern Europe's embryonic mobile markets. Systems of this type have been switched on or are being constructed in Croatia, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Slovenia, Russia and the Ukraine.

NMT 450 is an older, entrylevel, analogue cellular system tine to be progressively phased out in some western European

In the east, NMT 450 network operators report that the average monthly airtime vakia and Poland are also clocked up by each subscriber potential candidates to switch

**EASTERN EUROPE** 

## No bonanza - yet

is around five times that in the west. This is a clear indication, says Mr Burns, that cell phones are being used in place of the inadequate wireline network rather than for their specifically mobile attributes. Since comprehensive expan-

sion of wireline networks is a lengthy process, the NMT 450 system is projected to have a longer shelf life inside eastern Europe than in some locations outside. Moreover, the Hungarian NMT 450 operator Westel reckons that subsequent demand for mobility will take up any slack as new wireline facilities are installed.

Measures are being taken to enhance the technical performance of the old cellular system. Rarlier this year at an industry meeting in Helsinki, it was proposed to improve NMT 450 speech quality, lengthen the battery life of its terminals, and introduce a greater range of hand-portable

Attention also focused on the need for new security measures, since individual sub-

GSM could drive the region's mobile business into the big time

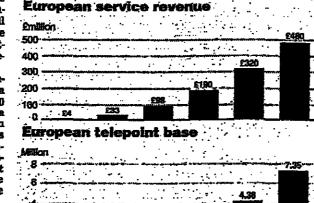
scriber information from one NMT 450 terminal can be "cloned" on to another relatively easily, allowing fraudulent cells to be made at a genuine subscriber's expense.

Although analogue systems are still a novelty in most eastern European countries, operators already contemplate the introduction of follow-on digital networks, the next rung on the cellular ladder.

Leading the field is Hungary, which is set to invite a tender for western Europe's digital GSM after national authorities have completed their overall telecommunications reforms.

Speaking in February at an IBC conference on digital cellular technology, Ms Christina Callmer, market development manager at Ericsson Radio Systems, predicted that "there is a good chance that Hungary will be the first central European country to operate a GSM

Russia has also expressed an interest in licensing up to five GSM systems in major metro-politan areas, and Czechoslo-



shortage of conventional loop

the fact that, while they are

able to plug gaps, normal

mobile cellular systems are

not ideal substitutes for the

fixed network. "You can use

cellular types of service but

says Mr Rodney Stewart,

director of the UK's Quotient

Communications consultancy.

"But other radio techniques

One such technique features

in the Drahtlose Anschlusslei-

tung (DAL) project under way

in the provinces which made

up the former Bast Germany.

NMT 450 analogue cellular

systems to provide fixed radio

work. Instead of the laborious

business of digging up streets

or planting telephone poles to wire-in connections, Deutsche

Bundespost Telekom gives

subscriber access to the net-

work through permanently

installed radio boxes mounted

DAL uses "immobilised"

can provide the capacity."

you soon run out of capacity.'

Some part of this stems from

wireline connections.

on the system GSM could be the technology which drives the region's mobile business into the big time. According to Motorola's Mr Burns, if obstacles to the export of digital cellular can be surmounted, eastern European sales of all types of cellular telephones could quickly rise to as much as 200,000 units. Industry sources value a market of this size at around

0.29

0.03

The biggest stumbling blocks to the development of a large eastern European GSM market are Cocom export limitations on digital radio systems in general and restric-tions on GSM's powerful message encryption capability in particular. The UK govern-ment is understood to be concerned about where this technology – dubbed A5 – ends

\$200m.

One solution being investigated by a GSM committee is to produce a version of the stem which has no encryption capability in its infrastructure hardware. At the same time, thought is being given to the use of a watered down encryption technology. "We are looking into a 'milder' algorithm fit for export," says Mr Arne Foxman, a senior executive with Telecom Denmark and the previous chair-man of the GSM committee.

As this initiative continues, radio paging and private mobile radio sales are picking up in eastern Europe and a number of operators are investigating the viability of cordless and personal communication services.

Tremendous local interest has been shown in new wire-

on the walls of homes or business premises. DAL allows subscribers to plug in and use normal telephones or facsimile machines via a standard wall

A decision on whether installation of the DAL system will be extended to additional areas in Germany is expected later this month.

Motorola believes that the NMT 450 technology in DAL does not make the best use of scarce radio spectrum. The company is about to mount a trial of its own analogue wireless local loop system in St

Dubbed Will, for Wireless Local Loop, the new system can use any of the analogue cellular systems currently produced by Motorola, and can readily accommodate up to 50,000 subscribers using 5MHz of the radio spectrum.

The advantages claimed for Will are that, unlike wireline, its connection cost per subscriber is independent of the distance separating the telephone in question from the nearest local exchange, and it is much quicker to implement. With a wireless system you can be on air earning revenue much sooner," says Mr Hughes. "You could easily load up a city the size of St Petersburg very quickly."

Quotient Communications' Mr Stewart was the lead author of European Commission-sponsored report on the use of digital, as opposed to analogue, wireless local loop technology in eastern Europe. He concluded that a system such as the forthcoming Digital European Cordless Tele-communications system (DECT) would often be viable with modest numbers of sub-

scribers sharing a connection. Motorola's Mr Hughes acknowledges that digital technology has an important role to play in eastern Europe but believes that this solution lies in the future: "Those countries want communications now, they don't want it in three-to-five years' time."

**GERMANY** 

## **Confusion reigns**

COMPETITION is heating up in the multi-billion D-Mark market for mobile communications in Germany. Two operators launched services based on the GSM pan-European digital cellular radio standard on July 1. The aim is to have 6m to 7m GSM users by the turn of the century. But the delayed availability of handsets has created confusion in the market. This has been exacerbated by the announcement of new

pete with GSM. Cellular penetration in Germany, at less than 1 per cent of the population, is much lower than in the UK, where it is over 2 per cent, or Scandinavia, where it is over 5 per cent. This partly due to the inability of the present analogue systems to handle satisfactorily calls to and from hand-portable celiular telephones and also to the relatively high cost

mobile services that could com-

of mobile phones in Germany. But another reason has been lack of competition. Until recently, mobile communications were under the monopoly of the country's national telecommunications carrier, Deutsche Telekom.

It was hoped the introduction of GSM would address these problems. Between them, the two GSM network operators, Deutsche Telekom and Mannesmann Mobilfunk, have invested DM2bn in their networks and this is expected to be topped up by another DM1.8bn by the end of next

But the delayed availability of suitable handsets has cost both operators dearly. This has been particularly damaging to mobile communications newcomer Mannesmann Mobilfunk, for whom the 12-month delay is estimated by analysts to have cost about DM1m a

John Williamson | day.
Service providers have also

suffered from the delay. Having invested millions of D-Marks to build infrastructures with 5,000 or more retail and service outlets, the service providers have been forced to bridge the gap by selling terminals for the current analogue mobile telephone system, Deut-

sche Teiekom's C-Netz. Then, two weeks before Deutsche Telekom and Mannesmann Mobilfunk were able to start the commercial operation of their networks with a supply of approved handsets. communications, Mr Christian Schwarz-Schilling, announced the licensing procedure for a third mobile telephone network operator using personal communications network

(PCN) technologies. Deutsche Telekom and Mannesmann Mobilfunk were both excluded from bidding and from any future bids for at least four years. The new operator will be licensed to run a PCN at 1.8GHz using the same DCS1800 pan-European PCN standard as is to be used in the

Bidders that have so far revealed their identity are led by BMW, the luxury car maker, MAN, the machine tool and truck manufacturer, Preussen Elektra, a subsidiary of power utility holdings company VEBA, and McCaw, the US cellular radio network oper-

Adding to the confusion of Germany's mobile communications sector, GSM and PCN are not the only mobile communications opportunities in Ger-

The ministry is planning shortly to issue two national radiopaging licences based on the European radio messaging (Ermes) standard. Some 28 public automatic mobile radio networks have also recently been licensed and a mobile

due to be issued.

At the same time new suppliers are entering the German market: Deutsche Telekom's legendary relationship with its house supplier Siemens is not as close as it used to be. Sweden's Erresson and Finland's Nokia are supplying Deutsche Telekom with the radio technology for a wireless local loop programme in eastern Germany. Mannesmann Mobilfunk has selected US telecommunications giant AT&T to supply parts of its

cellular network. Anxious to gain their share of what they expect to be the largest European market, GSM handset manufacturers have made the German market their priority. Sweden's Ericsson, Finland's Nokia, the US's Motorola, the UK's Orbitel and Japan's Panasonic have all made their mark with prices about DM1.000 cheaper than the equivalent analogue cellu-

Most of their initial orders have come from the two network operators, anxious to see GSM handsets at last available to their subscribers.

"It is plain economic reasoning that operators must procure worldwide wherever quality is best and prices are optimal," says Mr Helmut Ricke, Deutsche Telekom

By 2000. Deutsche Telekom intends to achieve market leaders to its GSM network. But so does Mannesmann Mobilfunk.

Now, however, the primary concern of both operators is simply to get their digital mobile telephone networks rolling and to dispel some of the confusion which surrounds Germany's mobile communica-

Hans Gusbeth



## Good ideas grounded

WHEN IT comes to personal communications, the US is bursting with ideas. Over the past two years, a staggering 156 companies have applied for licences to set up trial personal communications services or PCSs. But a complicated regulatory process and a wrangle over radio spectrum threaten to delay the introduction of commercial PCSs - a delay which analysts say could cost the US economy billions of dol-

PCSs - referred to in Europe as PCNs or personal communications networks - have been allowed to acquire a more flexible definition in the US than in

In Europe, PCN has come to mean a version of the GSM digital cellular system employing smaller-sized cells and higher frequencies. The European Telecommunications Standards Institute has produced a detailed specification for it nder the title of DCS-1800. All PCN operators in Europe will be obliged to make sure their systems conform to this stan-

In the US, as long as a proposed PCS uses the appropriate frequencies and does not interfere with other services, the Washington-based licence awarding authority, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), cares little about the proposed technology. The result has been an explosion of enthusiasm and ideas about personal communications.

PCSs, either already or soon to be in trial operation, range from enhanced versions of home cordless telephones allowing outgoing calls only when away from home, to PCN-like modified cellular radio systems with full two-way communications and uninterrupted conversations even when travelling at high speed in a car.

Many US proposals for personal communications go well beyond the original European concept. Chicago-based Motorola, for instance, wants to create a global pocket phone system by mounting radio base stations on satellites.

Telecoms giant AT&T has joined up with the Californian develop a personal communica-tor which integrates voice, data, fax and electronic mail

with handwriting recognition. The FCC - vital to the development of PCSs because of its regulatory function - has, under the chairmanship of Mr Alfred Sikes, been supportive of those looking to create these services. It has awarded over 130 licences for PCS trial systems across the US.

But in spite of the will to be helpful, there are problems. The FCC's decisions are made by a panel of seven politically all of whom are as enthusiastic about PCS as Mr Sikes. And the FCC itself is answerable to impredictable Congress. At the end of July, the FCC's PCS plans suffered a setback when a Senate committee moved to block the FCC's abil-

ity to free its proposed PCS The Senate move followed intensive lobbying by the utilities and emergency services which are the main users of the frequencies. In spite of an FCC proposal that PCS new-comers compensate incumbents for moving to new frequencies, the current users are proving reluctant to make the

"The microwave lobby is proving to be very stubborn. A feeling of not wanting to give up what you've got has taken hold." says Mr Michael Vernetti, senior vice-president of Telocator; the trade association which looks after the interests of operators of mobile communications networks.

Many also see problems with the FCC's licensing procedures. In particular, the system of first awarding trial licences, then later selecting commercial operators by lottery is

causing friction with industry.

"The idea of spending hundreds of millions of dollars without knowing whether or not we would be able to profit from our investment is difficult to justify," says Mr David Frear, vice-president and chief financial officer of New Yorkbased Millicom, which, despite being one of the first recipients of a PCS trial licence in May 1990, suspended its PCS experibased GO Corporation to ments at the end of 1991.

The speed of the process is also under fire. In December 1991, Millicom filed an application to be allowed to operate wireless local telecommu tions networks in the UK. Last month, Millicom was promised its licence. "It's three years since we asked for authorisa-

tion to run a PCS from the FCC," says Mr Frear. By the FCC's own admission, the process of awarding licences is a slow one. "We have still not managed to award all of the cellular licences," says an official.

By its own calculations the FCC is unlikely to be able to award PCS licences before 1994. But this could easily slip into the second half of the decade, complains Mr Frear.

Estimates of the economic impact of delays to PCSs run to billions of dollars. Mr Chuck Jackson, vice-pres-

ident of the Washington-based firm of consulting economists National Economic Research Associates (NERA), estimates the delay in authorising PCSs is imposing costs to the US economy of "somewhere between \$1bn and \$10bn a

In a study not yet published, Mr Jackson and NERA colleagues Mr Jeffrey Rohlfs and Ms Tracey Kelly, show that the cost to the US economy of not licensing cellular when it was first technically feasible in the early 1970s was \$86bn. "And that's a very conservative estimate," says Mr Jackson. If factors such as the effect on the competitiveness of US manufacturers were taken into account, he says, the figure would have been as high as \$120bn. "Whichever way you look at it, it's a lot per house-

hold in the US." The FCC and the PCS lobby both hope that the House of Representatives will overturn the Senate's block on the FCC's PCS spectrum plan before Congress adjourns in October. By the time it meets again, there will be a new Congress. And probably at least a few new commissioners at the FCC. What happens then is anybody's guess.

Peter Purton



#### The way ahead is clear for GSM and Panasonic.

dawns in Europe, so the mobile communications industry has responded with the intro-

This pan-European Digital Cellular Network System allows users, for the first time, to make

calls that until now have just

of all the new features of GS

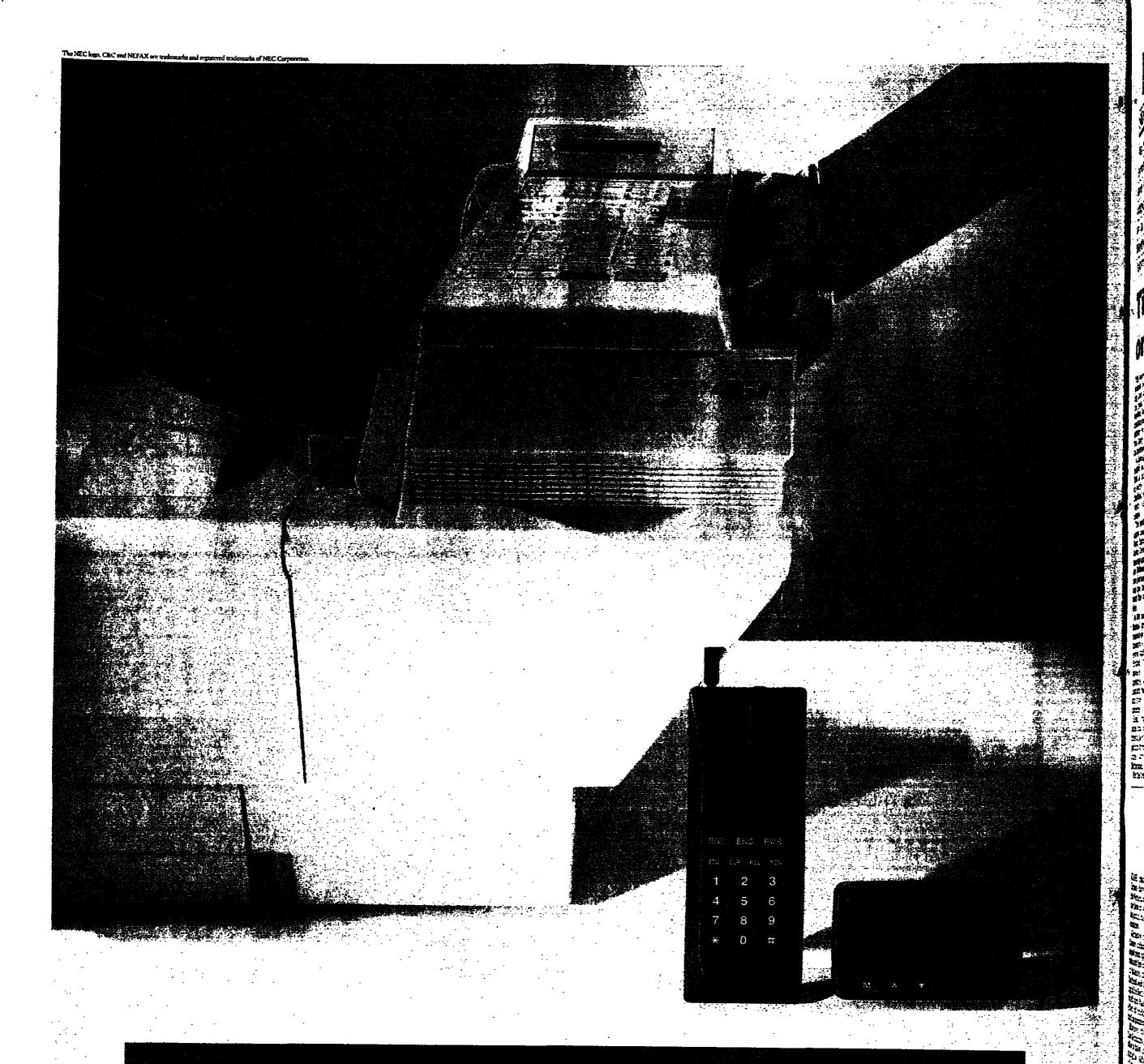
Our type approved EU1000 series feature a

simple one-touch international dialing access and the ability to use either of the approved Subscriber Identity Modules (SIM). A pan-European phone needs pan-

ortable, this lightweight for your

anasonic in Europe The way ahead

Panasonic Europe (Headquarters) Ltd, 3 Furzeground Way, Stockløy Park, Uxbridge, Mildox UB11 1DD. Tel: +44 (0) 81 899 2200. Fac: +44 (0) 81 899 22



# We get smaller as we get bigger.

NEC have expanded and digitalized telecommunications networks around the world with advanced digital switching, fibre-optic and digital microwave radio transmission systems.

We've provided the technologies for more than half the world's satellite earth stations. So, along with millions of others, you've probably already spoken via our satellite or submarine communications systems without even knowing it.

We supply more than 15,000 different products to customers in over 148 countries. And we're the world's largest supplier of semiconductors. But size isn't everything.

Our new P4 mobile phone is smaller, lighter and easier to use than its predecessors, but even more powerful.

LES Ibaraki, Japan.

The NEFAX® 461 sends information zooming around the world at 8 seconds a page. (The faster the fax, the smaller your phone bill.)

And our 11D Wide Alpha Numeric Pager has the memory of a machine twice its size.

Everything at NEC is developed through a concept we call C&C. The integration of computer and communications technology. With it we're working towards a day where language and culture, time and place are no longer barriers to communications. Or to the fulfilment of potential. It's a big idea whose spirit is embodied in our new corporate logo. And one we hope will make the world a very much smaller place.

For more information please phone 081-993 8111 and ask for 'OSAD'.

**C&C** for Human Potential

NEC

As they fine-tune their new merged entities. Dutch financial institutions are learning that size, while

important, is not everything, even in a small country such as the

Netherlands. Fresh challenges are looming. Ronald van de Krol reports

### Tie-ups go on trial

THE wave of big mergers that washed over the Dutch bankthe past two years has now recoded, leaving all the leading institutions with either a new partner or with the conviction that they can go it alone for

Although the frenzied merger activity of the early 1990s is not expected to make an early return, the Dutch financial sector still faces a variety of challenges and

First and foremost, the three higgest players. ABN AMRO Bank; Internationale Neder-landen Groep (ING Group), the banking and insurance group; and Rabobank and its insurance partner Interpolis - must reap the benefits which motivated the mergers in the first

At the same time, the large financial groups must satisfy themselves and the financial community that they have erected sufficiently high and fortified "Chinese walls" between their various operations, which range from merchant banking to lending and from stockbroking to

Equally important, domestic banks and insurers will continue to face pressure and competition from foreign institutions attracted to the Netherlands' open market.

For the time being, however,

no big mergers between the leading domestic institutions are likely. Earlier this year, Mr Wim Duisenberg, president of the Nederlandsche Bank, the Dutch central bank, said "the pie has been divided" as far as the large financial institutions are concerned, indicating that the central bank would oppose any link-ups between the three biggest players. Already, ABN Amro, ING and Rabobank have

There is also another reason world are unlikely, especially between the biggest existing banks and insurers.

chairman of ABN Amro, which was created out of the merger between ABN and Amro, the country's two largest banks, notes that additional large scale banking-and-insurance mergers are ruled out at present "for the simple reason that US law does not allow a company to be active in banking

ABN Amro has a large pres ence in the US - principally in the state of Illinois and on Long Island - as do the big Dutch insurers Aegon, Amev (which is now part of Fortis, the Belgian-Dutch banking and insurance company) and Delta Linvd (whose UK parent company is also active in the US.)
For this reason, the merger

80 per cent of the Dutch banking market between them.

why further tie-ups at the very top of the Dutch financial Mr Robertus Hazelhoff,

> ionale-Nederlanden, the Netherlands' largest insurer, and NMB Postbank, the country's third-biggest bank, to create ING was a good fit: although Nat-Ned has extensive US insurance operations, NMB's US presence is rela-

> > 1995 from US laws limiting combinations of banks and it is possible that US laws

limiting link-ups between banks and insurers will be



Amsterdam stock exchange: The frenzied merger activity of the early 1990s is not expected to occur again soon

in early 1991 between Nat- this could lead Dutch banks distribution channels at the and insurers to look again at further tie-ups. At home, the mergers have

The US Federal Reserve Board has granted the merger partners an exemption until

retail level, as banks and insurers increasingly encroached on each other's territory to comrun into no legal trouble, pete for the savings of Dutch

although it is clear that any further concentration by the biggest institutions would Still, both the central bank and the finance ministry insist cause difficulties. that the new financial conglomerates must keep the oper-ational sides of their banking The spate of Dutch "allfinanz" partnerships was made possible by a January 1990 decision by the fluance minisand insurance arms strictly separated, partly because the try to repeal a "gentleman's two industries continue to be supervised by distinct regula-

tory bodies. Officials are also keen to ensure that proper "Chinese walls" are erected to keep sensitive information about clients

ing, stockbroking, merchant banking and insurance sides of the country's financial institutions. Mr Willem Scherpenhuijsen Rom, chairman of ING, says it is made clear from the outset which "counter" his group's clients are talking to when they do business with the company. But at the board level, management must have

opments in both the insurance and banking arms. ABN Amro and ING in particu-

Because of their sheer size, lar often find themselves at the centre of the debate on the power of the Netherlands' financial institutions

As the country's two top priate-sector investors, they each hold equity stakes in many Dutch bourse-listed companies of 5 per cent or more, enabling them to take advantage of the 5 per cent threshold for tax exemptions on dividend payments. Other institutional investors, including pension funds, also tend to hold stakes of 5 per cent or more in a number of Dutch companies.

But Dutch financial institutions say they have no intention to emulate their German counterparts, which generally own even larger stakes in their country's industrial companies and play a far more active role in policy through their seats in corporate boardrooms.

Although the number of mergers among leading Dutch financial institutions has declined since the surge of activity in 1990 and 1991. smaller deals and transactions are still being done, and there is potential for more. In July, for example, Delta Lloyd acquired Bank Cantrade, a small Dutch bank with a bal-ance sheet of Fl 715m, (\$453m) from a unit of Union Bank of Switzerland. Staal Bankiers, part of the Vendex International retail group, is still up for sale, as are small banking institutions affiliated to the

Dutch trades union movement. in the medium-sized banking market, speculation on the future of merchant banks Pierson, Heldring & Pierson and Bank Mees & Hope has been rife since their parent banks merged to form ABN Amro. But ABN Amro has consistently and firmly denied any desire to sell, saying the two banks' activities do not overlap. The sale of either merchant bank to an overseas competitor would step up the pressure of foreign competition on the Netherlands' already

open financial market.
The coming together of ABN and Amro and their independently-run merchant banks Pierson and Mees into one corporate entity has accelerated the trend of bigger Dutch combanking relations with other foreign and domestic institutions. Thus, although the proIN THIS SURVEY

E Savings: Competition is intensifying following removal of curbs on banks E Co-operatives are undergoing a period of rapid change .........Page 2 Electronic payments: An important breakthrough for

foreign markets for expan-■ Profiles: Introducing the

chiefs of ABN AMRO and the ING Group ...... Page 3 # Pensions: Dutch pension fund development exam-

cess of concentration has whit tled down the number of domestic banks, it has not ended up shutting out foreign

To the embarrassment of Dutch banks, foreign institu tions such as Goldman Sachs have managed to carve out a rich niche for themselves by carrying out capital market transactions that domestic banks cannot or will not attempt. When Eisevier wanted to divest its 33 per cent stake in fellow Dutch publisher Wol-ters Kluwer in mid-1990, it sold its shares to Goldman Sachs which used its placing power to sell the shares, worth more than F1700m, to international institutional investors.

Dutch banks have so far shied away from leading this type of risky block trading, thereby opening up opportunities for foreign rivals who have also been called in to advise on mergers and acquisitions, including both the ABN Amro and the ING deals. The open ing of an Amsterdam office earlier this year by S.G. Warburg indicates that there is still room for foreigners in the Netherlands' consolidated

banking market. As they fine-tune their new merged entities, Dutch financial institutions are learning that size, while important, is not everything, not even in a small country like the Nether-

■ THE ECONOMY \_

# Tougher times ahead

the Netherlands to stave off the blow of recession which. has struck most Anglo-Saxon

Germany's own struggle to finance unification may have helped push up Dutch interest rates and the cost of living but, on balance, the Netherlands has fared well by the dismantiing of the Berlin Wall, an event which has had the important: effect of making its biggest

trading partner even bigger. However, the Netherlands, like Germany, has not been able to bask in a post-unification glow. After several years of enjoying Europe's lowest rate of inflation and highest rate of job creation, the coimtry faces harder times ahead as the cost of living rises and the pace of economic growth

Official projections by the semi-official Central Planning Office show that recession will be avoided but economic statistics make clear that the boom years of the late 1960s are well

and truly over.

At the same time, the Netherlands faces the formidable task of meeting the convergence criteria for Economic and Monetary Union (Emu) and Monetary Union (Emu) which were drafted at the Dutch-hosted Maastricht Summit of EC leaders in December 1991. Although the country's financing deficit is falling steadily, the government's overall indebtedness remains well above Emu standards and inflation continues to be a

Dutch officials are confident that the Kmu targets can be met but success will depend ultimately on the government's ability to rein in spending.

The open, export-orientated nature of the Dutch economy also means that developments in the Netherlands hinge crucially on the robustness - or otherwise - of world trade. The Netherlands exports a

full 60 per cent of its gross domestic product (GDP) in the form of goods and services. This percentage is rivalled only by Belgium and is well ahead of the proportion of exports achieved by key industrial countries such as the US, Japan and Germany, whose exports account for between 10 and 30 per cent of GDP.

This reliance on exports can be a double edged sword, causing difficulties in times of stagnant world trade and bringing

CLOSE trading ties with benefits when international central bank argues in his 1991 of the Netherlands' external commerce is more buoyant. In 1991, in any case, exports were a boon to the economy, accounting almost single-handedly for the overall economy's

growth at a time when domes-tic consumption was virtually Exports by volume (excluding oil, natural gas and other forms of energy) rose by 5 per cent in 1991 and are forecast to show a further gain of 4.5 per cent this year. Overall economic performance was less strong, however, with the rate



Dulsenberg: Report mentioned effect of exports to Germany

per cent from 4 per cent in 1990. Forecasts for 1992 vary, but most economists are projecting rates of between 1 and 2

per cent.
The importance of Germany reflected in the fact that exports to the Netherlands' powerful eastern neighbour were up 12 per cent last year. What's more, Germany accounted for an even larger percentage of Dutch foreign trade than normal, absorbing 30 per cent of all Dutch exports compared with 28 per cent the

year before. Some economists note that the 12 per cent rise in exports to Germany is lower than that of, for example, Denmark (which had a 21 per cent rise) or Italy (whose exports to Germany jumped by more than 15 per cent.) They also argue that Dutch exports to Germany are heavy on horticulture and foodstuffs but light on value added industrial goods.

However, Mr Wim Duisenberg, president of the Dutch

Time reis tively lower rise in exports to Germany does not imply that their effect on the overall economy was more limited than in other countries. Because of the relatively large share of German exports in (Dutch) GDP, this contribution to economic growth in 1990 and 1991 was bigger than all other EC countries with the exception of Bel-

Horticulture, the biggest single component of Dutch agricultural exports - themselves

gium, which saw a slightly

eher contribution.'



Kok: His anti-inflation efforts

a powerful motor behind the domestic economy - has indeed been the main beneficiary of the tearing down of the Berlin Wall and the opening up of East European mar-

Exports to Poland and other former Soviet bloc countries of Dutch hothouse-grown products such as tomatoes have soared by nearly 1,000 per cent from, admittedly, the very low levels seen in the communist

The union of former East and West Germany has meant that the enlarged country now absorbs 52 per cent of all Dutch foreign horticulture sales, up from 48 per cent in 1990.

Thanks in large part to the Netherlands' traditional role as the world's third-biggest agri-cultural exporter after the US and France, the country produced a Fl 18.5bn current account surplus in 1991 and economists forecast further increases in 1992 and 1993. The continued rosy picture

contrast to the state of the government's finances. Despite steady progress in cutting the financing (or budget) deficit, the state's overall indebtednes is still huge, putting it in the same league as Belgium and Total government debt is

shareholdings between the

insurance and banking sectors.

This, in turn, reflected the

blurring of distinctions

between financial products and

equivalent to 80 per cent of GDP, well above the "Emu reference level" of a maximum 60 per cent. However, government projections show that the indebtedness ratio will have fallen to 76.5 per cent by 1994, enabling the Dutch to meet an alternate stipulation that debt must be showing a sufficient decline to put it on target to reach the reference level at "a satisfactory pace".

The Dutch financing deficit is less of a problem because it is forecast to fall to 2.4 per cent of GDP by 1994, compared with 3.75 per cent in 1991, enabling the Netherlands to fulfil the Emu norm of 3 per cent. Dutch long-term interest

rates, currently at around 8.75 per cent, are comfortably within the BC range, but infla-tion is more problematic.

After boasting the lowest rate of inflation in the EC from 1987 to 1990, the cost of living shot up to 3.9 per cent in 1991 and has exceeded 4.0 per cent during most of 1992. At these levels, Dutch cost of

living increases do not meet the Emu criterion that a country's cost of living may not be 1.5 points higher than the three best-performing EC mem-

The rekindling of Dutch inflation is only partly the result of imported inflation from Germany. In fact, about half of the recent increases can be attributed to government policies such as increases in state-controlled rents and higher environmental levies on

Mr Wim Kok, the Dutch finance minister, has undertaken to get inflation below 3.5 per cent, putting the Netherlands within range of the Emu criteria. His efforts will be bolstered in October by a planned one-point reduction in the upper-band rate for value-added tax (VAT), to 17.5 per cent from 18.5 per cent. He has vowed that the reduc-

1993 budget, scheduled to be unveiled on September 15. Ronald van de Krol

tion will have no effect on the

"We offer you an in depth knowledge of local markets".



You may know us as a specialised bank in specialised markets. With a highly personalised level of service in corporate, institutional and private banking.

Which are indeed some of our strongest points.

In corporate banking we offer a wide range of services in the area of corporate finance, specialised credit facilities, total return optimization and related income flow strategies, administrative services and cash and foreign exchange management.

In the area of institutional banking we provide you with portfolio management, investment research, securities brokerage, clearing and financing services for traders in derivatives, global custodial services, on-line portfolio and market information, and fund administration services.

Our complete range of private banking services comprise portfolio management, planning and management of estates, asset protection, as well as related banking and supporting services.

Established in all major financial centers and off-shore jurisdictions in the world we can offer you a in depth knowledge of local markets against a global background. Combined with our experience of more than a century in banking and trust services we are thus able to offer you customised opportunities you might otherwise miss.

Which is also a very strong point to remember.

Pierson, Heldring & Pierson N.V.

Head office, Rokin 55, P.O. Box 243, 1000 AE Amsterdam, Tel.: +31(0)20-5211188, Fax:: +31(0)20-6258164

Also in Arawerp, Bahamas, Bermuda, Channel Islands, Geneva, Hong Kong, Isle of Man, London, Luxembourg, Netherlands Antilles, New York. Paris, Philadelphia, Rotterdam, Singapore, Tatpei, The Hague, Tokyo, Zug, Zurich.

**■** SAVINGS

# Competition is intensifying following removal of curbs

COMPETITION in the Dutch savings market is hotting up following the removal of barriers preventing banks and insurers from owning shares in each other.

While Dutch banks are linking up with insurers to sell life assurance products, insurers without bank connections are selling traditional bank products such as money market funds and savings deposits.

"Competition is getting tougher than before", says Mr Robertus Hazelhoff, chairman of the Netherlands' biggest hank. ABN Amro. "High interest rates have made consumers more conscious of competition.

As barriers to cross-border European trade in services are dismantled, insurance companies and banks from neighbouring countries are also

entering the fray. Meanwhile a slowdown in the Dutch economy and changes in tax rules, which have reduced the tax advantages of a single premium bond, sales of which boomed last year, have also increased

The involvement of Dutch hanks in insurance is not a new phenomenon. Indeed in 1989, the year before deregulation, banks acting as agents for insurance companies, sold 13 per cent of all insurance policies. But since 1990 there has been a qualitative change.

So-called "allfinanz" is best known in the Netherlands by virtue of the merger which created Internationale Nederlanden Groepe, the biggest bank insurance venture of its kind in Europe. The merger's early months, following its agreement in March 1991, were not entirely trouble free. One problem was a short boycott of ING products by bro-

The issue remains a sensitive one in the ING boardroom and insurance sales at NMB and Postbank branches are being only gradually increased The merger is far from popular in the Dutch financial markets where analysts are critical of the ING management's

failure to reduce costs. However, first-quarter 1992 figures show that the group is recovering from these initial difficulties. Moreover, the performance of the Netherlands' second- and third-largest allfinanz ventures, those linking Amey with VSB Bank and Rabobank with Interpolis, has been much more impressive. Amev's sales of life assur-

insurance companies without bank connections have hit back by launching their

ance products grew by 24 per

own savings products cent in 1991 while in 1991 Interpolis, the Tilburg-based insurer, doubled its income from sales of new life insurance premiums between 1990 and 1991, following its takeover by Rabobank. Interpolis'

share of the market for new

life business grew from 8 per cent to 14 per cent. Salomon Brothers, the US securities house, expects the trend to continue. "Over the last 10 years, direct sales have grown and now account for etween 20 and 25 per cent of total sales." it said in a recent publication and it predicted a doubling in market share by

banks in the next few years. Insurance companies without bank connections have hit back by launching their own savings products. Aegon, the second-largest Dutch life assurance company, has entered the market by setting up its own bank subsidiary. At the end of 1991, Aegon's mortgage bank subsidiary, Friesch-Groningsche Hypoth-

eekbank, acquired a general banking license and has subsequently marketed a deposit savings account which yields returns several basis points higher than those available The Dutch subsidiary of

Equity & Law, the UK life

assurance company owned by

France's AXA group, and the French bank, Credit Lyonnaise have also entered the savings market with similar high-

yielding products. The new entrants in the market are helped by their ability to use the country' highly efficient payments and inter-bank clearing system, in which payments for utilities such as gas, water and electricity can all be debited directly without the use of

This has caused some consternation among bankers. We've built up the infrastructure and now they are taking advantage of it," complains a senior executive at Rabobank. "We don't like it very much but there is nothing we can do about it. From a legal point of view it is very difficult to

refuse them," adds Mr Hazeloff of ABN Amro. Meanwhile, there are also some indications that some life assurance savings could be diverted into deposit accounts and money market funds.

Dutch savers can reduce from their income tax bills was reduced earlier this year.

Analysts identify the removal of the tax advantage as one of the reasons why life assurance growth has appeared this year. Analysts are expecting premiums to grow by between 8 and 10 per cent this year, compared with 15 per cent last year. "There is absolutely no doubt about the slowdown," says Mr Herman J. van Everdingen, analyst with Van Meer James Capel in Amsterdam.

Van der Meer sees competition for life assurance products intensifying as the acceptance of unit-linked policies, in which policyholders win greater rewards and accept a greater share of the risk, becomes more widespread. "In the old days, premiums were calculated on the basis of a 4 per cent yield. It was relatively easy to make a profit,"

Richard Lapper

■ CO-OPERATIVES

# A period of rapid change

VISITING the offices of linked up with Interpolis, tak-Interpolis insurance in the bleak southern Dutch town of Tilburg, the mutual company still seems provincial and close to its roots as an insurer of

Dutch farmers. Receptionists do not speak English. Staff are unfamiliar with the names of their coun-terparts at Rabobank, the giant Utrecht-based bank which took virtually complete control of Interpolis nearly two years

And senior executives still refer to their prospective merger partners, Avero Centraal Beheer, based in the small northern town of Appeldoorn, as coming from "north of the rivers" - the largely urban area north of the Rhine

and the Moose. But appearances prove to be deceiving. Like other Dutch mutual and co-operative banks and insurers, interpolis is undergoing a period of rapid change.

For one thing the mutuals are embracing the fashion for mergers which has take hold of the country's financial services sector since legal change in

Rabobank, the Netherlands'

ing over control of the insurer

two years ago. In a further step, Interpolis will merge with Avero Centraal Beheer, which is itself the product of a 1990 merger between Centraal Beheer and a group of smaller mutuals.

Having agreed merger plans last November, in June Interpolis and AVCB agreed to a share exchange, swapping 15 per cent holdings.
Interpolis and AVCB senior

executives will exchange seats on each other's supervisory and management boards.

Both Interpolis and Rabo-

bank agreed to harmonise their information and distribution Before the end of 1993 the two groups are planning a full

erger, although negotiations shout the final shape of the new holding company and Rabobank's share within it are still continuing. In any event the new insur-

ance conglomerate, will be the country's second-biggest, with annual premium income in the Netherlands of Fl 5.5bn. while the broader financial holding will provide Internationale anden Groepe, the country's biggest holding group,

The logic of the merger is to bring together Rabobank's strength as a distributor - its dense branch network and loyal customer base - with Interpolis' expertise in admin-

istration. The allocation of costs tween the bank and insurer has evidently caused some teething problems, especially taking into account the fact that Rabobank's bank branches enjoy an unusual

degree of autonomy. "It will take some time before we can fully realise the synergies," says Mr Antonius

Since 1990, sales of single premium bonds have boomed in Rabobank's network of 2.500 branches

van Bijsterveldt, of Interpolis, But both parties appear con-vinced of the long-term strategic sense of the merger. Already the Interpolis link-up with Rabobank has yielded fruit. Since 1990, sales

of single premium bonds in

Rabobank's network of 2,500

branches have boomed.

Interpolis doubled its income from sales of new life insurance premiums between 1990 and 1991, increasing its share of the market for new life business from 8 per cent to 14 per

In other respects too, the mutual insurers are at the forefront of the battle for distribu-

Centraal Beheer pioneered direct sales of motor and health insurance in the Netherlands, selling direct to the pub-lic via a combination of media advertising, telephone sales and the use of state of the art

In the mid-1980s, Centraal Beheer won 60 per cent of the private health market by direct les, halving the Dutch brokers' share of the market. According to a recent study

by Salomon Brothers, the share of the personal lines insurance market enjoyed by Dutch direct writers - of about 20 per cent - is higher than in any other European country.

est Dutch insurer with 13 per cent of the car and group pensions market and 11 per cent of

the annuity markets. Dutch mutuals, like their publicly-quoted counterparts. are increasingly turning their attention to the broader European market by linking up with mutuals in other Euro-

pean countries. Rabobank has links with France's Credit Agricole, Belgium's SERA and Spain's

ianco Popular. Interpolis has lined up along. side Groupama of France, Assurantie Van Belgische Boerenbond of Belgium, the Farmers Union of the UK and R&V Versicherungs of Ger-

many. It is AVCB, however, which has taken co-operation to its furthest extent. Earlier this year, AVCB cemented a relationship with three northern European companies to form the Eureko partnership in a deal which contains two significant pointers for Dutch mutu-

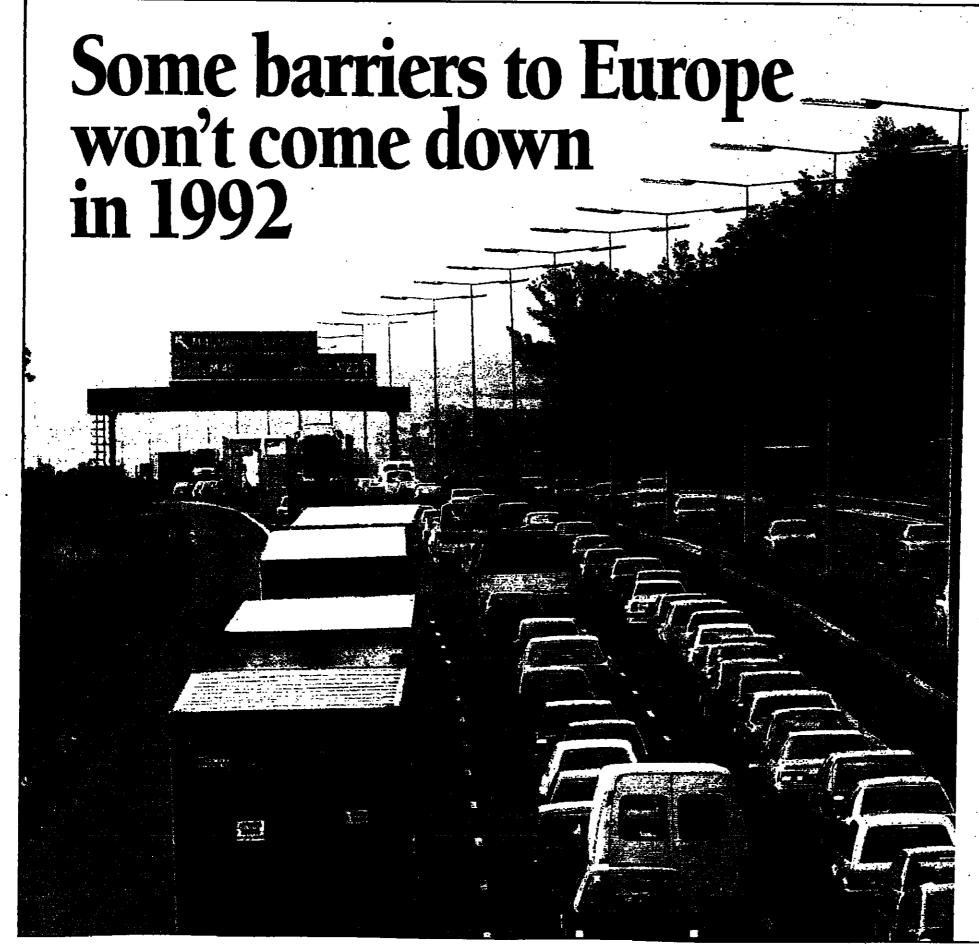
Firstly, the four partners - AVCB, Friends Provident of the UK, Wasa of Sweden and Topdanmark of Denmark - have agreed to pool their interests outside their own domestic markets into a common holding com-

pany, called EUREKO: Secondly, the link-up has brought AVCB into direct contact with two companies that have chosen to change that de-mutualisation status. Both Wasa and Topdanmark de nontualised in order to with while access to capital markets to finance future growth, following an example set by some of the world's biggest mutual companies such as Mapfre of

Mr Van Bijsterveldt is cautious about the future course of the new merged group's international co-operation. For the moment, Rabobank's cheap retail deposit base provides a relatively cheap source of capital for the group as a whole. "Capital is not a problem with the banks behind us," he says, So, in the short term, Interpolis' more cautious approach

eems likely to set the tone. Richard Lapper





To do business in Europe, you need to get there relaxed and ready for action.

If the thought of fighting your way around London and through its busy airports appals you, consider the more convenient option: Amsterdam Airport Schiphol.

From many parts of the UK, you'll find it easier and quicker to fly to your European destination via Schiphol's single terminal.

As well as excellent air connections to the rest of the world, Schiphol offers good road and rail connections to Europe

With no terminal transfer problems, services renowned for their efficiency and the world's finest duty free area, Schiphol is an airport that is worth passing through. Right now, all our facilities are being expanded and improved to make sure they keep ahead of demand.

Before you waste your energy on the M25, check out the more convenient connection.

There are scheduled direct flights to Amsterdam from:

■ Aberdeen

■ Birmingham

■ Bristol Cambridge

■ Cardiff - Wales ■ East Midlands

**■** Edinburgh

■ Gatwick ■ Glasgow

Humberside

■ Leeds Bradford ■ Manchester

■ Newcastle

■ Heathrow

■ Norwich

■ Southampton **■** Stansted

■ Teesside.

Amsterdam Airport Schiphol

**■ ELECTRONIC PAYMENTS** 

Important breakthrough on terminals

LEADING supermarkets and department stores in the Netherlands will soon be bristhing with electronic point-ofsale payment systems, in a development which promises to help the country's banks lower their traditional losses

on payment transfers, cheque-cashing and cash withdrawals. The banks' efforts to promote point-of-sale payments achieved an important breakthrough in 1992 when the Netherlands' leading supermarket chain and its biggest non-food retailer both agreed to install a large number of automatic payment terminals in their outlets.

Albert Heijn, the biggest Dutch supermarket chain, and Vender, the holding company for a variety of stores, including its flagship department store Vroom & Dreesmann, have signed separate, landmark deals with BeaNet, an electronic payments company owned jointly by the Netherbanking industry. Another grocery-store chain, Unigro, has also committed itself to install electronic payment equipment in its shops.

Until now, large-scale penetration of point-of-sale equipment had been limited to Dutch petrol stations and, more recently, to Ikea, the Swedish furniture group, and to selected clothing retailers as well as in public concourses,

Francis Control of the Control of th

007 E

4 2 1772

16. 25

17

· Barrier

# Call A. M.

· Carrie

# SUTING

S North

Family.

· Comment

- <u>-</u>

Ruc**hang** 

such as Peek & Cloppenburg.
The two latest deals are significant not only because they are expected to set a trend which will bring many more Dutch companies into the BeaNet fold. They are also noteworthy because Albert Heijn, which is operated by the zero. Ahold group, and Vendex have both pledged to generate 45m point-of-sale transactions a

year by 1995. This guaranteed total of 90m transactions will put BeaNet well on the way to reaching an operational break-even point of 150m transactions a year by 1995, compared with 23m in 1991. Thanks largely to the automatic payment machines to be installed at Albert Heijn and various businesses within the Vendex retail group, the number of electronic point-ofsale machines is set to surge to

14,000 in 1994 from 6,500. The sharp rise in point-ofsale systems looks likely to parallel the swift advance in recent years of automatic teller machines (ATMs) on the walls of Dutch banks and post offices such as train stations, during the 1980s. Mr Robertus Hazelhoff chairman of ABN Amro Bank, savs: "ATM withdrawals now account for 50 per cent of all cash withdrawals compared with only eight years ago, when the percentage was still

The Netherlands has roughly 4,000 ATMs in service, representing one machine for every two bank branches and post

Rabobank is reconsidering its options and intends to launch a revised plan

offices in the country. The use of ATMs is now so

common and widespread in cash withdrawals that Dutch consumers are expected to take card and PIN (personal identity number) code to pay for their purchases in shops. Credit cards are also becoming increasingly popular, with more than 1m in circulation

today compared with less than 300,000 in 1985. In return for their guarantee

on transaction levels, BeaNet agreed to give Albert Heim and Vendex a discount on costsper-transaction. Specific figures for the two deals have never been disclosed but industry analysts estimate that Ahold will pay about Fl 0.13 or FI 0.14 per transaction, compared with the current minimum of F10.15 for other

BeaNet is just one of the banks' various initiatives to reduce the cost of the Netherlands' payments system and, by extension, their own expenditure on moving around their

clients' money.
Mr Hazelhoff of ABN Amro, which estimates that it loses Fl 300m-Fl 400m a year on payment transfers, says the fact that payments transfers for private customers are "free" masks the real costs which are required to move money from Dutch banks have already moved to place restrictions on free services, such as limiting

the number of free Eurocheques per customer to 60 a year. They are also considering introducing charges on current accounts to defray the costs of transfers, following the introduction of charges for corpo-

But the banks are proceeding

cautiously in the light of the experience of Rabobank, the big Dutch co-operative, which was forced in March to retract its plan to levy an annual Fl 25 fee on its current-account holders. The fee caused a large outflow of savings from Rabobank to its competitors, particularly the Postbank which has vowed never to charge current-account holders for basic bank-

Rabobank is reconsidering its ontions and intends to launch a revised plan in January. Rather than charging a flat Fl 25 fee, it will begin limiting the free use of the most expensive types of transfer instructions, particularly handwritten ones. But Rabobank says most clients will be able to avoid paying charges by tailoring their payment pattern to emphasise the cheapest types of transfers.

At industry level, the Dutch banking community as a whole has joined forces with the retail industry and employer groups in a national campaign to persuade consumers not to write out cheques for small amounts. The banks' figures for 1991 show that the average cheque was made out for Fl 125, well below the maxi-

The campaign aims to educate consumers about the true cost of paying by cheque

mum allowable Fl 300. This average means that many cheques are written out for relatively small amounts, exacerbating the banks' cost problem. To change this cheque-writing behaviour, the campaign, launched on August 24 under the motto "Betaal op maat" [Pay to measure], aims to educate consumers about the true cost of paying by cheque.

Through nation-wide advertisements and quiz games on an afternoon television programme, the banks are seeking to encourage people to use cheques only for larger purchases of Fl 100 or more. Cash is preferred for smaller transactions, while electronic pointof-sale payments are desirable whenever possible, as long as

The banks say that by taking these steps, consumers could help save the banks Fl 200m a year in payment transaction costs. The implication is that if they do not, they can expect to start paying for current-ac-count facilities and payment

the purchase price is not so

small as to make cash the bet-

ter option.

For all their apparent readiness to adopt bank cards with magnetic strips and PIN codes, the Dutch are unlikely to take to "smart cards" - or cards which have a computer chip embedded in them, avoiding the need for on-line computer connections - anytime soon. After an experiment lasting

more than two years in Woer

den, a town near the city of Utrecht, researchers found that only 3 per cent of transactions were carried out by smart cards, far below an initial tar-

get of 15 per cent. The experiment, the most comprehensive of its kind in the Netherlands, involved 180 shopkeepers and nearly 8,000 smart card-holders, or about 25 per cent of the town's population, in the period 1989-1991.

Among shopkeepers, nonfood retailers such as clothing shops tended to be the most satisfied with the use of the new type of cards, while food retailers and other purveyors of daily, household items were less enthusiastic, which researchers put down to "their amounts, their high number of cash purchases and heavy traffic at the check-out counter."

Commenting on the experiment's results, Mr Wim Kok, the Dutch finance minister. told parliament earlier this year: "It shows that other means of payment, such as each or cheques, are not easily

Magnetic bank cards, however, look like becoming a permanent feature at the checkouts of Dutch petrol stations, supermarkets and department

Ronald van de Krol



ING chief Scherpenhulisen Rom: former



ABN Amro chief Hazelhoff: the most



Former Amro chief and finance minister

■ PROFILES: New chiefs take over at ING Group and ABN Amro

## Cautious conservatives

that gave rise to the creation of perspectives of either Mr ers.
the two biggest financial holding companies in the Nether-tisen Rom. at the top of ABN Amro and Internationale Nederlanden

Groen (ING Group). Mr Robertus Hazelhoff, 61, in charge at ABN Amro, and Mr Willem Scherpenhuijsen Rom, the 59-year-old banker who heads up ING Group, are both typical of the cautious and conservative approach that runs through the Dutch financial

The changes in command at ABN Amro and ING Group symbolise the start of the second phase of both mergers. The men who held the chairmanships in the first phase have ule, leaving their successors and former seconds-in-com-mand to fine-tune the two biggest corporate tie-ups in Dutch

At ING, a further step in creating a new comocate entity tomorrow when NMB Bank one of the constituent parts of the banking and insurance merger and well known overseas for its leading role in the trading of Third World debt changes its name to ING

In a market increasingly vulnerable to competition from ations were uppermost in the thinking behind the mergers of ABN and Amro on the one hand and Nationale-Nederlanden and NMB Postbank on

the other. The sort of cost savings potentially available through cuts in branch networks which persuaded the UK's Lloyds Bank to bid for Midland Bank earlier this year do not figure

Overview-

**Portugal** 

italy ...

Offshore centres

**Nordic Countries** 

vated primarily by cost-cutting considerations At ING the desire to bring together banking and insurance sprang from the dual attractions of using the bank's outlets to sell insurance and of encouraging insurance agents to sell banking

At ABN Amro, the goal was to combine both banks' domestic strengths to focus on retail and corporate business at home and to concentrate on trade finance, capital markets and private banking abroad.

Although they are both averse to taking risks, the two men differ sharply over the "alifinanz" principie

Early talk of ABN Amro's ambitions as a "global player" raised investor worries about a string of rapid, big, interna-tional acquisitions, but the pace of expansion has been moderate, in keeping with innate Dutch caution.

The worst thing a bank can do is to be fashionable," says Mr Hazelhoff, glancing up towards the portrait of King Willem I, who founded the forerunner of ABN Bank in the beginning of the 19th century. "He's glancing over my shoulder and telling me not to do

stupid things. But although they are both averse to taking risk, the two men differ sharply over the "allfinanz" principle, which has been a key element of the ING merger and has also stimulated co-operation between

Feb 28 1992

Mar 4 1992

Mar 23 1992

Jun 24 1992

Jul 1 1992

Oct 1992

Nov 1992

Nov 1992

FINANCIAL TIMES

Other surveys in this series

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION TELEPHONE

Advertising:Sandra Lynch 071-873-4199

Editorial: Surveys Editor 071-873-4090

Forthcoming Surveys List/Symopses 071 873 4842 or Fax 071 873 3062
Past survey dates 071 873 4211 Back Numbers: 071 873 4683/4684

Reprints (minimum order 100): Lorraine Baker 071 873 3213

TWO years after the mergers prominently in the strategic other Dutch banks and insurnies' chairmen. But the sense

Predictably, Mr Scherpenhuijsen Rom is a firm fan. He urban development scheme in Rotterdam and tunnel projects in other parts of the country as examples of contracts that NMB Postbank might not have won had it not been linked to Nationale-Nederlanden, the

Netherlands' biggest insurer. Moves to reduce costs are also beginning to bear fruit. The group is half way towards achieving its goal of realising cost savings of Fl 100m a year. And after a slow beginning Mr Scherpenhuijsen Rom is hopeful that by accessing the loyal customer base of Postbank and NMB the group can boost sales of both life and general insur-

ance policies. Mr Scherpenhuijsen Rom dismisses suggestions that banks and insurance companies are entirely separate businesses which cannot be managed adequately if they are part of the same organisation. "Look at the number of conglomerates in the world. This is simply another example in the financial services industry. There are as many differences within

banks and insurance compa-Although ABN Amro plans to set up its own life assurance subsidiary to sell life policies via its own branch network, Mr Hazelhoff is a firm opponent of any broader deal which would involve him in general

insurance business. "There is a difference hetween an insurer and a bank. I'm not interested at all in non-life business. All that I have seen in the last 10 years is four bad years and one good year and then the same all over again. They compete strongly with each other. One thing or another - if it is not hurricane .Hugo, it's agent

orange or asbestos. There is more in it for insurance companies than for banks. The advantages for us are questionable. Perhaps it gives us access to long-term money. It could bring a certain amount of securities trading." Moreover, as a broker, ABN Amro already distributes the products of several insurance companies from whom it earns commission income on insurance sales. By linking with one

could damage this network. Through pure coincidence, the changes in command at ABN Amro and ING took place within six weeks of each other this summer upon the scheduled retirement of both compa-

insurance company, the bank

of transition in the upper echelons of the Dutch financial world was strengthened by the fact that Mr Guus Zoutendijk, the chairman of Delta Lloyd the big Dutch insurer owned by Commercial Union of the UK, also retired at about the same time and handed over the reins to his successor. Mr

Hans-Eric Jansen. It would be wrong to place too much emphasis on the arrival of a new chairman at either ABN Amro or ING. Both Mr Hazelhoff and Mr Scherpenhuijsen Rom served as vicechairmen in the first phase of their respective companies' merger, and the emphasis in both cases is on continuity rather than on change.

However, because of ING's hybrid banking-and-insurance composition, it is natural that people in the group's insurance arm will need to take a bit of time getting used to the idea of the top man being a career banker rather than an insurance executive.

This is all the more so because Mr Scherpenhuijsen Rom, a former army officer and a chartered accountant by training, succeeded Mr Jaap van Rin, the gregarious former chairman of Nationale Nederlanden who for many years was the public face of the Dutch insurance industry.

At ABN Amro, the transition is, at first glance, more straightforward. The merger between ABN and Amro brought together the country's two most senior bankers, Mr Roelof Nelissen of Amro and Mr Hazelhoff, who headed ABN, into a single manage-

ment team. Mr Nelissen, a former politician and finance minister. retired as chairman in May. leaving the job to Mr Hazelhoff, whose demeanour and fondness for pipes leave the impression of a congenial classics professor rather than that of the country's most powerful

As they take their merged companies forward, Mr Scherpenhuijsen Rom and Mr Hazelhoff will literally be able to keep an eye on each other's progress. ABN Amro has recently announced that its new head office is to be built in the Amsterdam neighbourhood of Buitenveldert, across the road and across the railroad tracks from ING's new offices which are currently under construction next to the city's World Trade Centre.

> Richard Lapper and Ronald van de Kroi

#### Insurers are looking to foreign markets, writes Richard Lapper

#### International focus

INSURANCE broker Cor Van den Bord regrets the fact that he cannot place big ticket commercial risks business with his native Dutch companies.

"It is a pity that our companies have not followed Dutch industry abroad," says Mr Van den Bord, who works with Amsterdam-based Alexander Bekouw. "It would be nice to place business with Dutch

The fact remains though that the Netherlands leading insurance companies barely compete in the market for the larger industrial and commercial risks business, leaving the field free for their larger French, Swiss and especially German rivals.

German companies such as Gerling and Allianz handle as much as a third of Dutch industrial risks busines

Dutch enthusiasm for the hig margin and higger risk business - the sort of policies that the country's multinationals such as Shell or Phillips would buy to protect their installations worldwide - has if anything been on the wane in recent years.

Groep, the financial services holding group formed when Nationale Nederlanden, the country's biggest insurer, merged with NMB Posthank looks set to slash its already limited involvement.

This follows heavy losses at its Nederlanden Reassurantie Green reinsurance and Orion subsidiaries in the London insurance market in recent

NRG has posted heavy losses as a result of reinsurance business underwritten by Victory, a company it acquired in 1990 for £122m. The company is suing its advisers who, it says, did not provide enough information about the shortfall in Victory's reserves. It is also reviewing its long-term commitment to reinsurance busi-

Orion, which specialises in marine and aviation business in London, has made losses in three consecutive years in London. In early September ING announced it intended to close Orion's commercial risks operation and sell off the company's UK personal health

Mr Willem Scherpenhuijsen Rom, chairman of ING, says that the volatility of commer-



Grand Place, Brussels: Belgium is regarded as a priority area for exp

cial lines business is leading him to favour personal lines and life business which provide more stable earnings.

In addition, ING lacks the specialised risk management and engineering staff. Mr Jaap Peters, chairman of Aegon, the Netherlands' second-biggest company, takes a similar line. His company underwrites a business in the Netherlands

lower-risk personal lines and life busine Yet although the country's large insurers have no intention of challenging the world's leading industrial risks insurers, they have established

but the accent is heavily on

international operations. In 1991, for example, ING earned 53 per cent of its Fl 27.3bn insurance revenues from overseas operations. while in the same year Accon earned 44 per cent of its insurance income from outside the Netherlands and more than a third from the US, where it is the biggest overseas life insurance company with a market share of 1.2 per cent in 1991. ING and Aegon, as well as Amev, the country's thirdlargest private insurer, have all built up relatively extensive international operations. focusing their efforts on a selected number of international markets rather than seeking to have a large share

of every leading market. Priority areas for expansion for all three groups have included neighbouring Belgium, which Dutch insurers increasingly identify as part of an extended domestic market.

Amev's merger with AG Groupe, to create the Fortis company, signalled a general trend. ING has followed suit by acquiring an interest in the sels-based Banque Bruxelles Lambert.

Dutch companies have long-standing interests in the UK but are highly critical of British management which for the UK market's heavy losses in 1990 and 1991, and they are relatively unenthusi-

astic about further expansion. Each of the three companies is excited by the prospects of rapid growth in Spain and Portugal – ING has expanded relatively rapidly in the health insurance field, for example. Dutch companies are also intensely interested in expansion in newly emerging eastern European markets where they believe long-term rewards

could be substantial. Aegon has led the way by acquiring Budapest-based Allami Biztosito, the former state-owned general insurer.

Above all. Dutch insurers are enthusiastic about their participation in the world's biggest insurance market - that of the US. For all three companies the US is the biggest international market. accounting for more than a third of Aegon's premium income and a oparter of ING's insurance earnings.

The Dutch companies have eschewed the top down, more centralised approach favoured by UK and some other European companies in the 1960s and 1970s and have not players", selling all types of US. Instead, they have focused on niche markets, exploiting the open vet highly-frag-

US Aegon has focused excinsively on life and health business, acquiring a string of regional life companies each tions - in particular, life assurance products – since it began its push into the US in the late 1970s. It has avoided risky areas such as guaranteed investment contracts and group health products.

Each of the 11 comp acquired by Aegon in this period has a significant market share in its particular niche area. "We decided not to go into property and casualty insurance in the United States," explains Mr Peters, "If you make that decision you say goodbye to 50 per cent of the world's premium income. But you just can't make money in US Liability business. It is so difficult to operate

Mr Peters says that the key to his group's expansion has been the desire to give the local management of each concern more responsibility. Mr Peters visits each operation frequently and takes a close interest in performance.

"You have to decentralise people. You get to know them and make them partners in the business. They have to feel that they are Aegon people. You have to find the right

#### The experts in clearing and settlement services in London and Amsterdam

For clearing and settlement services on the London Stock Exchange, the London International Financial Futures and Options Exchange, the Amsterdam Stock Exchange and the European Options Exchange turn to the European Professionals:



Spulstraat 172. 1012 VT Amsterdam, the Netherlands; phone +31 20 557 59 11. London Representative Office on the premises of KCA.



1012 KW Amsterdam, the Netherlands; phone +31 20 555 12 00.



phone + 71 588 64 00.

member of the S.F.A.

Kas-Associatie, the bank for the securities industry, and Europtions are Clearing Members of the EOE in Amsterdam, Kas Clearing Agent is a General Clearing Member of the London International Financial Futures and Options Exchange. All three companies provide their services to professional trading operations in the securities industry.

#### EFI: The Netherlands

#### **■ PENSIONS**

Discretionary asset allocation

### Doors open for managers of non-domestic parentage

THE Netherlands, purportedly home to the world's oldest stock exchange, has no shortage of fund management exper-

its largest and oldest fund managers, such as ABN Amro and Rabobank, are household names in other European capi-

But now, changing appetites among fund managers' clients pension funds in particular have opened the doors for an influx of non-domestic fund managers into the Nether-A list of the 25 largest fund

managers in the Netherlands a list compiled by consulting actuaries William Mercer Fraser International – shows that 16 of them are non-Dutch. Of these fund managers, six have a British parent, three a Japanese parent, three an American parent and two have

The rise of foreign fund managers in a country which so clearly has home-grown expertise suggests that tastes are Ms Julia Hobart, senior consultant at Mercer Fraser.

It also suggests that unlike many of its European counter parts which have been putting in place restrictions to prever the encroachment of foreigners in that industry, the Nether lands, like Britain, is a rela tively open market. What has fueled the growth

of Dutch fund management expertise in recent years has have helped to build the larg-

Analysts say that the influx of foreign firms reflects general recognition of the size of the potential market

est pool of funded pension schemes outside the UK.

An estimated \$270bn lies in

public and private sector funds. Of these, ABP, with assets of nearly Fl 160bn, is the world's second-largest pension fund and PGGM, which covers hospital and medical care workers, is also among the world's largest.

There are more than 80 industry-wide pools in the Netherlands, a development which has concentrated relatively large amounts of pension money in the hands of rel-atively few managers.

The Netherlands is also

home to some of the higgest single-employer pension schemes of such household names as Royal Dutch Shell and Phillips, the electronics giant, and these are managed in horse

"On the Continent, the hig funds are much more involved in decisions on asset allocation," Ms Hobart said.
"This has opened the door to

the use of specialist managers. The foreign firms are rarely employed to do balanced portfolio management - it is almost always specialist man-dates."

But despite the growth of foreign fund managers, pen-sion funds are hardly rushing to put their money abroad.

Data from InterSec Research,

a firm specialising in international pension research, notes that Dutch private sector pen-sion funds increased their foreign share ownership to 13.1 per cent of total portfolios in 1991 from 8.4 per cent in 1988. However, the data suggests

that some of this shift may have been at the expense of investments in international bonds.

By 1991, non-Dutch bonds formed 47 per cent of Dutch portfolios, down from 5.9 per cent in 1988.

"Dutch pension funds are risk averse," said a fund manager at one leading Dutch

Indeed, the latest data from the Dutch Central Bureau of Statistics shows that the average of pension funds has some



unitela

enoral.

75 per cent in fixed t rnment debt.
ABP alone holds roughly

But ARP, partly because of its size, may be more adventur-ous than most of its smaller

In 1988, after strenuous efforts; it wore the right to invest up to five per cent of its assets abroad and has since then made several well-publi-

cised moves into the international property market. Among professional fund management companies, ABN Amro, one of the Netherlands' largest, has allocated 35 per cent of its average multi-asset discretionary pool to international equities, another 5 per cent to domestic equities and a relatively modest 37 per cent to:

interest. Cash, however, accounts for a further 17 per cent of essets. Rotrusco, a division of the Robeco Group, has a somewhat more modest weighting in domestic and international equities of 30 per cent in total and a 55 per cent weighting in foreign and domestic bonds.

domestic and foreign fixed

The non-Dutch fund manag ers which have made real inroads into the market are almost exclusively doing so with specialist mandates for forays into Japanese, US or Continental equities or for experimentation with indextracking and other quantita-tive management techniques. That is not to say that Dutch

fund managers themselves have failed to exploit the increasing trend towards inter-nationalisation or passive management technique.

Henkelman, Pontier, Van Drie en Partners, based in Amsterdam, ranks 25th among fund managers but has only been around for 10 years. It was founded as an options brokerage firm and specialises in quantitative and options-ori-

Meanwhile, analysts say that

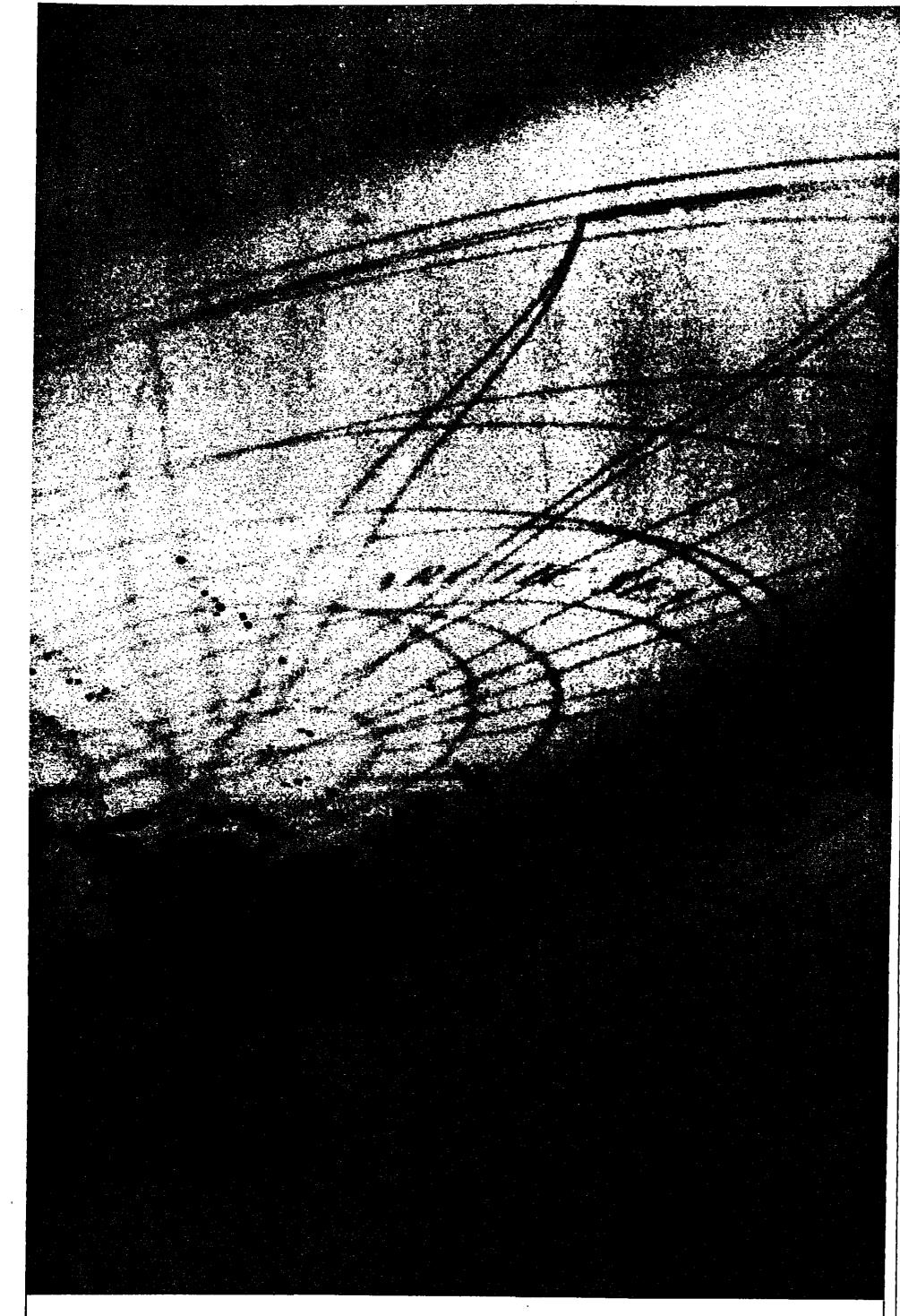
Despite the growth of foreign fund managers, pension funds are notrushing to put their money abroad

the influx of foreign firms reflects both the general recog-nition of the size of the poten-tial market there and the generally profitable nature of the business

Because fund managers are typically subsidiaries of banks who operate brokerage arms as well, common practice calls for . all share transactions to be effected through the parent company.

They all provide rationales for why this is done, but when you get right down to it, they want the fee income," said one

analyst Nominal fees are typically no more than 0.1 to 0.3 per cent of funds under management.
The absolute fee level is lower. than that of the UK and the US, but the charge to the fund itself is higher," said one



FINANCIAL SERVICES BEYOND

Internationale Nederlanden Group

ING GROUP